

Historic, Archive Document

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.

687795

D., N. F. See Fatio de Duillier, Nicolas.

D***, M. See Dezallier d'Argenville, Antoine Joseph.

D***, M. See Dézallier d'Argenville, Antoine Nicolas.

D***, M. See La Rivière. Nouvelle méthode pour cultiver toutes sortes d'arbres fruitiers. Paris, 1763.

D. G. L. H. See Huth, Georg Leonhardt.

D. L., N. N. See De la Croyx, Andreas. Deliciae & arcana flororum, oder, Edles kleynod. Collen, 1697 et seq.

D. M. See Hill, Thomas.

Dahlman, G. T.

Den färdige trädgårdmästaren. Stockholm, 1728. 230 p.
(Brit. Mus.; Pritzel, 1st ed., no.2116)

Le nouveau traité de la culture des arbres fruitiers,
et autres plantes fruitières qui contient les meilleures
mœurs de nos jardins. Paris, C. de Saix, 1696. 156 p. (Bibl.
de l'Inst. Paris.)

Alte notes av Capitain, vid Söder, 212;
vid militär, 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218.
Kapt. gransk (1825). 212. referr. to book in
variable content of the following, which may
indicate new books without being quite so
pure than in the case of the other editions, it is
impossible to be certain of its originality, and
it is probable that it is from another fruit
treatise (1825).

LIBRARY
LIB

D. M. E. See *Early aborigines, Mexico*.

D. M. G. See *Descriptive bibliography, Mexico*.

D. M. H. See *Descriptive bibliography, Mexico*.

D. M. J. See *Monetary methods both civil and savage*.
Source of money literature. Date, 1903.

D. C. L. H. See *Hut, Georg Leopold's*.

D. M. M. See *De la storia, England. History of atoms*.
Lam, Oscar. *Maria Keyser*. Collection, 1893 of sed.

D. M. N. See *Hill, Thomas*.

T. C. Spelman, C. T.

D. O. S. See *Den tredje trilogiabogssamlingen. Stockholm, 1858. Vol. 6.*
(Søff. mss.; bestet i et s. m. no. 3119)

Dahuron, René

Traité de la taille des arbres et de la manière de les bien éléver, avec un traité de la culture des mélons.
Celle, 1690. (Miltitz, col.293)

Altho this edition is not confirmed by other bibliographers, the preface of the 1699 ed. suggests that Dahuron's work was written about this time, as he was unaware of the publication of La Quintinie's work, which first appeared in 1690. (MFW)

----- Cell et Liège, 1692. 142 p. (Pritzel, 1st ed.)

Also in Haller, 2:10, Miltitz, l.c., and copy advertised by Dultz, Ant.-Kat. 3, no.1134.

----- Liège, J. F. Broncart, 1699. 142 p. (Arn. Arb.; Dept. Agr.; Brit. Mus.) (Wageningen, 22751)

Altho Liège is only place given on Dept. Agr. printed card, full imprint reads: "A Cell, et se vend à Liège, Chez J. F. Broncart", which probably accounts for the "Cell" in the previous title. Dept. Agr. copy contains no privilege or other clue to the date of the original edition, but preface suggests that it may have been written about 1690. (MFW)

----- Nouveau traité de la taille des arbres fruitiers, contenant plusiers figures qui marquent les manières de les bœjn tailler. Paris, C. de Sercy, 1696. 156 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

Also noted by Seguier, p.356; Haller, 2:10; and Miltitz, col.293. Gibault, Jour. Soc. Nat. Hort. France (1905), p.730, refers to this as a veritable compend of La Quintinie, whose pupil Dahuron had been. Without opportunity to compare this with any of the Liège editions, it is impossible to say whether it is identical, but it is probable that it differs somewhat from them. (MFW)

----- Paris, C. de Sercy, 1697. 156 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

----- [Ed. augm.] 1718. (Jöcher, Sup. 2:605)

Dahuron, René (cont.)

----- Nouvelle éd., cor. et augm. Paris, C. Prudhomme, 1719. 286 (i.e.296) p. (Dept. Agr.; Arn. Arb.; Bib. Nat. Paris; Brit. Mus.)

Place of publication "Celle", given for this ed. in Miltitz, col.293, must be incorrect. This issue contains all the directions on pruning of the 1699 edition, but with many additions, some not for the better, and has the appearance of a garbled edition. (MFW)

----- Nouvelle éd. Paris, Saugrain fils, 1740. 286 (i.e.296?) p. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

Probably identical with the preceding.

----- Paris, 1752. (Haller, 2:10)

----- [Italian] Il giardiniero francese, overo Trattato del tagliare gl'alberi da frutto con la maniera di ben allevarli, trasportato dal francese di Monsu' René Dahuron ... Aggiunto un compendio delle regole ... cavate da Monsu' della Quintinyé. Venetia, Appresso Girolamo Albrizzi, 1698. 55 p. F°. (Dept. Agr.)

The first 19 pages, tho much condensed, and illustrations, seem to be taken directly from the "Traité de la taille des arbres" of 1699. The "Compendio delle regole" (p.21-50), and "Descrittione de peri" (p.50-55) have not been identified in La Quintinie, tho they may easily have been taken verbatim from his work. (MFW)

----- Il giardiniero francese ... Come pure accresciuto in questa seconda edizione della Instruzione per la coltura de' fiori della M. della Quintinye. Venetia, G. Albrizzi, 1704. 55, 20 p. 4°. (Arn. Arb.; Bib. Nat. Paris)

Entered by Seguier under Quintinie and commonly attributed to that author. The work on floriculture is of course derived from the "Nouvelle instruction pour la culture des fleurs" appended to the edition of La Quintinie, Amsterdam, 1697.

----- Venezia, 1719. (Niccoli, p.311)

----- Venezia, 1722. (Niccoli, l.c.)

Dahuron, René (cont.)

----- Venezia, 1723. 55 p. F°. (Davis & Orioli, Cat.23 (1927), no.128)

Davis & Orioli describe as having at the end a treatise on flowers, evidently like the 1704 ed. This issue is noted by Haller, Miltitz, and Niccoli, and copies have been advertised by Dulau Cat.22, no.437, and Cat.150, no.159.

----- [German] Tractat vom nützlichen baum-beschneiden und der rechten baum-zucht, insonderheit der zwerg-bäume. Samt einer verzeichniss des besten frantz-obstes. (In: [Arcana hortensia] Bewährte garten-geheimnüsse etc. Nürnberg, 1734 and later eds.)

Pages 103-194 in "Bewährte garten-geheimnuisse" (1735); "Wohl-bewährte garten-geheimnüsse" (1752); and "Wohlbewährtes garten-buch" (1758); probably same in all editions of this work.

Dahuron, René

Der wohlbestellte garten-bau, oder Gründliche anweisung wie ein küchen-, blumen- und baum-garten nicht allein wohl anzulegen, sondern auch mit nützlichen gewächsen, lust bringenden blumen und auserlesenen bäumen, sowohl von ausländischen als einheimischen arten zu besetzen &c. Wobey (1) ein medicinisch kräuterbuch; (2) ein monatlich memorial; (3) ein unterricht von bienen-wartung. Leipzig, H. F. Hoffmann, 1705. 688 p.

Probably issued without the author's full name, under initials "A. D. I." or "A. D. J." Title as given above chiefly follows Miltitz, col. 296, anonymous entry, but giving number of pages, not recorded elsewhere. The supplementary matter and publisher's name are found only in Boehmer, Bib. Script. Hist. Nat. 3(1):695. Boehmer enters under "A. D. I.". Seguier, Bib. Bot., p.407, has very brief title, said to be "ab A. D. J." Is it possible the "A." may have been a misreading of the German capital "R.", and that these initials may have been intended for "R. Dahuron Jardinier"?

----- Der wohl-bestellte garten-bau oder Gründliche anweisung, wie ein küchen-, blum- und baum-garten wohl anzulegen und in stand zu erhalten sey. Wobei ein medicinalisches kräuterbuch, ein monatlich memorial, wornach die garten-arbeit einzurichten, ein unterricht von der bienen-wartung. Zelle, 1723. 644, 96 p., 12 pl. (Dultz, Ant.-Kat. 3, no.793; under Dahuron)

This must be identical with the entry of Miltitz, col. 299, for 3d ed. of "Vollständiger garten-bau". It seems likely that Miltitz or his authority may have accepted the existence of the 3d ed. on the basis of an allusion in some later issue. In all probability there was an ed. between those of 1705 and 1723, and there must have been one at least, between the latter and the "Vollständiger garten-bau" of 1738.

Dahuron, René (cont.)

----- Vollständiger garten-bau, darinnen sowohl von einheimischen als ausländischen gewächsen, blumen und bäumen gründliche nachricht gegeben wird, nebst einem nützlichen unterricht von der biennen wartung; vom baumbeschneiden; und der rechten baumzucht; samt einem verzeichniss des besten frantz-obsts. 5. aufl. Weimar & Zelle, 1738. (Darmstadt, Gartenbau-Verein, Verzeichn. Bücher [1875] p.7)

Many variations in titles recorded, but all indicate practical identity with that of the 7th ed. from which above is taken. This ed. is noted by Haller, Bib. Bot. 2:10; Miltitz, Bib. Bot. col.299; and Weigel, Lager-Kat. n.f. 165, no.171. Tesnier, in his sketch of Dahuron, Le Jardin, 28/29:94-95 (Mar.20,1914), mentions this as if it were the earliest issue of a work that went thru many editions. Presumably there may be little difference between the later issues, recorded as follows:

Weimar, 1743 (Haller, l.c.; Miltitz, l.c.; and copy located in Bib. Ver. Pomol. u. Gartenbau, Meiningen; according to its "Katalog" (1883), p.4); Celle, 1753 (Haller, l.c.); 7. aufl., Weimar, S.H.Hoffmann, 1757, 684 p., 12 pl. (Liby. Cong.); Weimar, Hoffmann, 1763 (Dochnahl, p.32); 8. aufl., Weimar, C. L. Hoffmann, 1769, 684 p. (Cat. Bib. Nat. Paris, 35:172; also noted by Haller, l.c.; Miltitz, l.c.; Kayser, Bücher-Lexikon, 2:3; Lüneburg, Kat. 92, no.129; also listed by Heinsius, who gives place of publication as Vienna, instead of Weimar, evidently an error easily explained.)

Dall'Orologia, Antonio Carlo Dondi. See Dondi-dall'Orologia, Antonio Carlo.

Dallaway, James (1763-1834)

Anecdotes of the arts in England. [London] T.Cadell & W. Davies, 1800. 526 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris)
Presumably the work cited by Sieveking (1899), as Dallaway's "Anecdotes of modern gardening", no date given. Quoted, p.140-141, on William Kent; p.169-171, on "Capability" Brown; p.218, on Humphry Repton. (MFW)

*Insert reference below.

Danckaertsz, Cornelis. See Floraes sotte bollen afgemalt in dichten en sangen. Haarlem, 1643.

D'Andilly, Robert Arnauld. See Arnauld d'Andilly, Robert.

Daniele, Bernardino. See Daniello, Bernardino.

Daniell, Francis Henry Blackburne. See Busbecq, Ogier Ghislain de. The life and letters of Ogier Ghislain de Busbecq. London, 1881.

Daniello, Bernardino (d.1565). See Vergilius Maro, P. La Georgica di Virgilio. Vinegia, 1545 et seq.

Danjou, P. See Chomel, Noël. Dictionnaire oeconomique. 3. éd., cor. et augm. Lyon et Paris, 1732.

* Insert above under
Dallaway, James.

See also Walpole, Horace, 4th earl of Orford. The history of the modern taste in gardening. London, 1826-1828.

$$f + \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{k} (-1)^k \sin(kx) = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} f_n(x)$$

Danreiter, Franz Anton

Die garten prospect von Hellbrun. (Les prospects du jardin d'Hellbrun.) Aug[ustae] Vind[elicorum, 1760?] F°. (Brit. Mus.)

Lust-stück der gärten neu ersonnen durch F. A. Danreiter und in kupfer verlegt ... von J. A. Pfeffel. (Parterres, ou Broderies des jardins, etc.) Auspurg [1750?] 22 pl. without letterpress. Oblong f°. (Brit. Mus.)

See also Dezallier d'Argenville, Antoine Joseph. [La théorie et la pratique du jardinage] Die gärtnerey, sowohl in ihrer theorie oder betrachtung, als praxis oder übung. Auspurg, 1731 et seq.

Dany, frère (Dany, François, or Nicolas). See Brossard, David.

Darci, Giovanni (Darces, Jean). See Palladius, R.T.A. [De rustica] Les treize livres des choses rustiques. Paris, 1554.

D'Argenville, Antoine Joseph Dezallier. See Dezallier d'Argenville, Antoine Joseph.

D'Argenville, Antoine Nicolas Dezallier. See Dezallier d'Argenville, Antoine Nicolas.

Dauling, Johann G.

Der deutsche baumgärtner, nach der grund- und lehrsätzen der berühmtesten männer in der gärtnerei, besonders des französen Quintinye, des englischen Miller, und des deutschen Reichart. Hrsg. von Joh. G. Dauling. Schleusingen, 1764. (Dochnahal, p.12; Haller, 2:542)

Both these entries are under title, but Doch nahal gives reference from Dauling, who seems to be merely an editor or compiler.

----- Eisenach, 1770. (Dochnahal, l.c.)

----- 2. auflage. Eisenach, Bärecke, 1773. (Doch nahal, l.c.; Kat. Meiningen, p.24; Verz. Darmstadt, p.14) Dochnahal says "2d ed. with plates"; Koehler, Ant.-Kat. (1932), no.5002, advertised a copy of this ed. with 5 pl.

Journal of the American Statistical Association, Vol. 33, No. 191, March, 1938.

After a short interval the first of the two
explosions occurred at 10:45 A.M. The second
followed about 15 minutes later.

وَلِمَنْجَانَةِ الْمُكَبَّرِ وَالْمُكَبَّرِ وَالْمُكَبَّرِ وَالْمُكَبَّرِ وَالْمُكَبَّرِ

1960-1961. The first year of the study was 1960-1961. The second year was 1961-1962.

Davanzati (or Davanzati Bostichi), Bernardo (1529-1606)

La coltivazione toscana delle viti, e d'alcuni arbori.
45 p. (With Soderini, Giovanni Vittore. Trattato delle
coltivazione delle viti. Firenze, per F. Giunti, 1600)
(Lib. Cong.; Arn. Arb.; Brit. Mus.; Bib. Nat. Paris;
Bib. Min. Agr. Italy)

Apparently the title sometimes reads: "Coltivazione toscana," sometimes "Toscana coltivazione," and some of the following may be incorrect. Niccoli, Saggio storico e bibliografico dell'agricoltura italiana (1902), p.45, records eds. of 1600, 1621, 1627, 1638, 1727, 1734, 1756 & 1779, all under "Coltivazione toscana," altho some of these have varying titles. This confusion probably arises from the fact that Davanzati's work was first published and several times reissued with that of Soderini, which sometimes precedes and sometimes follows it. (MFW)

----- (In Soderini, G. V. Coltivazione toscana delle viti, e d'alcuni alberi. Firenze, 1610) (Brit. Mus.)

This edition was presumably published by the Giunti, and is probably like that of 1622. Re, Diz. Rag. Lib. Agr. 4:65, gives title as "Coltivazione toscana delle viti, e d'alcuni alberi," as in the later ed., with imprint as: "Firenze, Giunti, 1610, 1622."

----- Toscana coltivazione delle viti e delli arbori. Firenze, appresso i Giunti, 1621. 36 p. (With Soderini, G. V. Coltivazione toscana delle viti, e d'alcuni alberi. Firenze, appresso i Giunti, 1622) (Lib. Cong.; Arn. Arb.; Bib. Nat. Paris; Bib. Min. Agr. Italy)

Arn. Arb. and Bib. Nat. Paris treat this as an independent work with date 1621; while Lib. Cong. printed card shows it as part of the edition of Soderini with same imprint, pub. 1622.

----- Coltivazione toscana delle viti e d'alcuni arbori. Firenze, Giunti, 1627. (Molon, Ampelografia, p.219)

----- (In his Scisma d'Inghilterra ... Con altre sue operette non più stampate. In Fiorenza, nella nuova stamperia del Massi e Landi, 1637. p.152-201) (Bib. Nat. Paris)

Cat. Bib. Nat. Paris does not bring out the "Coltivazione toscana delle viti" in this edition of the "Scisma d'Inghilterra," but it has precisely the same number of pages as the edition published in 1638, to which the Arnold Arboretum catalog refers an edition of the "Coltivazione." The first edition of the "Scisma" (Roma, 1602) has only 99 p., and apparently does not include the "Coltivazione." (MFW)

Davanzati (or Davanzati Bostichi), Bernardo (cont.)

----- (In his *Scisma d'Inghilterra*. Fiorenza, Massi e Landi, 1638. p.152-201) (Arn. Arb.; Bib. Nat. Paris)

According to Cat. Bib. Nat. this issue must be identical with the preceding. (MFW)

Molon, *Ampelografia*, p.219, gives an edition of the "Coltivazione" with this imprint without connecting it with the "Scisma d'Inghilterra."

----- Firenze, Manni, 1734. (Molon, *Ampelografia*, p. 219; Niccoli, *Saggio Stor. e Bib. Agr. Ital.*, p.45)

We find no confirmation of this issue, tho it might possibly have been republished at the same time with Soderini's work with the same imprint. Soderini, 1734, throws no light on this point.

----- (In his *Scisma d'Inghilterra*. Padova, presso G. Comino, 1727) (Bib. Nat. Paris)

Seguier, Bib. Bot., p.356, gives an edition of the "Coltivazione toscana" with this imprint, but does not connect it with the "Scisma."

----- (In his *Scisma d'Inghilterra*. Ed. 2a. Padova, G. Comino, 1754) (Bib. Nat. Paris)

----- Venezia, Remondini, 1756. (Molon, *Ampelografia*)

----- (In his *Operette ... tratte dall'edizione di Padova di Giuseppe Comino ... Ed. 3a, con aggiunte di note. Livorno, per F. Calderoni e L. Faina, 1779. 2 v.*) (Bib. Nat. Paris)

Re, Diz. Rag. Lib. Agr. 2:182, says the "Coltivazione toscana" is in v.2 of the "Operette."

----- (In his *Scisma d'Inghilterra*. Milano, Società tipografica de' classici italiani, 1807) (Bib. Nat. Paris)

----- (In *Tre trattati riguardanti l'agricoltura ... [pubblicati da Luigi Carrer]* Venezia, co' tipi del Gondoliere, 1840. p.253-310) (Arn. Arb.; Bib. Nat. Paris)

Biblioteca classica italiana, classe VI, v.3.

----- (In his *Le opere di Bernardo Davanzati, ridotta a corretta lezione ... e annotate per cura di Enrico Bindi. Firenze, F. Le Monnier, 1852-53. v.2*) (Boston Pub. Lib.; Boston Athenaeum; Bib. Nat. Paris)

—Davanzati, Bernardo (cont.)—

— Livorno, 1779. (Melon, l.c.; Re, 2:182)—
 — Re, Diz. Rag. Lib. Agr. 2:182, says this is
 in v.2 of Davanzati's "Operette" of same imprint.

— (In: Tre trattati riguardanti l'agricoltura...
 pubblicati da Luigi Carrer. Venezia, 1840) (Bib. Nat.
 Paris)

— Toscana coltivazione delle viti e degli arbori.
 Firenze, 1853. (In his: Opere ... 1852-53, v.2) (Boston Athenaeum; Boston Pub. Lib.)

David, Antoine

Culture du pêcheur en buisson. Aix, 1783. 4 pts.
 350 p. (Junk, Cat. 47, no.205)

Junk enters under bracketed name, [David, A]
 but Cat. Bib. Nat. 36:230 enters other contemporaneous works under "Antoine" David of Aix, and this is probably by the same. He may have been a publisher or compiler. Cat. Bib. Nat. 33:728, gives under Couture: "Dissertation sur l'origine de l'olivier", extracted from Couture's "Traité de l'olivier", with imprint: Aix, A. David, 1786. Couture's "Traité" was also published Aix, 1786, but Brit. Mus. Cat. does not give name of publisher, possibly A. David. (MFW)

Lettre sur les oliviers (par A. David, 23 décembre 1762)
 [n.p., n.d.] 28 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

Lettres d'Antoine David sur les oliviers. Nouvelle éd.
 avec des notes de M. Feissat ainé. Marseille, Feissat ainé, 1832. 60 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

David, Michel, publisher

Sometimes credited with authorship of anonymous works of Louis Liger, which may have been pirated or garbled by him. Privileges originally granted to Damien Beugnié or Beugnier appear to have been transferred to David. See following under Liger, Louis: Le ménage des champs et le jardinier françois (1711); Nouveau cuisinier françois (1714); Nouveau jardinier françois (1715); Le nouveau théâtre d'agriculture et ménage des champs (1713)

Davy, frère. See Brossard, David.

Davy, Nicolas

Cat. Bib. Nat. Paris, 36:414, enters under him "Quatre traictez utiles et delectables de l'agriculture" (1560), but evidently only as an attribution, not as actual author. It is probable that the use of this name came about through an attempt to amplify the "Fr. Davy" or "Fr. Dany" applied to David Brossard, or may have been a hybrid between it and Nicolas Du Mesnil, author of another of the "Quatre traictez". There was an actual Nicolas Davy, "Abbé du Grand Sainct-Crespin" (See Cat. Bib. Nat.) whose name might have been borrowed to dignify the work of the modest "Frère Davy". (MFW)

De Boodt, Anselme Boëce. See Boodt, Anselme Boëce de.

De Borch (fl.1792). See Borch.

Decombe (fl.1747). See Combles, de.

De Corne, Gorgole. See Dei Corno, Gregorio.

De Crescentiis, Petrus. See Crescenzi, Pietro de.

De Freval, John Baptist. See Pluche, Noël Antoine. Spectacle de la nature. London, 1740-48.

Degurov, Anton Antonovich (or Dugour, Antoine Jeudy), (1766-1849) Notice sur la vie et des écrits de l'abbé Rozier. See Rozier, François. Cours complet d'agriculture. Paris, 1785-1800.

• 1880-1881-1882-1883-1884-1885-1886

1. *Leucosia* *leucostoma* (Fabricius) *lutea* (Fabricius)

• 90 • 2020 • 100 • T1-L1 • 000000

Dehn-Rotfelser, Ernst Abraham von.

*Insert entry below.

Ein schön weinbau-buch wie man die weinberge erbauen soll, sonderlich nach dieser landes-art geburgen, als von Meissen und Dresden biss nach Pirna &c. Leipzig, Joh. Alb. Mintzel, 1629. (Seguier, p.357)

----- Leipzig, G. Gross, 1629. 240 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

----- Ein schön wein-bau buch ... Das ander buch von schönen pflanzung der baumfrüchte. (In: Hildebrand, Wolfgang. Neues kunst- und wunder-buch ... Des kunst- und wunder-buchs neuer anhang, bestehend in einem hauss-haltungs buche. Franckfurt am Mayn, 1690. (Brit. Mus.)

*Insert above.

Weinbau nach dieser landesart von Meissen und Dresden bis nach Pirna, nebst bericht von pflanzung der bäume und anderer früchte in allen weinbergen. 1626. (Burchardt, 16:126)

now having only one independent

position, which is the same position held by
K. T. Hill, originally 25-27% of the total earnings, for
which reason the company has not been able to make
any profit on its operations.

At the time of the formation of the company, the

position of the company was as follows: -
The president, Mr. J. C. Johnson, had a salary of \$10,000.
- The vice-president, Mr. W. H. Johnson, had a salary of \$8,000.
- The manager, Mr. W. H. Johnson, had a salary of \$8,000.
- The cashier, Mr. W. H. Johnson, had a salary of \$6,000.

Dei Corno, Gregorio

Sensuyt ung petit traicte nouvellement adiouste oultre les precedentes impressions, le quel traicte de la maniere de enter, planter et nourrir arbres selon nostre climat: composé par maistre Gorgole de Corne et autres notables jardiniers. (In: Crescenzi, Pietro de. [Opus ruralium commodorum] Le bon mesnager ... Paris, Nicolas Cousteau, 1533/34)

See Savastano, Luigi. Contributo allo studio degli scrittori agrari italici, III. Ann. R. Staz. Sper. Agrumic. e Fruttic. Acireale, 6:110-115 (1922). Savastano, who has made an exhaustive study of Crescenzi, indicates this as the earliest ed. containing the treatise of Dei Corno, otherwise called Gorgole de Corne.

Savastano, l.c., p.114, has special title: "La maniere de enter planter et nourrir tous arbres: selon le jugement de maistre Gorgole de Corne". Altho the work of a Florentine gardener, Savastano considers this the beginning of a French system of fruit culture, as it shows modifications adapting it to French conditions. (MFW)

----- (In Crescenzi, Pietro de. [Opus ruralium commodorum] Le bon mesnager ... Paris, Estienne Caveiller, 1540) (Brit. Mus.; Bib. Nat. Paris)

Traicté de la maniere d'enter, planter & nourrir arbres selon nostre climat: composé par maistre Gorgole de Corne [sic] & autres notables iardiniers. (In: Quatre traictez vtilles et delectables de l'agriculture ... Paris, Charles l'Angelier, 1560) (Dept. Agr.; N. Y. Soc. Lib.)

----- (In: Quatre traictez utiles et delectables de l'agriculture ... Paris, Gilles Corrozet, 1560) (Bib. Nat. Paris)

（参考）「アーティストのためのアート」展開催記念会議

— 10 —

وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ الْمُؤْمِنَاتُ وَالْمُؤْمِنُونَ الْمُؤْمِنَاتُ

Dei Merlani (or Morlani), Giorgio. See Merula, Giorgio.

De la Arrieta, Juan. See Valverde Arrieta, Juan de.

De la Baraudière, Boyceau. See Boyceau de la Baraudière.

De la Bellerie, Le Seurre. See Le Seurre de la Bellerie.

De la Bourdonaye de Blossac. See Blossac, Paul-Esprit de la Bourdonnaye, comte de.

De la Bretonnerie. See La Bretonnerie.

De la Brousse. See La Brousse.

De la Châtaigneraye. See La Châtaigneraye, N., abbé de.

De la Chesnée Monstereul, Charles. See La Chesnée Monstereul.

*Delacourt, Peigné. Insert entry below.

De la Court, Pieter. See Lacourt, Pieter de.

De la Croix, Boissier de Sauvages. See Sauvages, Pierre Augustin Boissier de.

* Delacourt, Peigné. See Peigné-Delacourt, Achille.

and 1990, which were added to the original 2001 database and

the 2001 additions were added to the 2002 database and so on.

Afterwards we developed and maintained a standardised and well

structured set of variables and their definitions for all the

new variables, containing both descriptive and explanatory text, and defining the variable's data type.

Information on how to generate the new

variables and how to compute them

can now be found in the accompanying R package `getBIO`.

Information about the variables and their definitions can be

found in the manual and variable groups of the

variable definitions and descriptions of the 2001 and 2002 databases.

De la Croyx, Andreas

Deliciae & arcana florum, oder, Edles kleynod, wardurch alle blumen, wes nahmens dieselbe auch seyn mögen, vermit- telst geringschätziger anlag, und manier, gar rar- und zier- licher dingen vergrössert, multiplicirt, auch mit unter- schiedlichen farben, so gar auss dem saamen selbst hervor- gebracht werden können. Cöllen, Zu finden auff der brei- ter strassen, in der papagey, 1697. 176 p. (Dept. Agr.)

Title says: "Dedicirt und auffgetragen wird durch N. N. D. L.", but name of author in privi- ege and signed at end of "Epistola dedicatoria" is Andreas de la Croyx.

Contains a register of names of flowers, p.93-146: tulips (p.95-112), anemones (p.112-117), hy- acinths (p.120-126), carnations (p.133-142).

----- Amsterdam, 1700. 173 p. (Brit. Mus.)

Brit. Mus. Cat. enters this both under title and under Müller, J. G., "Deliciae hortenses".

----- Magdeburg [1710?] (Dulau, Cat. 88 (May 1921), no.386)

----- See also Müller, Johann Georg. Deliciae horten- ses. Stutgardt, 1675 et seq.

----- See also Arcana hortensia. Das ist: Bewehrte kunststück. Costanz, 1716 et seq.

----- See also Blumengarten, sive Deliciae & arcana florum. 1707.

decisions - right before you make them. It's not like
you can't do it, but you can't do it right. You can't
make up your mind, because you don't know what
you're doing, you don't know what you're getting
involved with or how much it's going to cost. You can't make informed
decisions until you understand the reality. And then you have
to take action, and that's the hard part.
But if you do the work, if you do the homework,
you'll make better decisions, and you'll be
able to implement the changes you've decided.

So, I hope you'll take time to read this book, and
I hope you'll learn from it, and I hope you'll use it.

Finally, I hope you'll take action. -----

Remember, the first step is to identify
what you want to do, and then, once you know

what you want to do, then you can start
planning and implementing those changes.

And finally, when you've made the changes
you wanted to make, then you can move on.

De la Ferrière. See La Ferrière.

De la Force, Piganiol. See Piganiol de la Force, Jean Aimar.

De la Jutais, Brodin. See Brodin de la Jutais, Pierre.

De la Jutais, Faming. See Brodin de la Jutais, Pierre. L'abondance, ou La véritable pierre philosophale. Paris, 1752 et seq.

De la Marre, L. H. See La Marre.

De la Perrière. See La Perrière.

De la Rivière. See La Rivière.

De la Taille des Essarts. See La Taille des Essarts, Jacques Hector de.

Delaunay, Mordant. See Mordant de Launay, Jean Claude Michel.

CONFIDENTIAL AND UNCLASSIFIED BY 2025

CONFIDENTIAL AND UNCLASSIFIED BY 2025

CONFIDENTIAL AND UNCLASSIFIED BY 2025

CONFIDENTIAL AND UNCLASSIFIED BY 2025
CONFIDENTIAL AND UNCLASSIFIED BY 2025

CONFIDENTIAL AND UNCLASSIFIED BY 2025

CONFIDENTIAL AND UNCLASSIFIED BY 2025

CONFIDENTIAL AND UNCLASSIFIED BY 2025

CONFIDENTIAL AND UNCLASSIFIED BY 2025
CONFIDENTIAL AND UNCLASSIFIED BY 2025

CONFIDENTIAL AND UNCLASSIFIED BY 2025

Delille, Jacques, abbé (1738-1813)

Les jardins, ou L'art d'embellir les paysages, poème.
Paris, Impr. de F.-A. Didot, 1782. 144 p. (Bib. Nat.
Paris; Brit. Mus.)

Gibault, Étude (1905), p.741, says this poem
was reprinted more than 100 times. Brit. Mus. Cat.
enters his works under "Lille"; Bib. Nat. Paris
under "Delille, Jacques, abbé"; Lib. Cong. under
"Delille, Jacques Montanier, called", omitting
the title "abbé".

----- Paris, Impr. de F.-A. Didot, 1782. 140 p.
(Bib. Nat. Paris)

----- Paris, Impr. de P.-D. Pierres, 1782. 143 p.
(Bib. Nat. Paris; Boston Pub. Lib.?)

----- Avignon. J. Guichard, 1782. 102 p. (Bib.
Nat. Paris)

----- Neuchatel, Impr. de la Société typographique,
1782. 112 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

----- Paris, Valande; Rheims, Cazin, 1782. 122 p.
(Bib. Nat. Paris)

----- 2. éd. Paris, Valande; Rheims, Cazin, 1782.
141 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris)
----- Hambourg, 1782. (K. L. W. B. - Kopenhagen (1871), p.619)
----- 6. éd. Paris, 1785. (Brit. Mus.)

----- Trianon, 1786. 140 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

----- 7. éd. Londres, 1792. (Brit. Mus.)

----- 6. éd. Londres, 1796. (Brit. Mus.)

----- Nouvelle éd. Londres, P. Le Boussonier, 1801.
(Brit. Mus.; Boston Pub. Lib.)

----- Paris, Levrault frères, an ix (1801) 216 p.
(Bib. Nat. Paris)

----- Leipzig, Bouaha, 1801. (Mus. Brit.)
----- Paris, S. T. Vireux, 1801. (Mus. Brit.)
----- Nouvelle éd. Paris, Levrault, 1803. (Boston
Pub. Lib.)

Journal of Health Politics, Policy and Law, Vol. 29, No. 1, January 2004
Copyright © 2004 by The University of Chicago

1990-1991

and find your place in the world, and do all
you can to help others to do the same. If you
find that you are not able to do this, then
you must find another way to help others.

Delille, Jacques, abbé (cont.)

----- Nouvelle éd. 166 p. Paris, 1808. (Lechevalier, Cat. 81, no. 855)

----- Strasbourg, Impr. de F.-G. Levrault, 1808.
231 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

Reviewed in Allg. Lit. Ztg., Nov. 4, 1809, no. 302, col. 509.
(J. Kyrie Fletcher 14d, C. N. 49151) ----- (In his: Œuvres. Nouvelle éd. [t. 7], p. 1-201. Paris, 1824) (Lib. Cong.)

----- Paris, A. Hiard, 1832. 262 p. (Cat. Bib. Nat. Paris)

----- Paris, Lebailly, 1834. 148 p. (Cat. Bib. Nat. Paris)

----- Paris, 1844. (Rhoads, Cat. 24, no. 1324a)

----- [English] The garden; or, The art of laying out grounds. Tr. from the French. London, Printed for T. Cadell, 1789. 188 p. (Mass. Hort. Soc.)

According to Wheldon & Wesley Cat., n.s. 24 (1931), item 954, translated by Anthony Powell, gardener to George II. But later English versions are credited to Mrs. Montolieu.

----- ----- The gardens, a poem. Tr. from the French [by Mrs. Montolieu] London, Printed by T. Bensley, 1798. 118 p. (Lib. Cong.; Brit. Mus.)

----- ----- Tr. from the French ... By Mrs. Montolieu. The 2d ed. London, Printed by T. Bensley, 1805. 146 p. (Lib. Cong.; Brit. Mus.)

----- [Italian] I giardini ... tradotto dal francese dal sig. Ab. Antonio Garzia. Venezia, Presso S. Valle, 1792. 216 p. (Boston Pub. Lib.; Bib. Nat. Paris)

----- ----- I giardini, ossia L'arte di abbellire le campagne [Tr. dal P. M. Lastri] Firenze, Per A. G. Pagni, 1794. 130 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

CHAPTER 1. CONCLUDING REMARKS

- Varying the value of λ will change the
number of clusters.

With increasing λ , the number of clusters
will decrease and vice versa.

Increasing λ will increase the size of clusters.

As λ increases, the size of clusters
will increase.

Increasing λ will increase the size of clusters.

The number of clusters decreases as λ increases.
As λ increases, the size of clusters
will increase and the size of individual
clusters will decrease.
This indicates that as λ increases,
the number of clusters will decrease.

Normalizing the data before applying K-Means
will result in better clustered data.

Selection of the number of clusters
is still a hard problem. It depends on the
application.

Smaller λ indicates more clusters.
Larger λ indicates less clusters.

Normalizing the data before applying K-Means
will result in better clustered data.

Delille, Jacques, abbé (cont.)

----- [German] Die gärten. Ein lehrgedicht in vier gesängen. Aus dem französischen von Chr. Friedr. Traug. Voigt. Jena, Stahel (Leipzig, Fleischer), 1796. 406 p.
See Dochnahl, p.33; also reviews in Allg. Lit. Ztg., Intelligenzblatt, Jl.20,1796, col.780; and Becker, Taschenbuch, 1797, p.414-415.

----- [Portuguese] Os jardins, ou A arte de aformosear as paizageans ... traduzido em verso por Manoel Maria Barbosa de Bocage. Lisboa, Typ. do Arco do Cego, 1800. 155 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

----- [Polish] Ogrody. (In: Bobrowicz, J. N. Bibliotheka kiezonkowa klassykow polskich. tom.19. 1840) (Brit. Mus.)

See also Girardin, René Louis, vicomte d'Ermenonville. An essay on landscape. London, 1783.

See also Vergilius Maro, P. [Georgical] Les Georgiques de Virgile. Paris, 1770 et seq.

Della Valle, Guglielmo (1746-1796?)

Osservazioni sul modo di migliorare i vini d'Italia e di renderne la maggior parte atta alla navigazione, presentate all'illustre Accademia dei fisiocritici di Siena. Venezia, Alvise Milocco, 1781. 39 p. (Cat. Bib. Min. Agr. Italy, Sup.7 (1910) p.157)

Delombe (supposed author)

See L'école du jardinier fleuriste. Paris, 1764 et seq.

See Guérineau de Saint-Péravi, J. N. M. Traité de la culture des différentes fleurs. Paris, 1765.

De los Rios, Gregorio. See Los Rios, Gregorio de.

• 2002 • 2003 • 2004 • 2005 • 2006 • 2007 • 2008 • 2009

newspaper publishing and printing, and the
newspaper business is a very important part of the
economy of the country. The newspaper business
is a very important part of the economy of the
country.

Del Riccio, Agostino, frate

Lived in Florence in latter part of 16th century. Targioni-Tozzetti, "Notizie sulla storia delle scienze fisiche in Toscana" (1852) p.241, says padre del Riccio wrote about the gardens of the Granduca Francesco de' Medici in his "Agricoltura sperimentale", cap.15, p. 232. This work, and his "Libro delle piante, specialmente cretiche, coltivate nel giardino de' semplici in Firenze", are in MS. Cf. Saccardo, Bot. Ital. 1:64; 2:41. His MS, "Fiori che fioriscono mese per mese nel 1592 e che erano in detto tempo in Firenze (De' fiori che Jo. F. A. Del Riccio trova in Firenze per vista che fioriscono nei 12 mesi del anno)", has been published by Mattiolo with critical notes and modern determinations of plants, in Boll. Soc. Tosc. Ortic. 25:194-202, 226-234, 261-271 (1900). Mattiolo's article, entitled "Il calendario di Flora per Firenze secondo il manoscritto dell' anno 1592 di frate Agostino Del Riccio", has a historical introduction on Italian botany in the 16th century, and a list of Del Riccio's supposed MSS on p.198. (MFW)

Dempordes, Dupuy. See Dupuy-Dempordes, Jean Baptiste.

Denise, père.

Delle viti e de' vini di Borgogna. Memoria del P. Denise menaco cisterciense, tradotta in italiano sur un manoscritto francese, e corredata di breve note dall' autore dell' Anno rustico [Marco Lastri]. Firenze, Per il Cambiagi, 1779. (Atti Accad. Georgofili, 1:47 (1791); Re, Diz. Rag. Lib. Agr. 2:188)

----- (In: Lastri, Marco Antonio. Corso di agricoltura. 3. ed. v.3, p.228-281. Firenze, 1802)
(Lib. Cong.; Bib. Min. Agr. Italy)

Denne, John

The wisdom of God in the vegetable creation. A sermon [on Matt. vi, 28-30] ... at the first opening of an annual lecture ... founded by Thomas Fairchild. London, 1730. (Brit. Mus.)

The wisdom and goodness of God in the vegetable creation. Further consider'd in a sermon preach'd in the parish-church of St. Leonard Shore-Ditch, on Whitson-Tuesday, May 15, 1733. At the anniversary lecture founded by Mr. Thomas Fairchild, late of Hoxton, gardener. London, Printed for J. Pemberton, 1733. 29 p. (Brit. Mus.; Mass. Hort. Soc.)

De Rossi. See Rossi.

Desbois, François Alexandre Aubert de la Chesnaye. See La Chesnaye-Desbois, François Alexandre Aubert de.

Descemet, [Jacques-Louis?]

Catalogue des arbres, arbrisseaux, arbustes, plantes, oignons de fleurs, graines de fleurs et potagères, qui se trouvent dans les jardins et pépinières du Sieur Descemet. Paris, 1782. 28 p. (Pritzel, 1st ed., no.2481)

The author was possibly the "Jacques-Louis Descemet, pépiniériste à Saint-Denis, près Paris", in membership list of the French agricultural society in 1817, elected correspondent in 1791. See Mém. Soc. Roy. & Cent. Agr. 48:36 (1817) (MFW)

Deschamps, Eustache (1340-1410)

Oeuvres complètes. (Société des anciens textes françaises) Paris, Firmin-Didot, 1878-1903) 11 v. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

Roy-Chevrier, "Ampélographie rétrospective" (1900), p.12, says Deschamps wrote of the wine of the "Pynoz" and of the "Plant de Beaune", in his "Oeuvres complètes", t.viii, p.6, and t. ix, p.219, respectively.

1935-1936

1935-1936
The following tables show the results of the
various experiments carried out during the year
1935-1936. The results are given in the following
order: (1) Results of the experiments carried out
in the first half of the year; (2) Results of the
experiments carried out in the second half of the
year.

1935-1936
The following tables show the results of the various
experiments carried out during the year 1935-1936.
The results are given in the following order: (1)
Results of the experiments carried out in the first half
of the year; (2) Results of the experiments carried out
in the second half of the year.

1935-1936

1935-1936
The following tables show the results of the various
experiments carried out during the year 1935-1936.

1935-1936

1935-1936
The following tables show the results of the various
experiments carried out during the year 1935-1936.
The results are given in the following order: (1)
Results of the experiments carried out in the first half
of the year; (2) Results of the experiments carried out
in the second half of the year.

1935-1936

1935-1936
The following tables show the results of the various
experiments carried out during the year 1935-1936.
The results are given in the following order: (1)
Results of the experiments carried out in the first half
of the year; (2) Results of the experiments carried out
in the second half of the year.

Des Essarts, De la Taille. See La Taille des Essarts, Jacques Hector de.

Deslandes, Augustin Silvain (fl.1809-27)

See François de Neufchâteau, N. L. Rapport fait à la Société royale et centrale d'agriculture sur la traduction en français des douze livres latins de Columelle sur l'économie rurale. Mém. Soc. Roy. & Cent. Agr. 60:cii-cxiv. 1827. (t.1). Deslandes, the translator, is said to be corresponding member of the Société at Bazouges; in list of members pub. 1817 occurs the name of Augustin Silvain Deslandes of Bazouges elected 1809. There is no record of the publication of this translation, and it may have existed only in MS. (MFW)

Des Mallées, B.

Hiacinthe, œuvre curieuse. Paris, C. Barbin, 1684.
134 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

Hiacinthe. Paris, 1685. 134 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

Dethick (or Dethicke), Henry. See Hill, Thomas. The gardeners labyrinth. London, 1577 et seq.

1990-01-01 10:00:00 1990-01-01 10:00:00

Digitized by srujanika@gmail.com

the first time in the history of the world, the
whole of the human race has been gathered
together in one place, and that is the
present meeting of the Conference of the
United Nations at San Francisco.

• 5 •

Dezallier d'Argenville, Antoine Joseph (1680-1755)

La théorie et la pratique du jardinage. 1709 et seq.

Michaud, Biog. Univ. 11:274-276 (1814), gives an account of the vicissitudes of this work, but neither this nor the statement of Gibault, Étude (1905), p.737-738, quite agrees with the evidence of the editions examined. Michaud intimates that it was originally signed with the initials: "L.S. A.J.D.A.", for which the printer substituted the name Le Blond, apparently in the 1st ed., while Gibault definitely says the 1st ed. appeared under these initials, which were replaced by the spurious name in the 2d ed., 1713. As a matter of fact, the 1st ed., Paris, J. Mariette, 1709 (copy in the Dept. Agr.), contains no trace of the author's identity, unless it may have been suggested in some missing preliminary leaf. The "Approbation" shows the name of Mariette alone.

The ed. of La Haye, Pierre Husson, 1711, is probably a reprint of that of Paris, 1709, and is likewise without the author's name. Probably this is also the case with the ed. of Amsterdam, 1711, which is entered by the Brit. Mus. under its title, without any attribution whatever. The total anonymity of the original ed. is also suggested by the fact that the 1st English edition, London, 1712, in default of the author's name, is often entered under that of the translator, John James; while the 2d English ed., which includes in its title the name Alexander Le Blond, is commonly entered under the latter.

So far as has been discovered, the first use of the initials "L.S.A.J.D.A." was in the "Nouv. éd.", Paris, J. Mariette, 1713, and they are also in Husson's reprint, La Haye, 1715. Cat. Bib. Nat. 40:215, according to its custom, includes the initials in the title of the book, following them by the true name in brackets. It is impossible for me to tell just when the name Le Blond was introduced, as none of the issues between 1715 and 1722 have been examined, nor are they fully described in

Dezallier d'Argenville, Antoine Joseph (cont.)

bibliographies. Seguier, Bib. Bot., p.341-342, enters the following eds. under Le Blond, Alexander: Paris, 1709, 1722; Amsterdam, 1711; La Haye, 1711, 1716, 1740, and English eds., London, 1712 & 1728. Then on p.408 Seguier repeats some of them as anonymous. Presumably the authorship of this book was either unknown or in grave doubt in Seguier's time (1740). The ed. of Paris, J. Mariette, 1722, certainly gives the name Le Blond in its title, and it may have been used earlier. On the other hand, the so-called 3d ed., La Haye, J. M. Husson, 1739, has the initials "L.S.A.J.D.A."

According to Michaud, Dezallier d'Argenville revised his book in 1747, adding for the first time a treatise on hydraulics. This and the ed. of 1760 are called "4. éd., revue, corrigée" &c., the author being indicated in the title as "M***, de l'Académie royale des sciences de Montpellier".

Bouchard-Huzard, Bib. sur les constructions rurales et sur la disposition des jardins, 2me éd., 1870, p.973, was not consulted in the preparation of the foregoing notes, but substantially confirms our main points. He indicates that the name Le Blond was used only in the ed. of Paris, Mariette, 1722, and that this was an error solely due to the fact that Le Blond had drawn the plates for the work. This was corrected in the following ed., and the author's initials again substituted.

We therefore conclude: (1) that the book never was issued under the author's own name; (2) that the original ed. was strictly anonymous; (3) that the initials "L.S.A.J.D.A." were inserted in the "Nouv. éd., Paris, 1713"; (4) that the name of Le Blond was substituted for these initials only in 1722 (tho the error was perpetuated in the English eds. and in many bibliographical records); and (5) that at a much later period there were authorized eds. in which the name of the writer was indicated by the pen name "M***, de l'Académie royale [etc.] (MFW)

Dezallier d'Argenville, Antoine Joseph (1680-1765)

- La théorie et la pratique du jardinage. [Anonymous]
 Paris, J. Mariette, 1709. 208 p. (Dept. Agr.; Arn.
 Arb.); Kat. Landb. Bib. København (1921), p.875)
- Amsterdam, Pierre Mortier, 1711. (Brit. Mus.)
- La Haye, P. Husson, 1711. 208 p. (Dept. Agr.)
- Par L. S. A. J. D. A. Nouvelle ed. Paris, J.
 Mariette, 1713. 293 p. (N. Y. Bot. Gard.; Bib. Nat.
 Paris; Kat. Landb. Bib. København (1921), p.875)
- Par L. S. A. J. D. A. Nouvelle éd. La Haye,
 P. Husson, 1715. 293 p. (Mass. Hort. Soc.)
- Paris, 1715. (N. Y. Bot. Gard.?)
- La Haye, 1716. (Seguier, p.342, also p.408)
- La Haye, 1719. (Haller, 2:94)
- Par le sieur Alexandre Le Blond. Nouvelle éd.
 Paris, J. Mariette, 1722. 293 p. (Dept. Agr.; Brit.
 Mus.); Kat. Landb. Bib. København (1921), p.876)
- 3. éd. Paris, J. Mariette, 1732. 293 p.
 (Bib. Nat. Paris)
- Par L. S. A. J. D. A. 3. éd. La Haye, J. M.
 Husson, 1739. 383 p. (Dept. Agr.; N. Y. Pub. Lib.;
 Kat. Landb. Bib. København (1898), p.619)
- La Haye, 1740. (Pritzel, 1st ed., no.5606)
- Par M***, de l'Académie royale des sciences
 de Montpellier. 4. éd., revûe, corrigée, augmentée con-
 sidérablement, & enrichie de nouvelles planches. Paris,
 P.-J. Mariette, 1747. 482 p. (Arn. Arb.; Bib. Nat.
 Paris; Kat. Landb. Bib. København (1921), p.876)
- Par M*** ... 4. éd., revûe, cor. etc. Paris,
 C.-A. Jombert, 1760. 482 p. (Arn. Arb.; N. Y. Bot.
 Gard.)

Dezallier d'Argenville, A. J. (cont.)

----- [English] The theory and practice of gardening.
... Done from the French original, printed at Paris, anno
1709. By John James. London, Printed by G. James, 1712.
218 p. (Arn. Arb.; Lib. Cong.; N. Y. Pub. Lib.; Brit.
Mus.)

----- ----- By le sieur Alexander Le Blond. Done from
the late edition printed at Paris, by John James. The 2d
ed. with very large additions, and a new treatise of flow-
ers and orange-trees. London, B. Lintot, 1728. 297 p.
(Arn. Arb.; Lib. Cong.; N. Y. Bot. Gard.; Brit. Mus.)

----- [German] Die gärtnererei, sowohl in ihrer théorie
oder betrachtung, als praxis oder übung ... Beschrieben
von Herrn Alexandro Blond, und aus dem Frantzösischen ins
Teutsche übersetzt durch Frantz Antoni Danreitter. Augs-
purg, Johann Andreas Pfeffel, 1731. 368 p. (N. Y. Bot.
Gard.; Kat. Landb. Bib. København (1921), p.881)

----- ----- Neueröffnete gärtner-akademie, oder: Die
kunst pracht- und lustgärten samt dererselben auszierungen
und wasserwerken wohl anzulegen. Übersetzt von F. A. Dan-
reitter. Augsburg, 1753. 368 p. (Kat. Landb. Bib.
København (1921), p.881)

This has same paging and plates as preceding,
and they are evidently identical save for their
title-pages. There are records of these German
editions under diverse titles, entered various-
ly under Blond, Le Blond, or Danreitter, in Hal-
ler, 2:694; Dochnahl, p.19; and a copy of this
ed. was listed in Schönhuth, Cat. 16, no.218.

----- ----- Augsburg, 1764. 368 p. (Kat. Landb.
Bib. København (1898), p.619)

----- ----- Neuere auflage. Augsburg, 1769 [-1771?]
(Dochnahl, p.19)

FESTIVAL OF THE BLESSED TRINITY

...and to follow the path of salvation...
and to let the spirit lead the soul in the way...
the path of salvation...and to let the spirit lead the soul
in the path of salvation...and to let the spirit lead the soul

...and to let the spirit lead the soul...and to let
the spirit lead the soul...and to let the spirit lead the soul...and
to let the spirit lead the soul...and to let the spirit lead the soul...and
to let the spirit lead the soul...and to let the spirit lead the soul

...and to let the spirit lead the soul...and to let
the spirit lead the soul...and to let the spirit lead the soul...and
to let the spirit lead the soul...and to let the spirit lead the soul...and
to let the spirit lead the soul...and to let the spirit lead the soul

...and to let the spirit lead the soul...and to let
the spirit lead the soul...and to let the spirit lead the soul...and
to let the spirit lead the soul...and to let the spirit lead the soul...and
to let the spirit lead the soul...and to let the spirit lead the soul

...and to let the spirit lead the soul...and to let
the spirit lead the soul...and to let the spirit lead the soul...and
to let the spirit lead the soul...and to let the spirit lead the soul...and
to let the spirit lead the soul...and to let the spirit lead the soul

...and to let the spirit lead the soul...and to let
the spirit lead the soul...and to let the spirit lead the soul

FESTIVAL OF THE BLESSED TRINITY

Dézallier d'Argenville, Antoine Nicolas (d.1794)

Dictionnaire du jardinage relatif à la théorie & à la pratique de cet art ... Par M. D***. Paris, Les frères Debure, 1777. 466 p. (Dept. Agr.)

Based on Dictionnaire du jardinage of Abbé Jean Roger Schabol. - Pref.

Manuel du jardinier, ou Journal de son travail distribué par mois, par M. D*** [A.-N. Dezallier d'Argenville] Paris, Debure père, 1772. 110 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris) O/

----- Paris, Debure frères, 1774. 108 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

----- Paris, 1776. (Müller, Einleitung in die oekonomische und physikalische bücherkunde (1780) 1:60; anonymous, but evidently one of the eds. of Dezallier)

----- Paris, Drost ainé, 1801. 107 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

See also La Rivière. Nouvelle méthode pour cultiver toutes sortes d'arbres fruitiers. Paris, 1763.

See also Schabol, Jean Roger. La pratique du jardinage. Paris, 1770 et seq.

See also Schabol, Jean Roger. La théorie du jardinage. Paris, 1771 et seq.

D'Halouvry, See Berland d'Halouvry.

Dhiya al-Din Abu Muhammad. See Abd Allah Ibn Ahmad, called Ibn al Baitar.

Diaz Gonzalez, Santos. See Vanière, Jacques. [Praedium rusticum] La casa de campo. Madrid, 1785.

1970) and certain other publications

of the author - K. T. Lai, papers, manuscripts
written and published by the author in English
and Chinese, and also some of his personal
and professional correspondence.

It is hoped that the following listing of papers
published in English will be helpful to those
interested in the author's work in English and
Chinese, and also to those interested in his

other activities and interests. The following
list is not exhaustive, and it is hoped that
it will be helpful to those interested in his

work in English and Chinese, and also to those
interested in his other activities and interests.

It is hoped that the following listing of papers
published in English will be helpful to those
interested in the author's work in English and Chinese,

and also to those interested in his other
activities and interests.

It is hoped that the following listing of papers
published in English will be helpful to those
interested in the author's work in English and Chinese,

and also to those interested in his other
activities and interests.

It is hoped that the following listing of papers
published in English will be helpful to those
interested in the author's work in English and Chinese,

and also to those interested in his other
activities and interests.

Dicks, John

A new gardener's dictionary; or The whole art of gardening, fully and accurately displayed; containing the most approved methods of cultivating all kinds of trees, plants, and flowers; with ample directions for performing all the operations in gardening. London, Printed for F. Blyth [etc.] 1769. [328] p. (Mo. Bot. Gard.)

Brotherston, in Gard. Chron. (3) 58:389 (Dec. 25, 1915) says this work was largely drawn from John Hill's works, especially his "Eden", from which its plates were taken bodily. The book was reviewed, possibly in its 1771 ed., in Gött. Gel. Anz. Feb. 2, 1771, Zugabe, p. xxxviii-xl.

----- London, G. Keith [etc.] 1771. [350] p. (Brit. Mus.; Lib. Cong.)

----- [German] Vollständige gartenkunst, worin die bewährtesten methoden, alle arten von bäumen, gewächsen und blumen zu zischen, enthalten sind; nach alphabetischer ordnung beschrieben. Aus dem englischen [von Fr. Wilh. Heun] Hrsg. von Joh. Ernst Zeiher. Leipzig, Brockhaus, 1774. 2 v. (Kat. Landb. Bib. København (1898), p. 594)

Reviewed in Gött. Gel. Anz. 1775 (2): 719-720, 725-727. See also Döchnahl, p. 34; Pritzel, 1st ed.

Diel, August Friedrich Adrian (1756-1839)

Diel's published work belongs chiefly to the 19th century, and is not included here. It may be mentioned that his "Anleitung zu einer obstorangerie in scherben" was pub. Frankfurt a. M., 1796, with a 2d ed. under title "Ueber die anleitung einer obstorangerie in scherben" in 1798, and Heft 1 of his "Versuch einer systematischen beschreibung in Deutschland vorhandener kernobstsorten" was pub. 1799.

For biography and bibliography of Diel see the following:

Illustrirte Monatshefte f. Obst- und Weinbau, 18:289-307, 321-336, 353-362 (1872)
Jour. Roy. Hort. Soc. v. 41, no. 3 (May 1916)

1.6.2.3.2

To the right of the main road a number of
old mining buildings stand in ruins, and
about half a mile to the right of the main road
is a junction with no turnoff. From this point
there is no building, nothing but a few
scrubby trees and a few small bushes.
About 1/2 mile to the right of the
main road there is a small cluster of
old mining buildings, and about 1/2 mile
further to the right there is another cluster
of old mining buildings, and a few small
scrubby trees and a few small bushes.

— ein einzigartiges Dokument der Geschichte des jüdischen Volkes und eine wertvolle Quelle für die Erforschung der jüdischen Kultur und Geschichte.

Diesel (or Disel), Matthias.

Erlustierende augenweide in vorstellung herrlicher garten und lustgebäude. Aug[ustae] Vind[elicorum] Ieremias Wolff excudit [1720?] 48 plates. Oblong F°. (N. Y. Bot. Gard.; Brit. Mus.)

Author's name in preface is signed: "Mathias Diesel".

There is considerable discrepancy in the dates that have been assigned by different libraries. Grisebach, "Der Garten", p.122, says this work was pub. about 1720. N. Y. Bot. Gard. assigns queried dates [1725?] to the original work and [1730?] to the "Zweyte fortsetzung". The Brit. Mus. Cat. gives [1730?] to both original and "Erste fortsetzung".

----- Erste fortsetzung. Aug[ustae] Vind[elicorum] [1730?] Oblong F°. (Brit. Mus.)

----- Zweyte fortsetzung. Aug[ustae] Vind[elicorum] [1730?] 43 plates. Oblong F°. (N. Y. Bot. Gard.)

Diesskau, Christian Johann Friedrich von.

Das regelmässige versetzen der bäume in wäldern und gärten. Meiningen, J. G. Hanisch, 1776. 167 p. (Brit. Mus.; Dept. Agr.)

Vortheile in der gartnerey in vermischt abhandlungen. Coburg, R. A. W. Ahl, 1779-86. 6 v. (Dept. Agr.) Pts.1-3, 1779-81, noted in Hirschfeld, Gar- tenkalendar, 1782, p.30.

----- 2. revidirte aufl. Von C. P. Pezold. Coburg, R. A. W. Ahl, 1794. 2 v. (Dept. Agr.) Reviewed in Becker, Taschenbuch f. garten freunde, 1795, p.301-302.

*Dietrich, Johann Georg Nicolaus. Insertentry below.
**Dietrich Ludwig Michael. Insertentry below.

Dietrich, Christian Heinrich. See Touchy, Ferdinand Christian.

Dietrich, E. V. See Knohll, Johann Paul. Klein viticultur- buchlein ... Neu hrsg. Grimma, 1848.

*Dieterich, Johann Georg Nicolaus (1681-1737) See Weinmann, Jo- hann Wilhelm. Phytanthozaiconographia. Ratisbonae, 1737-45.

** Dieterich, Ludwig Michael. See Weinmann, Johann Wilhelm. Phy- tanthozaiconographia. Ratisbonae, 1737-45.

Dietrich, Friedrich Gottlieb (1768-1850)

A prolific writer on botany and gardening
in the 19th century, represented in the 18th
by the editorship of the following:

Oekonomisch-botanisches garten-journal. Eisenach,
1795-1806, q.v.

Unterhaltungen für gärtner und gartenfreunde, in ei-
ner sammlung vermischter aufsätze, beobachtungen und er-
fahrungen, das gartenwesen und die landökonomie betref-
fend. 1. bändchen. Tübingen, In der J. G. Gottaschen
buchhandlung, 1797. (Brit. Mus.)

Reviewed in Beck's Taschenbuch f. garten
freunde, 1798, p.368-370.

Dietrich, L. See Abercrombie, John. [Every man his own gar-
dener] Jedermann sein eigner gärtner. Nordhausen, 1852.

Diez, Heinrich Friedrich von (1751-1817) See Muhammad Lala-Zari.
Vom tulpen- und narcissen-bau in der Turkey. Halle und
Berlin, 1815.

Diocles, "Carystius" (fl.B.C.) Epistola ad Antigonus de tuenda
valetudine per hortensia. See Mizauld, Antoine. Alex-
ikepus, seu Auxiliaris hortus. Lutetiae, 1564 et seq.

Disel, Matthias. See Diesel, Matthias.

Dodoens, Rembert (1517-1585)

Gibault, Jour. Soc. Nat. Hort. France (4) 6:713 (1905) remarks upon the large number of plants newly introduced into European culture figured and described in the works of Dodoens, most of which may be regarded as substantially editions of a single book, "De stirpium historia" (1553-54), issued in a complete Dutch ed. in 1554, translated into French by Clusius in 1557, thence into English by Henry Lyte, 1578, with an especially good Latin ed. in 1583 and many other eds. in Latin, Dutch and English.

Trium priorum de stirpium historia commentariorum imagines. Antverpiae, ex officina J. Loëi, 1553. 439 p. (Dept. Agr. etc.)

----- Posteriorum trium ... de stirpium historia commentariorum imagines. Antverpiae, ex officina J. Loëi, 1554. 302 p. (Dept. Agr. etc.)

----- Cruydeboeck. In den welcken die geheele historie, dat es tgheslacht, tfatsoen, naem, natuere, cracht ende werckinghe van den cruyden ... begrepen ende verclaert es. [Tantwerpen, by Jan van der Loe, MVLIIII] 1554. ccccccxxviii (818) p. (Arn. Arb. etc.)

----- Histoire des plantes. Nouvellement traduite de bas aleman en francois par Charles de l'Ecluse. Anvers, De l'imprimerie de Jean Loë, 1557. 584 p. (Arn. Arb.)

----- De stirpium historia commentariorum imagines, in duos tomos digestae. Antverpiae, ex officina I. Loëi, 1559. 2 v. in 1. (Dept. Agr. etc.)

----- A nievve herball; or, Historie of plantes ... First set foorth in the Doutche or Almaigne tongue ... and now first translated out of French into English, by Henry Lyte. London, G. Dewes, 1578. 779 p. (Dept. Agr. etc.)

----- Stirpium historiae pemptades sex. sive libri XXX. Antverpiae, ex officina Christophori Plantini, 1583. 860 p. F°. (Arn. Arb. etc.)

Historia vitis vinique: et stirpium nonnullarum aliarum. Coloniae, apud Maternum Cholium, 1580. 159 p. (Dept. Agr. etc.)

Domitzer (Domnitzer, Donitzer, or Donizer), Johann.
Pflantzbüchlein. 1529 et seq.

Pritzel, 1st ed., no. 2674, says nothing is known of this author and nobody has seen his book since Camerarius and Fuiren ("Bib. Med. Henrici Fairen"). Pritzel also remarks that Haller (Bib. Bot. 1:297) queried whether this might be a work of Lonitzer, presumably under a mistaken spelling, but that Abraham Kall, "Programma ad promotionem P. Thorstensen" (1775), p. 6, concluded the two authors were distinct. We do not have access to Kall's work, but it seems rather improbable that Adam Lonitzer, the botanist, born in 1528, could have produced the work mentioned by Haller as "Johann Donizer De stirpium cultura. Francf. 1547." The latter date, however, falls within the period of literary activity of Adam's father, Johann Lonitzer (1499-1569), and the fact that Domitzer had the same forename adds to the interest of Haller's conjecture.

Moreover, there must have been many issues of this work without the author's name. It is bracketed in many bibliographies, and many titles are entered anonymously. The variety of spellings for the author's name may have resulted from the fact that it rarely appeared in his book. In recent times Pritzel's spelling, "Domitzer," is generally accepted, altho Camerarius, the earliest authority we can find for this work, spells it "Donitzer." Seguier and Haller both give it as "Donizer," possibly after Munchhausen; it is spelled "Donnizer" by Boehmer; "Domnitzer" by Miltitz; and "Donnitzer" by Burchardt. Camerarius is also sometimes cited for the Latin title quoted by Haller: "De stirpium cultura," but in his "De re rustica opuscula nonnulla" (Noribergae, 1577, 52d leaf), the book is entered as "Ioannis Donitzer pflantzbüchlein. in 8. anno 1547. Francof." This clearly shows the title was German, not Latin, and there is little doubt that the book itself was a German text. This being the case, we think there never was a Latin edition of this work.

The edition listed by Camerarius is more widely known than the other German ones, but the book was many times republished from 1529 to 1598, and in the 17th century there were three issues of a Danish version. It was rather vaguely entered in the first edition of Pritzel's "Thesaurus" (1851), but is one of the few works of horticultural as distinguished from botanical scope that are found in the 2d ed. (1872), where the entry under Domitzer is an altogether new one, suggesting that the discovery of one or two copies of such a rare work may have justified its reinstatement after it had originally been intended to omit it from the new edition.

There is enough similarity in title between Domitzer's book and the "Lustgärten und pflanzung mit wunsamer zyerde," first published at Augsburg, 1530, by H. Stayner, who also published a "Pflantzbüchlein" in 1534, so that the two may have sometimes been confused. But the contents of the two books show considerable differences both in style and scope. Domitzer's book relates especially to the growing and training of fruit trees, and does not give so much on gardening in general as the "Lustgärten," neither does it present so many fanciful notions and superstitions. But inasmuch as the copy of Domitzer's work examined was published in 1587, it may have been greatly revised and improved since the original edition of 1529.

Domitzer, Johann. Pflantzbüchlein.

What appears to be the earliest edition of this work, printed by Gabriel Kantz, Zwickaw, 1529, was listed in Pritzel's "Thesaurus literaturae botanicae" (Ed.2, 1872, no.2363), but has not since been authenticated. Copies of the "Pflantzbüchlein" were seen in preparation of the Bradley Bibliography, but were cataloged too inadequately for identification with other records, and their library locations have been lost.

The following have been located in libraries

- 1530. Ein neuwes, fast hübsch, unnd nutzliches Pflantzbüchlin. Von mancherley artiger Pflanzung un Beltzung der Bäum ... M.D.XXX. Stadtbibliothek Mainz, reported by Güntz, Handb. Landw. Litt. 1:107, and described by F. W. E. von Roth, Centralblatt für Bibliothekswesen, 19:285-286 (1902). It has neither printer's name nor place of publication, but the name of Johan Domitzer is at end of the preface.
- 1534. Ein newes Pflantzbüchlin, von mancherley artiger Pfropffung und Beltzung der baum. Augspurg, Haynrich Steyner, 1534. Library of Landbouwhoogeschool, Wageningen, Holland.
- 1551. Pflantzbüchlin von mancherley artiger Pfropffung und Beltzung der bäum. Franckfurdt am Mayn, Herman Gölferich, 1551. British Museum.
- 1587. Pflantzbüchlein von mencherley artiger Lustgärten. Franckfurt am Mayn, Nicolaus Basseus, 1587. Anonymous. U. S. Dept. Agriculture.
- 1598. Pflantzbüchlein von mancherley artiger Lustgärten. Leipzig, 1598. Anonymous. Library of Landbouwhoogeschool, Wageningen.

Anonymous issues of 1587 and 1598 are probably alike. I think them editions of the original work of 1529, but enlarged and much garbled. The word "Lustgärten" in their titles may indicate the incorporation of much of the "Lustgärten und Pflanzungen mit wunsamer zierd", first printed in 1530. Parts of both works are used in the introductory chapter on gardening in Lonitzer's "Kreuterbuch", 1557 and later editions, which probably gave rise to Haller's query whether the "Pflantzbüchlein" could be a work by Lonitzer. The nature and extent of the changes in later issues might be obtained by comparing the 1534 and 1598 copies at Wageningen.

Many issues appeared without the author's name, or have it only in the preface, and I suspect that Domitzer was an editor rather than author of the work, who may have been an almost unknown Wolfgang Schmatz, a gardener of Reichenbach in Saxony. (M. F. Warner -- February, 1949)

Domitzer, Johann

Ein news Pflantz/buechlein. Von/mencherley artiger/pfropfung vñ Bel/tzung der Bawm. Gedruckt zu Zwickaw/durch Gabriel Kantz. M.D.XXIX. 28 ff. (Pritzel, 2d ed., no.2363)

Pritzel gives no location for this, but the title looks as tho it had been taken from a veritable copy of the work. Bradley Bib. 3:135, gives the title as "Ein neuwes fast hübsch unnd nutzliches pflantzbüchlein von mancherley artiger pflanzung, impffung un beltzung der bäum" (n.p., 1529), [45] p. The author's name is bracketed in this entry, which is not marked with the dagger that usually indicates that the book has been seen. If this entry in Bradley Bib. represents an actual copy, there may be two editions of 1529, as the discrepancies in title and collation and the absence of imprint are hard to reconcile. It should also be noted that the title in Bradley Bib. is practically identical with that of the edition of 1530 quoted by Guntz. (M.F.W.)

----- Ein newes fast hübsch und nutzliches pflantzbüchlein von mancherley artiger pflanzung, impffung und beltzung der bäum. [n.p.] 1530. (Stadtbibliothek, Mainz)

Title as quoted by Guntz, Handb. Landw. Litt. 1: 107, is probably accurate. It is identical with the one given by Bradley Bib. 3:135, for the edition of 1529.

----- Ein newes pflanzbüchlin von mancherley artiger pfropfung und beltzung der beym. [n.p.] 1531. (Imperial Library, Vienna)

Title from Bradley Bib. 3:159, which does not indicate that the copy has been seen. The edition is noted by Pritzel, 1st ed., no.2674, with location "Bib. Caes. Vindob." i.e. Imperial Library, Vienna. Pritzel does not, however, give title or collation.

----- Getruckt zu Augspurg durch Haynrich Stayner, 1534.
[54] p. (Wageningen, no.22734)

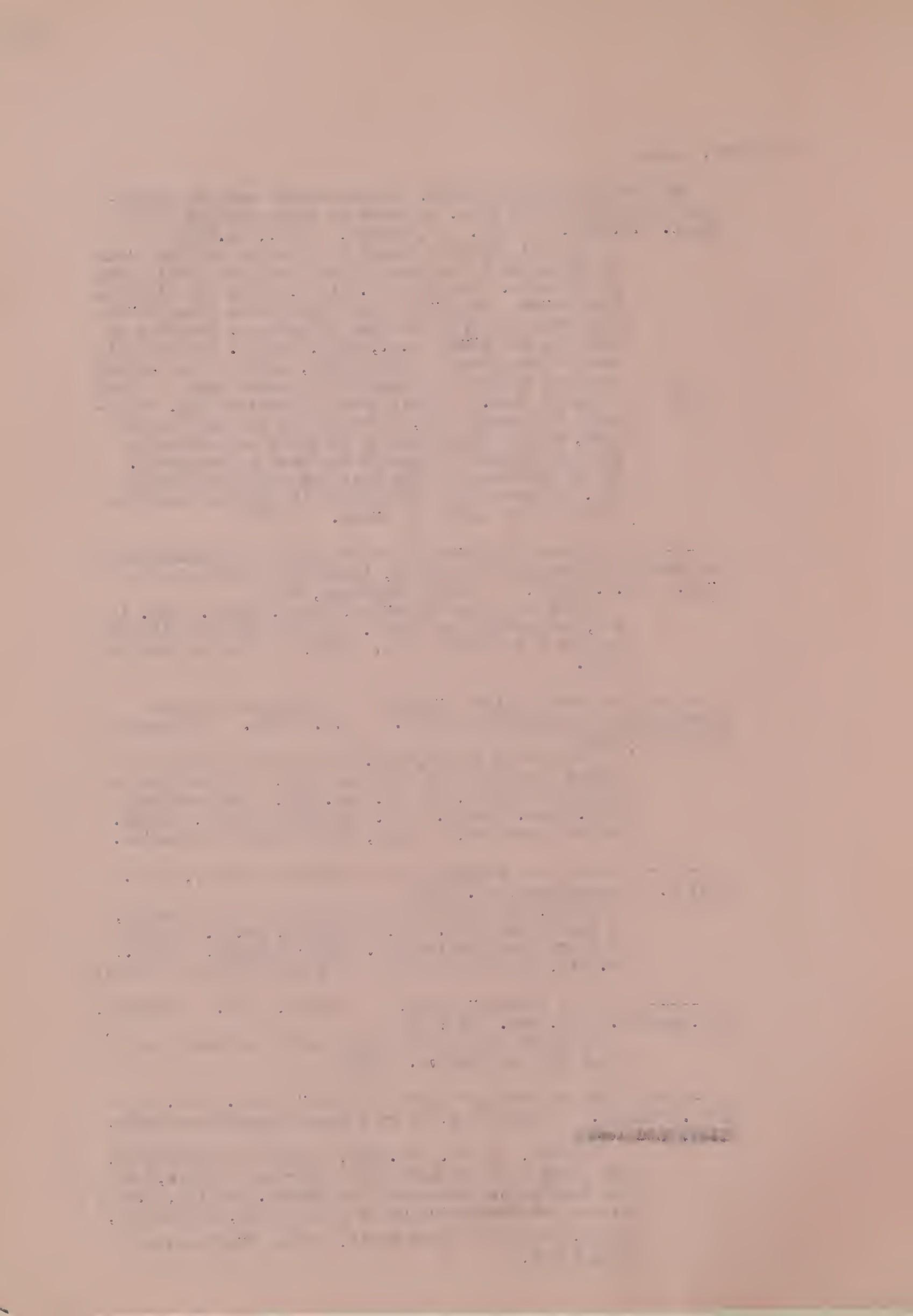
Title, practically identical with the preceding, in Wageningen, Bul.-Cat. IV (1930), no.11. Paging is taken from Bradley Bib. 3:159; Pritzel, 1st ed., no.2674, gives same number of pages without brackets.

----- "Voigts pflanzbüchlein." Breslau, 1541. (Boehmer, Bib. Script. Hist. Nat. 3(1):671)

This may have no connection with Domitzer, but it looks very suggestive. (MFW)

----- "Ioannis Donitzer [sic] pflanzbüchlein. in 8. anno 1547. Francof." (Camerarius, De re rustica opuscula nonnulla, (1577), 52d leaf)

Pritzel, 1st ed., no.2674, credits to Camerarius, but gives title in Latin: "De stirpium cultura," altho Camerarius gives only the German. Seguier, p.358, also cites Camerarius under Latin title, and Haller, 1:297, gives the Latin title, citing Münchhausen's "Hausvater."



Domitzer, Johann (cont.)

----- Frankfurt am Mayn, 1550. (Miltitz, Bib. Bot., col. 284; Burchardt, Teutscher Obstgärtner, 15:324)

Miltitz spells name "Domitzer," and gives both Latin and German titles; Burchardt gives "Donnitzers Pflanzbüchlein," citing Rohr, "Haushaltungs-Bibl." p.380.

----- Pflanzbüchlein, von mancherley artiger pfropfung und beltzung der bäumen. Franckfurdt am Mayn, Hermann Gulf-ferich, 1551. 28 ff. (Brit. Mus.)

The previous edition may be identical with this. Bradley Bib. 3:159, gives undated edition of Frankfurt with title closely resembling the above, but with [44] p., which may correspond to one of the two preceding issues, or may represent yet another early Frankfurt edition. (MFW)

----- "Büchlein von mancherley lustgärten." Strassburg, 1580. (Boehmer, Bib. Script. Hist. Nat. 3(1):674; Miltitz, Bib. Bot., col.285)

May possibly be issue of "Lustgärten und pflanzungen mit wunsamer zyerde," but has title which suggests the following ed. of Domitzer. (MFW)

----- Pflanzbüchlein/von mancherley artiger lustgärten/nutzbarn vnd seltzamen pfröpfung von allerhand bäumen/kräutern/blumen vnd früchten/wilder und heymischer/&c. Zum andernmal ersehen/vnnd mit nützlicher lehr/von auff vnd nidersteigen dess mons/zu glücklicher pflanzung nötig/gemehret. Franckfurt am Mayn, 1587. 81 p. (Dept. Agr.)

Colophon: "Getruckt zu Franckfurt am Mayn durch Nicolaum Basseum."

----- Leipzig, 1598. 79 p. (Wageningen, n.s. 6, p.9)

Title as given in Wageningen Cat. is practically identical with that of Dept. Agr. copy of 1587.

----- Pflanzbüchlein von mancherley artigen lustgärten, nutzbaren und selbstgemachter pfropfung von allerhand blumen und fruchten u.s.w. Annaberg, 1682. 75 p. (Miltitz, col.292)

----- Nützliches pflanzbüchlein von mancherley lustgärten, pfropfungen, bäumen, kräutern ... zum achten mal Übersehen. St. Anneberg, Friese, 1725. (Boehmer, Bib. Script. Hist. Nat. 3(1):673)

Boehmer does not credit this to Domitzer. He characterizes the book as "nullius usus," hence we conclude he must have actually examined it.

Domitzer, Johann (cont.)

----- [Danish] En nyttig Plante Bog, om Mange Slags artige Imper oc Poder, oc huorledis mand skal saette allehande Fruct oc Trae. Kjøbenhavn, 1602. (Pritzel, 1st ed., no. 2674; Mariboe, p.32, no.253; Warming, Bot. Tidsskr. (1880), 12:46; Bay, Bot. Tidsskr. (1890), 17:317)

The Danish version seems to be generally known, altho we do not find it in Kat. Landb. Bib. København. Pritzel credits this 1602 edition to "Bib. Med. Henrici Fuiren," i.e. collection of Henricus Fuiren M.D. It may possibly be listed in "Rariora musei Henrici Fuiren med. Doct., quae Academiae regiae Hafniensi legavit, publici juris facta a Thoma Fuiren" (Hafniae, 1663), copies of which are in Brit. Mus. and Bib. Nat. Paris.

Danish bibliographers appear to be ignorant of the very much earlier German work from which the "Plantebog" was probably translated. Bay's supplement (1890) to the outline of Danish botanical literature of Warming (1880), says the latter suggests that the "Plantebog" is a translation of the Latin "De stirpium cultura" published at Frankfurt in 1547, altho Warming himself does not explicitly say so. But evidently neither Warming nor Bay was aware of the German original, as they cite nothing earlier than the Latin of 1547. There is even considerable doubt whether there ever was a Latin edition, since the only authority that can be discovered for the Latin "De stirpium cultura" (1547) is Camerarius, who in his "De re rustica opuscula nonnulla" (Noribergae, 1577, 52d leaf), does not give a Latin title, but enters the work as "Ioannis Donitzer pflantzbüchlein. in 8. anno 1547. Francof." The Latin title used by Seguier, Pritzel and others is credited to Camerarius, but this 1547 book certainly had a German title, and was presumably a German work. (MFW)

----- ----- Kjøbenhavn, 1635. 33 p. (Danmarks Havebrug (1920), p.717-718; Mariboe, p.32, no.253)

Danmarks Havebrug gives a brief description of this edition and reproduces its title-page. Mariboe is authority for the paging.

----- ----- Kjøbenhavn, 1639. (Mariboe, l.c.; Winther, Lit. Sci. Nat. Dania &c Enchiridion (1829), p.151)

Three issues of the Danish work are generally given by bibliographers, but only the one of 1635 has been adequately described. (MFW)

Donauer, Johann Christoph. See Florinus, Franciscus Philippus, pseud. Oeconomicus prudens et legalis. Oder Allgemeiner klug- und rechts-verstandiger haus-vatter. Nürnberg, 1702 et seq.

Dondi-dall'Orologia, Antonio Carlo, marchese (1751-1801)

Sopra il metodo di curare le piante malattie fruttifere e da bosco praticate dal Sig. G. Forsyth. Memoria. Padova, Penada, 1795. 36 p. (Brit. Mus.; Niccoli, p.311)

Donitzer (or Donizer), Johann. See Domitzer.

Donnini, Ferdinando.

Istruzione per insegnare il modo che si deve tenere nel potare i mori, &c. Firenze, Matani, 1690. (Re, 2:206)

Il modo di tagliare gli alberi. Firenze, Pietro Martini, 1690. (Seguier, p. 358)

Driver, Abraham. See The Pomona Britanica; or Fruit-garden displayed. London, 1788.

Driver, William. See The Pomona Britanica; or Fruit-garden displayed. London, 1788.

Drope, Francis (1629?-1671)

A short and sure guid in the practice of raising and ordering of fruit-trees. Oxford, Printed for R. Davis, 1672. 120 p. (Dept. Agr.; Mass. Hort. Soc.; Brit. Mus.; Lindley Lib.)

Privilege on leaf facing title-page, says:
"Imprimatur, P. Mews, Vice-Cancel. Oxon. Feb.
9, 1671."

Work is reviewed in Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.
London, Aug. 19, 1672, p. 5049-5050.

Drossander, Andreas (1648-1696), praeses. See Rudbeck, Olof.
Propagatio plantarum botanico-physica. Upsaliae, 1686.

Dru, Jean Baptiste.

Catalogue des plantes, tant de tulipes, que des autres fleurs, qui sont à présent au jardin du sieur Jean-Baptiste Dru. 3. éd. Lyon, impr. de G. Barbier, 1653.
 54 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

Mentioned by Gibault, Étude (1905), p. 739.
 No record of previous editions has been found.

* Du Bartas (Guillaume de Saluste). I don't entry to this.

Dubuisson.

Mémoire sur les acides natifs du verjus, de l'orange et du citron. Paris, Impr. de Lambert et Baudouin, 1783. 31 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

Du Castel, Fréard. See Fréard du Castel.

Ducci, Francesco (of Pistoja)

Della malattia degli ulivi chiamata la lupa e del vero metodo di remediarvi ragionamento. Firenze, Presso Anton Giuseppe Pagani, 1797. 51 p. (N. Y. Pub. Lib.)

Du Cerceau, Jacques Androuet. See Androuet du Cerceau, Jacques.

* Du Bartas, Guillaume de Saluste, seigneur (1544?-1590) Louanges de la vie rustique. See Guide, Philibert. La colombière et maison rustique. Paris, 1583.

Duchesne, Antoine Nicolas (1747-1827)

For biography and bibliography see the following:

Bunyard, E. A. The history of cultivated fruits as told in the lives of great pomologists. II. Ant.-Nic. Duchesne. Gard. Chron. (3) C54:61-62, port. (July 26, 1913)

Silvestre, A. F. de. Notice biographique sur M. Antoine Nicolas Duchesne. Mém. Soc. Agr. France (1827), [60]:cxxxix-clii. (1827)

Considerations sur le jardinage. [1775]

Cat. Bib. Nat. 32:138 gives title: "Sur la formation des jardins, par l'auteur des 'Considérations sur le jardinage' [A. N. Duchesne fils]. Paris, Dorez, 1775." Cat. Bib. Nat. does not give the "Considérations" under Duchesne, and perhaps does not have the work, which in all probability was issued without the author's name, and must be very rare. It is also mentioned by Bouchard-Hazard, p.976, with date given definitely as 1775. (MFW)

Essai sur l'histoire naturelle des courges. Extrait de l'Encyclopédie méthodique par DelaMarck. [n.p., n.d.] 46 p. (Pritzel, 1st ed., no.2754)

Essai sur l'histoire naturelle des fraisiers. Extrait de l'Encyclopédie méthodique, par M. le chevalier De la Marck; tom. II, p.527. [n.p., n.d.] 46 p. (Greene)

Histoire naturelle des fraisiers, contenant les vues d'économie réunies à la botanique; & suivie de remarques particulières sur plusieurs points qui ont rapport à l'histoire naturelle générale. Didot le jeune [etc.] 1766. 324, 118 p. (Brit. Mus.; Mo. Bot. Gard.; Dept. Agr.)

----- [German] See Duhamel du Monceau, Henri Louis. Naturgeschichte oder ausführliche beschreibung der erdbeerpflanzen. Nürnberg, 1775.

Duchesne, Antoine Nicolas (cont.)

Le jardinier prévoyant, almanach pour l'année 1770.
Paris, Didot le jeune, 1770. 24 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

Gibault, Étude (1905), p.724, refers to this
as an almanach; but altho there may have been
annual issues for some years, only four have
been discovered: 1770, 1772, 1776 and 1779.
Silvestre says it was issued every year from
1770 to 1781.

----- Le jardinier prévoyant, almanach pour l'année
bissextile 1772. Paris, Didot, 1772. (Cat. Bib. De-
caisne, p.271)

----- Le jardinier prévoyant, contenant, en plusieurs
tableaux, le rapport des opérations journalières. Paris,
P. F. Didot le jeune, 1776. 96, 143 p. (Dept. Agr.)

----- Le jardinier prévoyant, almanach pour l'année
1779. Paris, P. F. Didot le jeune, 1779. 2 pts. in 1
vol. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

Lettres sur l'hortensia, sa culture dans les villes
et sa propagation. Paris, J.-G. Mérigot [n.d.] 23 p.
(Bib. Nat. Paris)

Sur la formation des jardins, par l'auteur des "Con-
sidérations sur le jardinage" [A. N. Duchesne fils].
Paris, Dorez, 1775. 104 p. (Boston Pub. Lib.; Bib.
Nat. Paris)

Noticed in Hirschfeld, Gartenkalender, 1782,
p.85, as anonymous.

----- Paris, Pissot, 1779. 104 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

See also Vilmorin-Andrieux. Catalogue des meilleures
espèces d'arbres fruitiers. 1771.

See also Vilmorin-Andrieux. Notice raisonnée des
graines que se vendaient dans les magasins. 1771.

Dudley, Paul (1675-1751)

Wrote of cultivation of fruits and vegetables
in Mass. in 1726. See Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc.
London (Abridgment) v.6, pt.2, p.341, 379-380.

Dümller, Wolfgang Jacob.

Obsgarten, das ist Eine kurtze jedoch deutliche anweisung zur baumgärtnerie und peltzkunst, welcher gestalt fruchtbringende baumgärten angerichtet und baulich erhalten werden können; aus bewährten alten und neuen schriften zusammengezogen und auf wohlerfahrner auch langgeübter peltzmeister gutachten in druck gegeben.
Nürnberg, 1651. 206 p. (Brit. Mus.; Wageningen, Bul.-Cat. IV (1930), no.11, 22806)

Güntz, 1:161, gives this as first edition. Haller, 1:161, Seguier, p.358, and Miltitz, col.287, give~~s~~ one of 1644, but this must be an error for 1664; in fact Miltitz gives collation of 477 p., answering to the latter. Moreover, the author's preface in his 1664 ed. states that he brought out his book in 1651. Miltitz, col.288, also gives an ed. of 1652, which must have been a mere reprint.

For sources and contents of this work see notes on separate sheet.

----- Erneuerter und vermehrter baum-und obstgarten, nemlich: Eine kurtze, jedoch deutliche anweisung zur baumgärtnerey und peltzkunst ... Zum andern mahl herfür gegeben. Nürnberg, Joh. Andr. & Wolf Endters des Jüngern sel. erben, 1661. 477 p. (Quoted by Ludwig Rosenthal (Munich) Dec. 1926)

This is also listed by Seguier, p.358, and Haller, 1:469. Above title is taken from 1664 ed., of which this is evidently the original issue, as Dümller's address to his patrons is dated Aug. 1, 1661.

----- Nürnberg, In verlegung Johann Andreas und Wolfgang Endters dess Jüngern seel. erben, 1664. 477 p.
(Dept. Agr.; Brit. Mus.; Bib. Nat. Paris)

Dümmller, Ernst. Poetae latini aevi carolini. Berolini, 1884.
See Walahfrid Strabo. Hortulus.

Dufart. See Manuel du jardinier. Paris [1799]

Dugour, Antoine Jeudy. See Degurov, Anton Antonovich.

Du Hamel, [Jean Baptiste?] (early 18th century)

Under this name is listed an "Anatomie de la poire", pt.1-2, [Paris] 1730-31, in Rept. Mo. Bot. Gard. (1902) 14:268. It has not been seen by MFW, and no further description of it can be found. It seems likely to have been a reprint from the Mém. Acad. Roy. Sci. Paris, in which other articles by Du Hamel, who may not have been Jean Baptiste, but is probably identical with the author of the above, were published. The following titles of interest to horticulture have been noted: "Recherches sur les causes de la multiplication des espèces de fruits". Mém. Acad. Roy. Sci. Paris, 1728, p.477-499 (Arn. Arb.); "De l'importance de l'analogie, & des rapports que les arbres doivent avoir entre eux pour la réussite & la durée des greffes". Mém. Acad. Roy. Sci. Paris, 1730, p.102-116; 1731, p.357-369 (Arn. Arb.); "Recherche d'une méthode pour faire réussir les boutures & les marcottes principalement à l'égard des arbres". Act. Acad. Reg. Par. ann. 1744, p.12 (Seguier, Supp., p.58)

Duhamel du Monceau, Henri Louis (1700-1782)

For biography and bibliography see the following:

Bouchard-Huzard, L. Note bibliographique sur le Traité des arbres et arbustes, et sur le Traité des arbres fruitiers, par Duhamel du Monceau, etc. Jour. Soc. Imp. & Cent. Hort. 12:468-481 (1866)

Bunyard, E. A. The history of cultivated fruits as told in the lives of great pomologists. IV. Duhamel du Monceau. Gard. Chron. (3) 55:293-294, port. (May 2, 1914)

Hist. Acad. Sci. Paris, 1782, p.131-155. (1785)

Abhandlung von den obstbäumen. Nürnberg, 1771-83.
See his Traité des arbres fruitiers.

Avis pour le transport par mer des arbres, des plantes vivaces, des semences, des animaux et de différens autres morceaux d'histoire naturelle. [Par H. L. Duhamel du Monceau et R. M. Barrin, marquis de la Galissonnière] [n.p.] 1752. 55 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

----- 2. éd., considérablement augmentée. Paris, 1753. 90 p. (Arn. Arb.; Brit. Mus.; Bib. Nat. Paris)

----- (In: Turgot, E. F., marquis de Cousmont. Mémoire instructif sur la manière de rassembler, de préparer, de conserver, et d'envoyer les diverses curiosités d'histoire naturelle. Paris, 1758. p.147-235) (Arn. Arb.)

----- [German] Vorschläge nach welchem der transport der bäume, landgewächse, saamen und verschiedener anderer naturalien über die see veranstalten ist. [Uebers. von G. C. von Oeder] Kopenhagen, 1756. (Brit. Mus.)

* Insert entry below.

Des semis et plantations des arbres, et de leur culture; ou, Méthodes pour multiplier et éllever les arbres. Paris, H. L. Guerin & L. F. Delatour, 1760. 383 p. (Brit. Mus.; Bib. Nat. Paris; Dept. Agr.; Arn. Arb.)

----- Paris, Vve Desaint, 1780. 422 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

* Beschreibung der weinstöcke, aus dessen "Abhandlung von der obstbäumen" besonders herausgegeben. Aus dem französischen übersezt von Carl Christoph Selhafen von Schöllnach. Nürnberg, A.-L. Winterschmidt, 1783. 16 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

Duhamel du Monceau, H. L. (cont.)

----- [German] Von der holz-saat und pflanzung der waldbäume, auch derselben fernerer wart. (In his: Abhandlung von bäumen, stauden und sträuchchen, welche in Frankreich in freyer luft erzogen werden. 3.th. Nürnberg, 1763) (Dept. Agr.; Arn. Arb.)

----- [Spanish] Tratado de los siembras y plantios de árboles y de su cultivo, traducido al castellano ... por el Dr. D. Casimiro Gomez de Ortega. Madrid, J. I. Ibarra, 1773. 363 p. (Arn. Arb.; Bib. Nat. Paris)

Naturgeschichte oder ausführliche beschreibung der erdbeerpflanzen, aus dessen abhandlung von den obstbäumen besonders hrsg., und aus Duchesne's Histoire naturelle des fraisiers vermehrt. Nürnberg, 1775. 42 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

Pomona gallica. See his [Traité des arbres fruitiers] Abhandlung von den obstbäumen. Nürnberg, 1771-83.

Traité des arbres et arbustes qui se cultivent en France en pleine terre. Paris, H. L. Guerin & L. F. Delatour, 1755. 2 v. (Arn. Arb.; Brit. Mus.; Bib. Nat. Paris; Crerar; Dept. Agr.; Lib. Cong.)

----- Paris, Didot ainé [etc.] 1800-19. 7 v. 499 pl. F°. (Lib. Cong.; Arn. Arb.; Bib. Nat. Paris)
Issued in 83 parts, 1800-1819.

Known as "Ed. augmentée", "Nouvelle éd.", "Nouveau Duhamel" etc.
v.2-4 pub. by E. Michel; v.5-7 by E. Michel and Arthus-Bertrand.

Has contributions by numerous specialists.
Reviews in Ann. Bot. (Konig and Sims) 1:69 (My.1, 1804); 1:584 (Ja.1, 1805); Beckmann, Phys-Ökon. Bib. 23:307-315 (1806); Jour. des Scavans, S.1816, p.63; N.1°16, p.188; My.1825, p.316.

----- [German] Abhandlung von bäumen, stauden und sträuchchen, welche in Frankreich in freyer luft erzogen werden ... Aus dem französischen übersetzt, und mit vielen neuen anmerkungen vermehrt, durch Carl Christoph Oelhafen von Schöllenbach. Nürnberg, J. M. Seligmann, 1762-63. 3 v. (Dept. Agr.; Arn. Arb.)

Vol.3 has special t.-p: Von der holz-saat und pflanzung der waldbäume, auch derselben fernerer wart.

Duhamel du Monceau, H. L. (cont.)

Traité des arbres fruitiers. Paris, Saillant [etc.] 1768. 2 v. (Dept. Agr.; Arn. Arb.; Bib. Nat. Paris; Brit. Mus.; Lib. Cong.)

Reviewed in Hist. Acad. Sci. Paris, 1768, p. 76-81 (1770); Beckmann, Phys.-Oekon. Bib. 1(1): 20-52 (1770; Göttingische Gel. Anz. 1770 (Zugabe):xli-xlii (Feb. 3, 1770)

See also note by Gibault in Jour. Soc. Nat. Hort. France (1905), p. 729. Also note in Jour. Pomol. 2:70-71 (Nov. 1920) in regard to discovery of original drawings for this work, which were long supposed to be lost. From these it appears the drawings were reproduced by the engraver with great fidelity, resulting in plates sometimes superior to the originals.

----- Paris, Chez Desaint, 1782. 3 v. (Dept. Agr.; N. Y. Pub. Lib.)

Characterized by Gibault, Étude (1905), p. 729, as a very poor piracy.

----- Nouvelle éd., augmentée d'un grand nombre d'espèces de fruits obtenus des progrès de la culture ... par A. Poiteau et P. J. F. Turpin. Paris (Strasbourg), F. G. Levrault, 1835. 6 v. F°. (Arn. Arb.; Lib. Cong.; Brit. Mus.; Bib. Nat. Paris)

Issued in parts, 1807-1835. Various dates are given for different copies; Brit. Mus. has copy for which dates 1808-09 are assigned, but it has another for which 1835 is given as date of the entire work. This date is also used by Arnold Arboretum and Cat. Bib. Nat. Paris. The Library of Congress card gives dates 1833-35.

----- [German] Abhandlung von den Obstbäumen worinn ihre gestalt, Erziehung und Pflege &c. angezeigt und beschrieben wird ... Aus dem französischen übersetzt von Carl Christoph Oelhafen von Schöllenbach. Nürnberg, A. W. Winterschmidt, 1771-83. 3 v. (Dept. Agr.)

Vol. 2-3 have title: Pomona gallica, oder Abhandlung von den Obstbäumen.

Vol. 1 reviewed in Beckmann, Phys.-Oekon. Bib. 3(1):98-100 (1772).

— — — See also his Beschreibung der weinstöcke.

Duhamel du Monceau, H. L. (cont.)

Tratado de los siembras y plantios de árboles.
Madrid, 1773. See his Des semis et plantations
des arbres.

Von der holz-saat und pflanzung der waldbäume.
Nürnberg, 1763. See his Des semis et plantations
des arbres.

Vorschläge nach welchem der transport der bäume,
landgewächse. Kopenhagen, 1756. See his Avis
pour le transport par mer des arbres.

See also Bidet, Nicolas. Traité sur la nature
et sur la culture de la vigne. 2. éd. Paris, 1759.

Dulac, Jean Louis Alléon. See Alléon Dulac, Jean-Louis.

Duillier, Fatio de. See Fatio de Duillier, Nicolas.

Du Laurens, "Conseiller & premier médecin du Roy".

In the humorous poem: "Le procés du melon
... par M. L. M." (Paris, M. Le Maistre, 1607),
the physician Du Laurens conducts the trial of
a melon charged with "lèse-majesté" in causing
indigestion to Henri IV. It may be this was in
allusion to André Du Laurens (1558-1609), who
actually was physician to the king. See also
Le Maistre, Martial, "Le procès du melon" (1607)

Du Mesnil, Nicole.

La manière d'enter et planter arbres. Fol. 2: Cy commence ung petit livre extrait par moy Nicole Du Mesnil, prins sur Palladius, Galien, Aristote et autres maistres experts en la science d'enter, planter, nourrir et garder frutz [sic], vignes, poires, pommes et autres en pluseurs et diverses manières. [n.p., n.d.] 11 ff, sign. A-B. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

----- [n.p., n.d.] 11 ff., sign. A-B. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

Savastano, Ann. R. Staz. Sper. Agrumic. e Fruttic. Acireale (1922) 5:92, 106, 111, mentions a little work entitled "La manie de enter planter en jardins plusieurs choses bien estranges", supposedly based on Crescenzi and printed by Anthoine Verard at Paris shortly after his French edition of Crescenzi in 1486. Savastano says there were 6 eds. of this between 1500 and 1560, of which the first was certainly and others probably printed at Paris, with exception of one at Lyons, feu Barnabé Chaussard. This "opusculum" was revised by Du Mesnil and had two further eds. On the strength of Savastano's opinion we have assigned to Du Mesnil only the undated entries credited to him by Cat. Bib. Nat. and the section under his name in the "Quatre traictez" (1560). The original "opusculum", although by an unknown hand, has been referred to Crescenzi, and entered together with other fragments after his "Opus ruralium commodorum" or "Libro della agricoltura". (MFW)

----- Traicté extraict par Nicolas du Mesnil, prins sur les liures des maistres experts en la science d'enter, planter, nourrir & garder fruictz, vignes, poires, pommes, & autres, en plusieurs & diuerses manieres. (In: Quatre traictez utiles et delectables de l'agriculture. Paris, Charles l'Angelier, 1560) (Dept. Agr.; N. Y. Soc. Lib.)

----- (In: Quatre traictez utiles et delectables de l'agriculture. Paris, Gilles Corrozet, 1560) (Bib. Nat. Paris)

Du Moulin. See La Rivière, de. Méthode pour bien cultiver les arbres à fruit. Paris, 1738 et seq.

* Dunster, John. *Instructions for making Cider*

Dunster, Charles. See Philips, John. Cider, a poem. London, 1791.

Du Pas, Crispin. See Passe, Crispijn van de.

Dupetit-Thouars, Louis Marie Aubert (1758-1831)

Prémices de l'agriculture française, ou Recueil chronologique des écrits françois d'horticulture qui sont vraiment originaux, reproduits textuellement par Aubert du Petit-Thouars. Paris, Mme Huzard, 1830. (Cat. Bib. Nat. 44:947; also ib. 87:1178)

Reproduction of Landric, Arnauld. "Avertissement et manière d'enter asseurement les arbres", a 16th century work. It is not clear whether any other works were issued in this series.

Dupuy-Demportes, Jean Baptiste. See Hale, Thomas. [A compleat body of husbandry] Le gentilhomme cultivateur. Paris, 1761-64.

Durant, Jean

See Mizauld, Antoine. [Alexikepus] Le iardin medicinal enrichi de plusieurs & divers remedes. 1578.

See Mizauld, Antoine. [Historia hortensium] Le iardinage d'Antoine Mizauld medecin. 1578.

* Dunstall, John. See Flora: flowers, fruictes, beasts, birds and flies exactly drawne with their true colours lively described. London, 1661.

Du Roi, Johann Philipp

Dissertatio inauguralis observationes botanicas [de arboribus Americae Septentrionalis] sistens. Helmstadii, 1771. lxii p. (Arn. Arb.; Brit. Mus.)

Harbkesche wilde baumzucht theils nordamerikanischer und anderer fremder, theils einheimischer bäume, sträucher und strauchartigen pflanzen. Braunschweig, Waisenhaus-buchhandlung, 1771-72. 2 v. (Arn. Arb.; Mo. Bot. Gard.; Bib. Nat. Paris; Brit. Mus.)

----- Hrsg. mit vermehrungen und veränderungen von J. F. Pott. Braunschweig, Schulbuchhandlung, 1795-1800. 3 v. (Dept. Agr.; Arn. Arb.; Brit. Mus.; Bib. Nat. Paris; Kat. Landb. Bib. København (1898), p.95)

Duvaure, A[ntoine?]

Mémoire sur les avantages ou les inconveniens de la culture du mûrier blanc greffe. Valence, Impr. de Bénistant et Gallet, an iv (1796) 60 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

Reviewed in Allg. Lit. Ztg. Oct. 1796, col. 95-96.

Probably by Antoine Duvaure, "propriétaire cultivateur, à Crest (Drôme)", elected corresponding member of the French agricultural society in 1789. See membership list, Mém. Soc. Roy. & Cent. Agr. 48:36 (1817) (MFW)

Duve, Jordan.

Dissertatio physica de acceleranda per artem plantarum vegetatione, quam, ad diem 7 jul. 1717, publico philosophorum examini submittit praeses M. Jordan Duve ... et respondens Joannes Justus Crusius. Lipsiae, litteris J. G. Bauchii [1717] 20 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris; Brit. Mus.)

Du Vivier, Jean.

Both Gibault, Étude (1905), p.724, and Barbier, Dict. Ouvr. Anon. 2:981, credit Du Vivier with authorship of "Le jardin de Hollande planté & garni de fleurs" (Leide, 1714 et seq.) of Hendryck van Oosten, but he was more probably its translator. He was also one of the publishers of the original: "De nieuwe nederlandse bloemhof" (1700), and as the dedication of the French version states, thought the work should be available to users of that tongue. (MFW)

See Oosten, Hendryck van. De nieuwe nederlandse bloemhof. Leyden, 1700 et seq.

See De Nieuwe en naauwkeurige Nederlandsche hovenier. Leyden, 1713 et seq.

Dymock, Cressy.

See Hartlib, Samuel. A discoverie for division or setting out of land. London, 1653.

See Hartlib, Samuel. Samuel Hartlib his legacie. London, 1651 et seq.

E., C. S., "religieux feuillant". See Saint-Étienne, Claude.

E., J. See Evelyn, John.

E., R. D. F. See L'Ecole des jardiniers. Toulouse, 1672.

E. K., M. D. See König, Emanuel.

E. K. See E. P. T. P. a E. K. --- Also F. P. a E. K. --- Also F. P. F. P. a E. K.

[Der Kluge Landmann]

E. P. T. P. a E. K. See Sächsisch-und Brandenburgisches land- und hauswirthschafftsbuch. Nürnberg, 1730.

Ebembitar. See Abd Allah Ibn Ahmad, called Ibn al Baitar.

Eberwein, Valerius, called Cordus. See Cordus, Valerius.

Ebn al Beithar. See Abd Allah Ibn Ahmad, called Ibn al Baitar.

Ebn-el-Awam. See Ibn-el-Awam.

Eck, Johann Georg.

Lazarus Bonamicus [Carmen de laudibus rei rusticae ad Benedictum Rhambertum] scripsit Jo. Georgius Eccius. Lipsiae, ex officina Langhemiana, 1768. 20 p.
(Bib. Nat. Paris)

Cat. Bib. Nat. 46:658, with reference from Buonamici, Carmen de laudibus rei rusticae, but it is not clear whether this gives the text of the poem, or is merely a commentary upon it.

Eckhart, Johann Gottlieb von (b.1700)

Vollständige experimental-oeconomie über das vegetabilische, animalische und mineralische reich; das ist: Völlige haushaltungs- und landwirthschaftskunst. Jena, J. W. Hartung, 1754. 1170 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

----- Andere und verbesserte auflage. Jena, J. W. Hartung, 1763. 764 p. (H. E. Horton)
"Fünfter theil handelt von der gärtnerey",
p.312-333.

----- Verändert mit ammerkungen und mit kupfern begleitet von Laurenz Johann Daniel Suckow. Leipzig, 1782. (Städt. Bib. Mainz, cf. Güntz, 2:209)

Edlebach (Edelbach, or Edlibach), Gerold (1645-1722)

Descended from the Gerold Edlibach (1454-1530), author of the famous Zürich "Chronik". He was clerk of the provincial court in Bitz-mensdorf, and dedicated his translation of Le Gendre to the Abbot of Saint Blaise, in whose service his forefathers had been. He wrote a volume of poems: "Trauer- und freud-gedichte" (Zürich, 1674).

See Le Gendre. [La manière de cultiver les arbres fruitiers] Baumgärtnerie, das ist Anleitung obstbeum zu pflanzen. Zürich, 1679.

See Der Curieuse pfropff- und oculirmeister. 1690 et seq.

^s
Edmeade, Robert.

The gentleman and lady's gardener, containing the modern method of cultivating the kitchen garden, flower garden, etc. ... with a general catalogue of seeds, plants, and roots ... to which is added a catalogue of bulbous-rooted flowers and their culture. 1776. 136 p.

Mentioned by C. H. Payne, Gard. Chron. (3) 64:111 (Sept. 14, 1918) as an exception to the general rule that trade catalogs should not be included in horticultural bibliography. Frans Halsmuseum Cat., p.33, no.197, gives imprint: London, published April 4, 1776. Copy in possession of W. Roberts, London.

Edwards, John (fl.1768-1795)

The British herbal, containing one hundred plates of the most beautiful and scarce flowers and useful medicinal plants which blow in the open air of Great Britain. London, Printed for the author, 1770. 50 p., 100 pl., F°. (Mass. Hort. Soc.; Brit. Mus.)

----- A select collection of one hundred plates, consisting of the most beautiful exotic and British flowers which blow in our English gardens. London, S. Hooper, 1775. 50 p., 100 pl., F°. (Dept. Agr.; Arn. Arb.; Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist.; Brit. Mus.)

Reissue of the preceding with changed title.

Edwards, M. L. Botanical ... 1770. See ... Agr. 1787-89. Lo ... 29

Eems, Jakob van. See Miller, Philip. [The gardeners dictionary] Groot en algemeen kruidkundig, hoveniers, en blumi-sten woordenboek. Leiden, 1742-44.

Egenolff, Christian (1502-1555). See Lustgärten und pflanzungen. Strassburg, 1530 et seq.

Ehrenfels, Johann Mark, ritter von.

Ueber die krankheiten und verletzungen der frucht- oder gartenbäume. Breslau, Bei Johann Friedrich Korn dem aeltern, 1795. 232 p. (Brit. Mus.; Verz. Darmstadt, p.15)

Reviewed in Allg. Lit. Ztg. Nov. 1796, col. 513-518; Becker, Taschenb. f. garten freunde, 1796, p.379-391. See also Dochnahl, p.42.

Ehrhart, Balthasar.

Oeconomische pflanzenhistorie nebst dem kern der landwirthschaft, garten- und arzneikunst. Ulm und Memmingen, Gaum, 1753-62. 12 v. (Dept. Agr. has v.1-6 in 2 v.)

Vol.5-12, by Philipp Friedrich Gmelin.

Unterricht von einer kurz und besonders zu verfassen-den historie der nützlichsten kräuter, pflanzen und bäume. Memmingen [1752] (Brit. Mus.)

See also Haller, 2:260, and Pritzel, 1st ed., no.2930, giving collation of 20 p. This appears to have been kind of a prospectus of the "Oeconomische pflanzenhistorie", q.v.

Ehrhart, Friedrich.

Author of "Gartenanmerkungen", in Hannoverisches Mag. 20:529-544 (Apr. 29, 1782); reprinted in his: Beiträge zur Naturkunde, 2:54-66; 3:1-19; 4:66-76 (1788)

Eidous, Marc Antoine. See Mortimer, John. [The whole art of husbandry] L'Agriculture complète. Paris, 1765.

Elfwendahl, Petrus. See Fallén, Carl Fredric. Dissertatio de Beta pabulari. Lundae [1792]

Ellis, Thomas, "Gardener to the Lord Bishop of Lincoln".

Thus described in title of his "The gardener's pocket-calendar" (1776). Lady Cecil, Hist. Gard. Eng., 2d ed., p. 368, incorrectly refers to him as gardener to the Bishop of London, and also gives the work with date 1779, saying that an earlier ed. is said to have been pub. anonymously in 1770. From the records of known eds. the reverse must be the case, as the author's name is plainly given in the title in 1776, while the Brit. Mus. Cat. has it bracketed in the title of the 1779 ed.

The gardener's pocket-calendar, containing the most approved methods of cultivating the useful and ornamental plants for the kitchen-garden, flower-garden, and flowering shrubs; arranged in alphabetical order. To which are added, directions of what is necessary to be done in every month of the year. London, Printed for Richardson and Urquhart, 1776. 197 p. (Dept. Agr.)

----- London, 1779. (Brit. Mus.)

Varietà e cultura delle patate. Memoria tradotta dall' Inglese del Signor Tommaso Ellis, giardiniere del Vescovo di Lincoln. See Lastri, Marco Antonio. Corso di agricoltura di un accademico georgofilo. Ed. 3. Firenze, 1801-03. v. 3, p. 41-45.

Ellis, William (d.1758)

The Compleat
planter and cyderist
London, 1685 et seq.

Sub. vide the 2 references in next entry
The compleat planter and cyderist (Incorrect attribution) See The Compleat planter and cyderist. London, 1685 et seq.

The modern husbandman, or, The practice of farming, London, T. Osborne, 1744. 4 v. (Dept. Agr.)

Contents: i. January-March; ii. April-June; iii. July-September; iv. October-December.

Each month has separate title-page and pagination: titles of Ja.-Feb., Apr. dated 1744; May-Sept. dated 1742; Oct.-Dec. dated 1743.

Altho the work is not essentially important in the field of horticulture, it has a few observations on fruits scattered throughout the volumes, and a later ed. is quoted by Hogg in "The Apple", p.xii.

----- London, 1744-47. 8 v. (Hogg, The Apple (1859) p.xii)

Dept. Agr. has copy of work entitled: "Agriculture improv'd: or, The practice of husbandry ... London, T. Osborne, 1746, 45". in 2 v. This corresponds to the months of May & June, July & August, each month having ~~separate~~ pag- ing. It is not known whether it was also published with the title "Modern husbandman" for the same dates, but it seems likely that this copy represents part of the work mentioned by Hogg. See also iii, in next entry.

----- The modern husbandman ... i. The practice of farming ... ii. The timber and fruit-tree improved ... iii. Agriculture improved [vide supra] ... iv. Chiltern and vale farming explained. London, D. Browne, 1750. 8 v. (Lib. Cong.; Brit. Mus.)

There is an important bibliographical note on this work in Britten, James, "Old country and farming words" (London, 1880), p.viii-x. Britten states that Ellis' "Practical farmer" does not differ greatly from his "Modern husbandman", but the known copies of the former are of much earlier date, and it appears to be a much briefer work than the latter. But the "Modern husbandman" may have been expand- ed by the inclusion of other early works by Ellis; for instance, his "Chiltern and vale farming explained", noted as Part IV of above edition, was published at least as early as 1733. (MFW)

Ellis, William (cont.)

The practical farmer: or, The Hertfordshire husbandman.
[1st ed. unknown]

J. Britten, "Old country and farming words" (London, 1880), p.ix, says this does not differ materially from the "Modern husbandman", but as none of the copies noted below are so extensive as the latter (and later) work, this statement must have been based on some particular issues.

----- 2d ed. with additions. London, W. Bickerton, 1732.
171 p. (Brit. Mus.)

^ ----- Dublin, R. Gunne, 1732-35. 2 v. in 1. (Dept. Agr.)

----- 5th ed. London, Printed for T. Astley; and sold by R. Baldwin, 1759. 223 p. (Dept. Agr.; Brit. Mus.)

also
See ~~Trowell~~, Samuel. The farmer's instructor. London, 1747 et seq.

----- 3d ed. London, T. Astley, 1738. 235 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

(1950) 2011.01.21

現在の状況を以下に示す。現在は、
主として、(1) 1950年1月21日
現在の状況を示す。(2) 1950年1月21日
現在の状況を示す。(3) 1950年1月21日
現在の状況を示す。(4) 1950年1月21日
現在の状況を示す。

現在の状況を以下に示す。(1) 1950年1月21日
現在の状況を示す。(2) 1950年1月21日
現在の状況を示す。

現在の状況を以下に示す。(1) 1950年1月21日
現在の状況を示す。

現在の状況を以下に示す。(1) 1950年1月21日
現在の状況を示す。

現在の状況を以下に示す。(1) 1950年1月21日
現在の状況を示す。

Elsholz, Johann Siegesmund (1623-1688)

Diaeteticon, oder neues tischbuch. Cölln an der Spree
1682. (Haller, 1:516)

----- Arztney-garten und tischbuch, oder Fortsetzung
des gartenbaues, wie man die von Gott erzeugte erdgewäch-
se, kräuter, blumen und wurzeln zur erhaltung guter gesund-
heit wohl gebrauchen und anwenden könne. Frankfurt und
Leipzig, Voelcker, 1690. 466 p. (Pritzel, 1st ed., no.
2971; Seguier, p.359)

Pritzel says this is a reprint of 1682 ed.
Being published at the same place and date, it
may have formed the 2d part of the "Gartenbau"
of 1690, located in the Lausanne library, q.v.
infra.

----- Diaeteticon, das ist Neues tisch-buch, oder Un-
terricht von erhaltung guter gesundheit durch eine ordent-
liche diät ... in sechs bücher auf eine sehr bequeme wei-
se. Leipzig, T. Fritsch, 1715. (In his: Neu angeleg-
ter garten-bau. Leipzig, 1715. p.259-520) (Dept. Agr.;
Bib. Nat. Paris; Brit. Mus.)

Flora Marchica, sive Catalogus plantarum, quae partim
in hortis electoralibus Marchiae Brandenburgicae primari-
is, Berolinensi, Aurangiburgico, & Potstamensi excoluntur:
partim sua sponte passim proveniunt. Berolini, ex offi-
cina Rungiana, sumptibus D. Reichelii, 1663. 223 p.
(N. Y. Bot. Gard.; Lloyd; Arn. Arb.; Cat. Bib. Nat.;
Dept. Agr.)

Interesting for plants cultivated at that
time: early culture of Aloe, p.15-17; "Caryo-
phyllus barbatus hortensis", with over 150 va-
rieties, p.43-46; cherries, p.49-52; hyacinths,
p.95-98; Lilium (including Crown imperial and
Convallaria), p.114-117; "Mali hortensis varia
genera", with many names of cultivated apples,
p.125-126; Narcissus, p.137-141; "Pyrus sativa"
with names of many varieties, p.164; edible So-
lanum tuberosum, p.193; roses, with many notes
on cultivated sorts, p.173-177; Tulipa, with
more than 200 varieties, p.207-214.

Theatrum tuliparum ad mandatum Seren. Elect. Brand.
Friderici Gulielmi. 1661. 127 col. pl. F°. (Roy.
Lib. Berlin)

"Manuscript in the Berlin library of the tu-
lips in the Elector of Brandenburg's garden".-
Cf. Jacob, Rept. Tulip Nomenculture committee
(1917), p.147. Also Pritzel, 1st ed., 2969.

Elsholz, Johann Siegesmund (cont.)

Vom garten-baw, oder Unterricht von der gärtnerey auff das clima von der Chur-Marck Brandenburg, wie auch der benachbarten teutschen länder gerichtet. Cölln an der Spree, Georg Schultze, 1666. 320 p. (Brit. Mus.)

The description of this ed. is a composite from various sources. Authorities differ about its title. Pritzel, 1st ed., no. 2970, gives "Neu angelegter gartenbau", which is followed by some later bibliographers. Seguier, p.359, gives "Horticultura vom garten-bau in vi. büchern abgefasset", and is the only authority for the printer, Georg Schultze. Mayer, Pomona franconica, 1:xc, and also Burchardt, Der Teutsche Obstgärtner, 15:326, give title "Vom gartenbau", and the earliest eds. seen by us have the same; hence it seems reasonable to use this rather than the title we know to have been used for eds. of 1690 and 1715. The Brit. Mus. Cat. is authority for the paging. 1666 is pretty generally agreed upon as the year of the original ed., altho Burchardt, l.c., gives the date 1664; but as he was quoting Seguier, this is probably a typographical error. (MFW)

----- Der andrer druck. Von dessen vermehrung und verbessering in der vorrede an den leser. Cölln an der Spree, Druckts Georg Schultze, Churfürstl. Brandenb. buchdrucker auff dem schlosse daselbst, 1672. 378 p. (N. Y. Bot. Gard.; Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist.)

----- Der 3. druck: welcher so wohl an figuren, als am text, abermahl vermehret und verbessert worden. Berlin, Bey dem autore; Leipzig, J. F. Gleditsch, 1684. 395 p. (N. Y. Pub. Lib.; Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist.)

----- Neu angelegter garten-baw. Franckfurt und Leipzig, 1690. (Cat. Bib. Cant. Vaud. Lausanne (1855), 4:434)

----- In diesem vierten druck ziemlich vermehret. Leipzig, T. Fritsch, 1715. 520 p. F°. (Dept. Agr.; Bib. Nat. Paris; Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist.; Brit. Mus.)

The "Garten-bau" proper occupies 258 p.; p.259-520 being his "Diaeteticon, das ist Neues tisch-buch, oder untermittel von erhaltung guter gesundheit durch eine ordentliche diät", with individual title: Leipzig, T. Fritsch, 1715.

Emanuelis (or Emmanuelis), D.

Almanach jardinier perpetuel, dans lequel on voit mois par mois tout ce qu'il à faire dans les jardins, fort utile à tous ceux qui se plaisent à cultiver les herbes, les fleurs, & les arbres fruitiers. [Bourg en Bresse, 1692] (Seguier, p.359; Haller, 2:11; Boehmer, 3(1): 729)

Boehmer enters this among late 18th century works, without indicating any reason therefor. Seguier gives no date, while Haller gives together with "La culture des fleurs", Bourg en Bresse, Joseph Ravoux, 1692. Seguier enters the title frankly under Emmanuelis, while Haller implies that he is the author. There is no certainty whether the two are by the same author, or whether either one is by Emmanuelis, but they are usually found together and credited to him. (MFW)

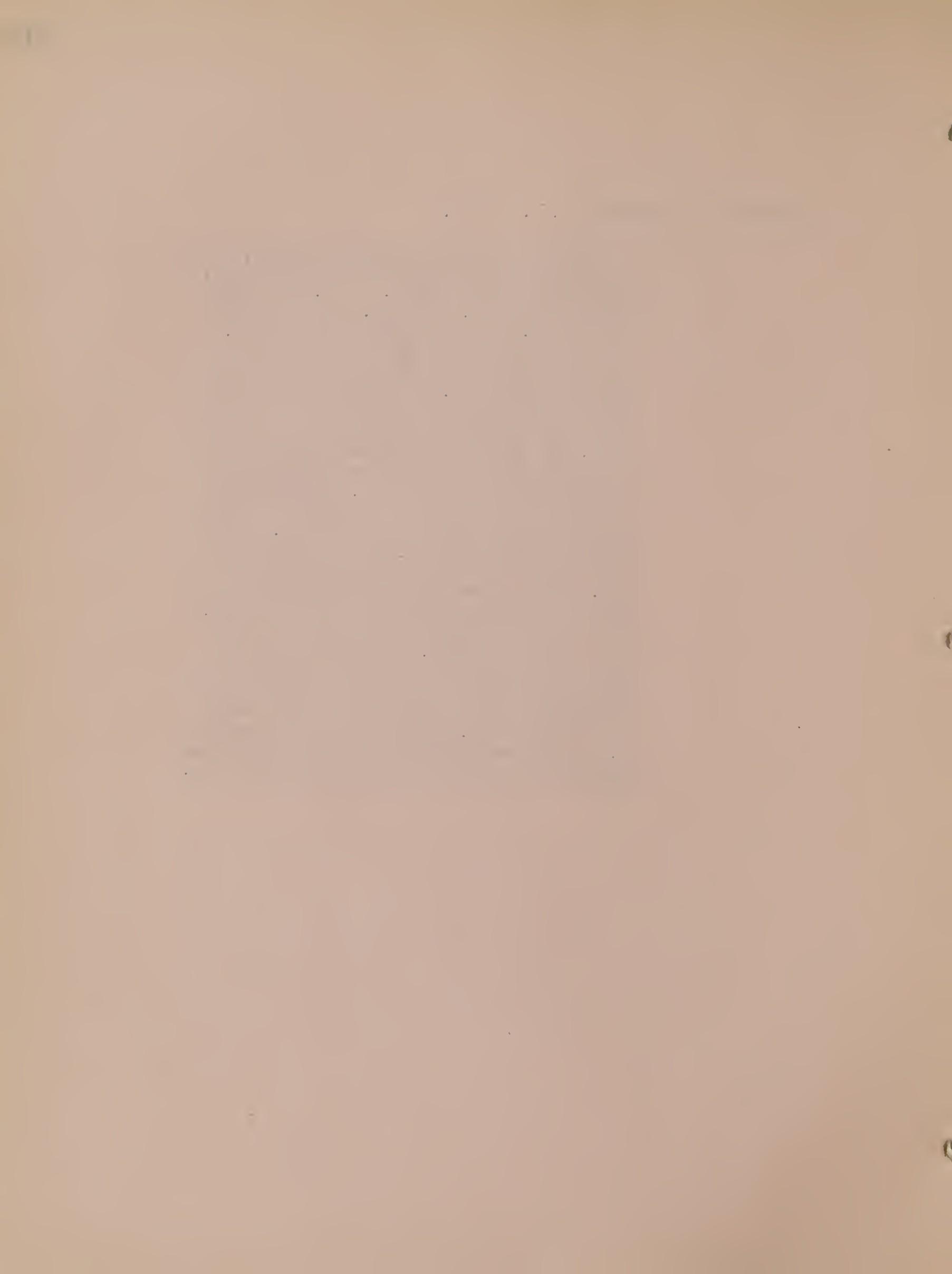
----- Ensemble, Le Jardinier perpetuel, dans lequel on voit mois par mois tout ce qu'il à faire dans les jardins. Paris, Claude Prudhomme [16..] (Seguier, p.406)

Entered as anonymous, but the title corresponds rather closely to that of the "Almanach jardinier perpetuel." Altho no date is given, the printer's name, ~~Prudhomme~~, suggests the very end of the 17th or beginning of the 18th century, as Prudhomme succeeded Charles de Serrey about 1700. (MFW)

La culture des fleurs, ou il est traité généralement de la manière de semer, planter, transplanter, & conserver, toutes sortes de fleurs & arbres, ou arbrisseaux à fleurs; connues en France, & de 12. maximes générales, desquelles il est nécessaire d'être instruit pour pratiquer utilement cette sorte d'agriculture. Bourg en Bresse, Joseph Ravoux, 1692. (Seguier, p.406 (anon.); Haller, 2:11; Lelong, 1:200; Payne, Florist's Bib., p. 62; Ardéne, Traité des rénoncules (1746), p.45; also his Traité des œillets (1762), p.xxxj)

Emanuelis (or Emmanuelis), D. (cont.)

Ardène, in the first reference cited, indicates plainly that the work is by Emanuelis, and consists of 176 pages. On p.55 he again mentions the book, citing p.126 of the main work, and p.40 of the appended "Almanach". But in his "Traité des œilletts", Ardène reverses his opinion, and says the name of the author is not given. He remarks that while other topics are treated succinctly, the carnation is handled in three different repetitions, and that the writer has drawn upon the "Jardinage des œilletts" (1647) without wise selection of the best matter, and has tried to conceal the original by substituting some terms in the dialect of his province. Haller says the "Culture des fleurs" is anonymous, and a popular work, containing nothing of moment. Haller observes that Ardène thinks the "Almanach perpetuel" was derived from Morin, and in view of Ardène's remarks on the treatment of the carnation, it looks as if this might be another such work as the "Nouvelle instruction pour la culture des fleurs" (1697) with extracts from all the principal flower books of the time, rearranged and interpolated, so that one oftentimes contradicts the information given in the following chapter, etc. (MFW)



Embitar. See Abd Allah Ibn Ahmad, called Ibn al Baitar.

Emportes, Dupuy d' See Dupuy-Demportes, Jean Baptiste.

Engel, Petrus van. See Aengelen, Pieter van.

Entnersfeld, Friedrich Franz, edler von (1731-1791)

Lehrbuch der landwirthschaftlichen ökonomie. Wien,
1791. (Güntz, 2:146-147)

Has chapters on "Weinbau" and "Gartenbau".

Eolanius Helius, Helius. See Helius, Helius Eolanius (1488-1540)

Erasmus, Desiderius (1467-1536)

Sieveking, in his "The praise of gardens" (1899), p.36-38, gives some extracts from the "Colloquia" of Erasmus. An original Latin ed. with title "Familiarum colloquiorum opus" (Basileae, apud J. Frobenium, 1526) is located in Bib. Nat. Paris; the English version to which Sieveking specially refers is in the Brit. Mus. and has title: "Twenty select colloquies out of Erasmus ... pleasantly representing several superstitious levities that were crept into the Church of Rome in his days. Made English by R. L'Estrange" (London, 1680)

Erbstein, Karl Friedrich Wilhelm.

Aurikel-flor, oder Nach der natur gemaltes verzeichniss aller vorzüglich schönen und guten sortiments-aurikel. Meissen, K. F. W. Erbstein, 1791-95. 2 pts. in 1 v. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

Altho Cat. Bib. Nat. does not indicate that this is imperfect, and Dochnahl, p.44, enters the work as "1.bd., 1.u.2.stück" (1791,1795), there must certainly have been at least another part. Heft 1 was reviewed in Annalen der Bot., 1:130-132 (1791); "1.bd., 2.-3,stück" was noted in Allg. Lit. Ztg., Intelligenzblatt, Mar. 5, 1796, col.237, and again "1.bd., 3.hft." was noted in the same, Jun.8,1796, col.587, with the date "Ostermesse, 1796", implying it was issued at Easter of that year. (MFW)

Erbstein, Karl Friedrich Wilhelm. See Aurikel-flor, oder Nach der natur gemaltes verzeichniss aller vorzüglich schönen und guten sortiments-aurikel. Meissen, 1791-95.

Erhart, Balthasar. See Ehrhart.

Ermenonville, René Louis Girardin, vicomte de. See Girardin, René Louis, vicomte d'Ermenonville.

Espejo, Zoilo. See Ibn-el-Awam, Abou Zaccaria Yahia ben Mohammed ben Ahmed. Cultivo de árboles frutales. Madrid, 1900.

Esther

10

252 859

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

Etler, Johann Christian.

Die farben der nelken und gemeinüblichen namen vorgestellt, nebst angabe eines malerischen verfahrens beim nachkopiren. Gera, Rothe, 1789. (Dochnahl, p.45; Koehler, Ant.-Kat. 85 (1932) no.5051)

Eugène Bulgaris or Voulgaris. See Boulgaris, Eugène.

Evelyn, Charles

The lady's recreation: or, The third and last part of the art of gardening improv'd. Containing, I. The flower-garden; shewing the best ways of propagating all sorts of flowers, flower-trees, and shrubs; with exact directions for their preservation and culture in all particulars. II. The most commodious methods of erecting conservatories, green-houses, and orangeries; with the culture and management of exoticks, fine-greens, evergreens, &c. III. The nature of plantations in avenues, walks, wildernesses, &c. with directions for the raising, pruning, and disposing of all lofty vegetables. IV. Mr. John Evelyn's Kalendarium hortense, methodically reduc'd: interspers'd with many useful additions. By Charles Evelyn, esq; to which are added, some curious observations concerning variegated greens, by the Reverend Mr. Laurence. London, Printed for J. Roberts, 1717. 200 p. (With Laurence, John. The clergyman's recreation. London, 1717) (Dept. Agr.; Arn. Arb.; Mass. Hort. Soc.; Rothamsted)

Altho Cecil, 2d ed., p.353, Haller 2:83-84, and Watt, Bib. Brit. l:349x, give 1707 as the date of the first issue, the letters quoted in the 1717 ed. in Dept. Agr. are dated 1717 and indicate that Evelyn's work had just been outlined early that year.

There is some doubt, however, as to whether "Charles Evelyn, esq.", whose name appears on the title-page of The lady's recreation, really existed. Altho the supposed author states in the preface, p.i-ii, that Mr. Laurence had been highly pleased with the "design" for this book and refers the reader to two commendatory letters from Laurence inserted at the end, dated Feb. 19, 1716/17 and Mar. 6, 1716/17, Laurence himself the next year denied having approved of the book. On p.j-ij of the preface to his own "The fruit-garden kalendar" published 1718, Laurence says: "Most of our modern authors have done little else but transcribe from Evelyn, Quinteney, and Woolridge ... This leads me to say upon this occasion, for my own sake, and for the sake of the publick, that the book called the Lady's recreation could not be published by my approbation, because it was never seen by me, till it was in print: besides, I have reason to think it was an artifice of the booksellers to impose upon the world, under the borrowed name of Evelyn."

Evelyn, Charles (cont.)

In spite of the fact that Laurence thus expressly disclaims any connection with "The lady's recreation," the work is sometimes credited to him, as by Seguier, p.375. Martyn, in Miller's Gard. Dict. 1807, 1:xxvi, and Brotherston, in Gard. Chron. III, 45:113 (Feb. 20, 1909), accept Laurence's estimate of the book as a booksellers' artifice. The above-mentioned letters, however, which "Charles Evelyn" represents as signed by Laurence are not explained by the latter at all.

----- London, 1718. 200 p. (Brit. Mus.)

Forming part of Laurence, John. Gardening improv'd (London, 1718), for which Brit. Mus. Cat. does not give full imprint or collation.

----- 2d ed. To which are added ... Observations concerning variegated greens, by J. Lawrence. London, 1718. (Brit. Mus.)

----- 3d ed. London, 1719.

"This is a reprint of the second edition with a new title-page and a preface."

----- [German] Vergnügen und nutzen der gärtnerey, nebst Joh. Evelyn's Gärtner-kalendar, und einiger feinen gedanken des Hrn. Laurence von streichlichen immergrünen. Leipzig, 1756. 173 p. (Gott. Gel. Anz. 1757(1):55-56; Watt, Bib. Britt. 1:349x; Haller, 2:84; Dochnahl, p.45; Miltitz, col.298; Münchhausen, Hausvater, 3:156)

German title entered as anonymous in Gott.. Gel. Anz.; Dochnahl and Miltitz enter it under John Evelyn. Dochnahl says it was translated from the English by Th. Arnold. The translator is not generally mentioned, and we can find little about him; but he seems to be the "Theodor Arnold" who made a German version of Mortimer's "Whole art of husbandry," published 1753.

----- ----- 1773. (Verz. Darmstadt, p.8; Miltitz, Bib. Bot., col.298)

See also Laurence, John. Gardening improv'd. London, 1718.

Evelyn, John (1620-1706)

Evelyn's famous Diary covering more than half of the 17th century is of course the best source of knowledge about his life and writings. It was edited by William Bray and first published at London in 1818 with the title: "Memoirs illustrative of the life and writings of John Evelyn, esq., comprising his diary from 1641 to 1705-6, and a selection of his letters." There have been many later editions. A. F. Sieveking in "Garden cuttings from Evelyn's diary" (p.199-256 in "Sir William Temple upon the gardens of Epicurus," 1908) extracts Evelyn's descriptions of the famous gardens he visited and his comments on people and books of interest to gardeners. Some of the same parts are in Sieveking, A. F. The praise of gardens, 1899, p.103-115. See also G. L. Keynes's "John Evelyn; a study in bibliography and a bibliography of his writings." (New York, The Grolier club, 1937)

Acetaria. A discourse of sallets. London, Printed for B. Tooke, 1699. 192 p. (Dept. Agr.; Mass. Hort. Soc.; Brooklyn Bot. Gard.; Brit. Mus.; Lindley)

This was the only chapter published of Evelyn's proposed Elysium Britannicum. - Cf. "Garden letters" in "Sir William Temple upon the gardens of Epicurus," by A. F. Sieveking, p.171-256.

Peabody and Boston Athen. have copies of Evelyn's "Miscellaneous writings, Now first collected by William Upcott. London, 1825." The Boston Athen. gives dates of contents and assigns 1699 to the Acetaria. Peabody copy is probably the same. The Woman's auxiliary of the Brooklyn Botanic Garden issued a facsimile reprint of the 1699 ed. in 1937, printed by the Haddon craftsmen under the direction of Richard Ellis.

----- The 2d ed. London, Printed for B. Tooke, 1706. 192 p. (With his Kalendarium hortense. 10th ed. London, 1706) (Dept. Agr.; Mass. Hort. Soc.; Surg. Gen.; Brit. Mus.; Lindley)

----- The 2d ed. much enlarged. London, Printed for R. Scot [etc.] 1706. p.133-213. (With his Silva. 4th ed. London, 1706) (Mo. Bot. Gard.; Brooklyn Bot. Gard.)

Evelyn, John (cont.)

----- (In his *Pomona* [1729], p.111-181, which is in his *Silva*. 5th ed. London, 1729) (Mo. Bot. Gard.; Brit. Mus.; Arn. Arb.; Bib. Nat. Paris)

We assume that the other two copies of the 5th ed. of *Silva* are like that of the Mo. Bot. Gard. whose Cat. explicitly mentions the *Aestaria*.

Kalendarium hortense: or, The gard'ners almanac: directing what he is to do monethly, throughout the year. London, Printed by J. Macock, for J. Martin, and J. Allestry, 1664. 82 p. (With his *Sylva*. London, 1664) (Dept. Agr.; Arn. Arb.; Mass. Hort. Soc.; Brooklyn Bot. Gard.; Kew)

The Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist. Cat. says that this was issued both separately and with the *Silva*, tho it is wanting in the library. The Boston Athen. gives the date of the *Kalendarium hortense* included in Evelyn's "Miscellaneous writings" (collected by William Upcott. London, 1825) as 1664. Peabody, Arn. Arb., and other libraries also have the "Miscellaneous writings," with presumably the same date for the *Kalendarium*.

----- 2d ed. with additions. London, J. Martyn and J. Allestry, 1666. 115 p. (Brit. Mus.)

----- The 3d ed., with many useful additions. London, Printed by J. Martin and J. Allestry, printers to the Royal society, 1669. 33 p. (With his *Sylva*. London, 1670) (Dept. Agr.; John Crerar; Mo. Bot. Gard.; Kew)

----- 4th ed., with additions. London, 1671. (Brit. Mus.)

----- 5th ed. London, Printed by J. Martyn, 1673. 127 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

----- 6th ed. To which is added, A Discourse of earth. London, Printed for J. Martyn, 1676. 127, 182 p. (Arn. Arb.; Lindley Lib.)

----- The 5th ed., with many useful additions. London, Printed for J. Martyn, 1679. 38 p. (With his *Silva*. 3d ed. London, 1679) (N.Y. Pub. Lib.; Mass. Hort. Soc.)

----- 7th ed. London, for T. Sawbridge, 1683. (Kew; Brit. Mus.)

Evelyn, John (cont.)

----- The 8th ed., with many useful additions. London, Printed for R. Chiswell [etc.] 1691. 175 p. (Mass. Hort. Soc.; Brit. Mus.; Kew; Lindley)

----- The 9th ed., with many useful additions. London, Printed for Francis Fawces, 1699. 181 p. (N. Y. Bot. Gard.)

----- The 9th ed., with many useful additions. London, Printed for G. Huddleston, 1699. 181 p. (Dept. Agr.)

There is also a copy of the 9th ed., 1699, in Arn. Arb.; but the publisher is not given.

----- The 10th ed., with many useful additions. London, Printed for R. Scot [etc] 1706. 170 p. (Dept. Agr.; Arn. Arb.; Mass. Hort. Soc.; N. Y. Soc. Lib.; Brit. Mus.; Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist.)

----- The 10th ed., with many useful additions. London, Printed for R. Scot [etc.] 1706. p. [217] - 274. (With his Silva. 4th ed. London, 1706) (Mo. Bot. Gard.)

----- London, Printed for J. Roberts, 1717. (In Evelyn, Charles. The lady's recreation. London, 1717. p. 152-194) (Dept. Agr.)

----- (With his Silva. London, 1729. p. [188]-234) (Mo. Bot. Gard.)

A philosophical discourse of earth. See his Terra. A philosophical discourse of earth. London, 1676, et seq.

Pomona, or An appendix concerning fruit-trees, in relation to cider, the making and several ways of ordering it. London, Printed by J. Martyn and J. Allestry, printers to the Royal society, 1664. 50 p. (With his Silva. London, 1664) (Dept. Agr.; Arn. Arb.; Mass. Hort. Soc.; Brit. Mus.)

----- London, Printed by J. Martyn and J. Allestry, printers to the Royal society, 1670. 67 p. (With his Silva. London, 1670) (Dept. Agr.; Crerar.; Mo. Bot. Gard.)

----- The 3d ed. with addition [sic]. London, Printed for J. Martyn, 1678. p.339-363. (In his Silva. 3d ed. London, 1679) (N. Y. Pub. Lib.; Arn. Arb.: Mass. Hort. Soc.)

(Continued from page 1)

Evelyn, John (cont.)

----- The 4th ed. with additions. London, Printed for R. Scot [etc.] 1706. p.57-130. (With his Silva. 4th ed. London, 1706) (Mo. Bot. Gard.; Mass. Hort. Soc.; Arn. Arb.)

----- (With his Silva. 5th ed. London, 1729. p.[47]-110) (Mo. Bot. Gard.; Arn. Arb.; Princeton; Univ. Chicago; Brit. Mus.; Bib. Nat. Paris)

Sylva, or A discourse of forest-trees, and the propagation of timber in His Majesties dominions. To which is annexed Pomona or, An appendix concerning fruit-trees in relation to cider; the making and several ways of ordering it. Published by express order of the Royal society. Also Kalendarium hortense; or, Gard'ners almanac; directing what he is to do monethly throughout the year ... London, Printed by J. Martyn, and J. Allestry, printers to the Royal society, 1664. 120, 82 p. F°. (Dept. Agr.; Arn. Arb.; Brooklyn Bot. Gard.; Mass. Hort. Soc.; Brit. Mus.; Kew; Lindley)

----- To which is annexed Pomona ... also Kalendarium hortense. 2d ed. London, J. Martyn and J. Allestry, 1669. F°. (Lowndes, 2:766)

No copy of the 2d ed. bearing the date 1669 has been located for this bibliography, but the entry of Lowndes is borne out by the Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. London, 4(Nov.1669):1071-1074, giving a review of the 2d ed. of the "Sylva." Although this number of the Phil. Trans. was not published until 1670, it implies that the "Sylva" had been issued as early as November, 1669, by Martyn and Allestry, who were printers to the Royal Society. Further comment on this issue is found in Piccadilly Notes (Henry Sotheran, ltd.) no.7 (1933), which says of a copy dated 1670: "This is an unusual issue of the second edition, which nearly always has the date of 1669." The terms "unusual" and "nearly always" appear to be contrary to fact, as all the copies we have located are dated 1670, but the implication that there are in existence any copies with the date 1669 is important. (MFW-Oct.1938)

----- To which is annexed Pomona ... also Kalendarium hortense. 2d ed. much enlarged and improved. London, Printed for J. Martyn, and J. Allestry, printers to the Royal society, 1670. 247, 67, 33 p. F°. (Dept. Agr.; Arn. Arb.; Crerar; Boston Pub. Lib.; Mo. Bot. Gard.; Kew; Lindley)

Evelyn, John (cont.)

----- To which is annexed Pomona ... also Kalendarium hortense. 3d ed. much enlarged and improved. London, Printed for J. Martyn, 1679. 412, 38 p. F°. (Arn. Arb.; Mass. Hort. Soc.; N. Y. Pub. Lib.; Univ. Chicago; Bib. Nat. Paris; Brit. Mus.)

In this and subsequent editions except that of 1776 the title includes "Terra, a philosophical discourse of earth."

----- To which is annexed Pomona ... also Acetaria ... with Kalendarium hortense. 4th ed. much enlarg'd and improv'd. London, R. Scott [etc.] 1706. 384, 275 p. F°. (Dept. Agr.; Arn. Arb.; Mass. Hort. Soc.; Mo. Bot. Gard.; Lindley)

----- With an essay on the life and works of the author, by John Nisbet. A reprint of the fourth edition [1706] London, A. Doubleday & Co. [1908] 2 v. (Arn. Arb.; Crerar; Univ. Iowa)

----- To which is annex'd, Pomona ... Also Kalendarium hortense. The 5th ed. London, Printed for J. Walthoe [etc.] 1729. 329, 235 p. F°. (Mo. Bot. Gard.; Arn. Arb.; Princeton; Univ. Chicago; Brit. Mus.; Bib. Nat. Paris)

----- With notes by A. Hunter. York, Printed by A. Ward, for J. Dodsley, London; [etc., etc.] 1776. 4°. 649 p. (Dept. Agr.; Arn. Arb.; Crerar; Mass. Hort. Soc.; Brit. Mus.; Lindley; Bib. Nat. Paris)

----- With notes by A. Hunter. A new edition. York, Printed by A. Ward for J. Dodsley [etc.] London, 1786. 2 v. F°. (Dept. Agr.; Arn. Arb.; Crerar; Brit. Mus.; Kew; Lindley; Rothamsted; Roy. Agr. Soc.; Bib. Nat. Paris)

Lowndes, 2:766, says this is best edition.

----- With notes by A. Hunter ... 3d ed. York, 1801. 2 v. 4°. (Arn. Arb.; Brit. Mus.; Kew; Lindley Lib.)

----- With notes by A. Hunter. 4th ed. With the editor's last corrections, and a short memoir of him. York, Printed by Thomas Wilson and son, for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, London, and for Wilson and son, York, 1812. 2 v. 4° (Arn. Arb.; Dept. Agr.; Mass. Hort. Soc.; Boston Athen.; Brit. Mus.; Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist.)

"This is the fourth edition edited by Hunter, and about the ninth of the work itself." - cf. Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist. Cat.

Evelyn, John (cont.)

----- With notes, by A. Hunter. The 5th ed., with the editor's last corrections. London, H. Colburn, 1825. 2 v. 4°. (Arn. Arb.; Lib. Cong.; N. Y. Pub. Lib.; Peabody)

[Terra] A philosophical discourse of earth, relating to the culture and improvement of it for vegetation, and the propagation of plants &c. as it was presented to the Royal society, April 29, 1675. London, Printed for John Martin, 1676. 182 p. 8°. (Brooklyn Bot. Gard.; Brit. Mus.; Rothamsted)

See Quaritch, Cat. 400:98 (item 1492); also Phil. Trans. Roy. Soc. London, 10:454-456. Nov. 22, 1675. The Arn. Arb. and Lindley Lib. catalogs give an ed. of 1676 which was issued with the ed. of the Kalendarium hortense of the same year, q.v.

----- The 2d ed. improved. London, Printed for J. Martyn, 1678. p.287-334. F°. (In his Silva. 3d ed. London, 1679) (Mass. Hort. Soc.; N. Y. Pub. Lib.)

In this and subsequent eds. the title began with the word "Terra."

----- The 3d ed. improved. London, Printed for R. Scot [etc.] 1706. 51 p. F°. (With his Silva. 4th ed. London, 1706) (Mo. Bot. Gard.; Mass. Hort. Soc.)

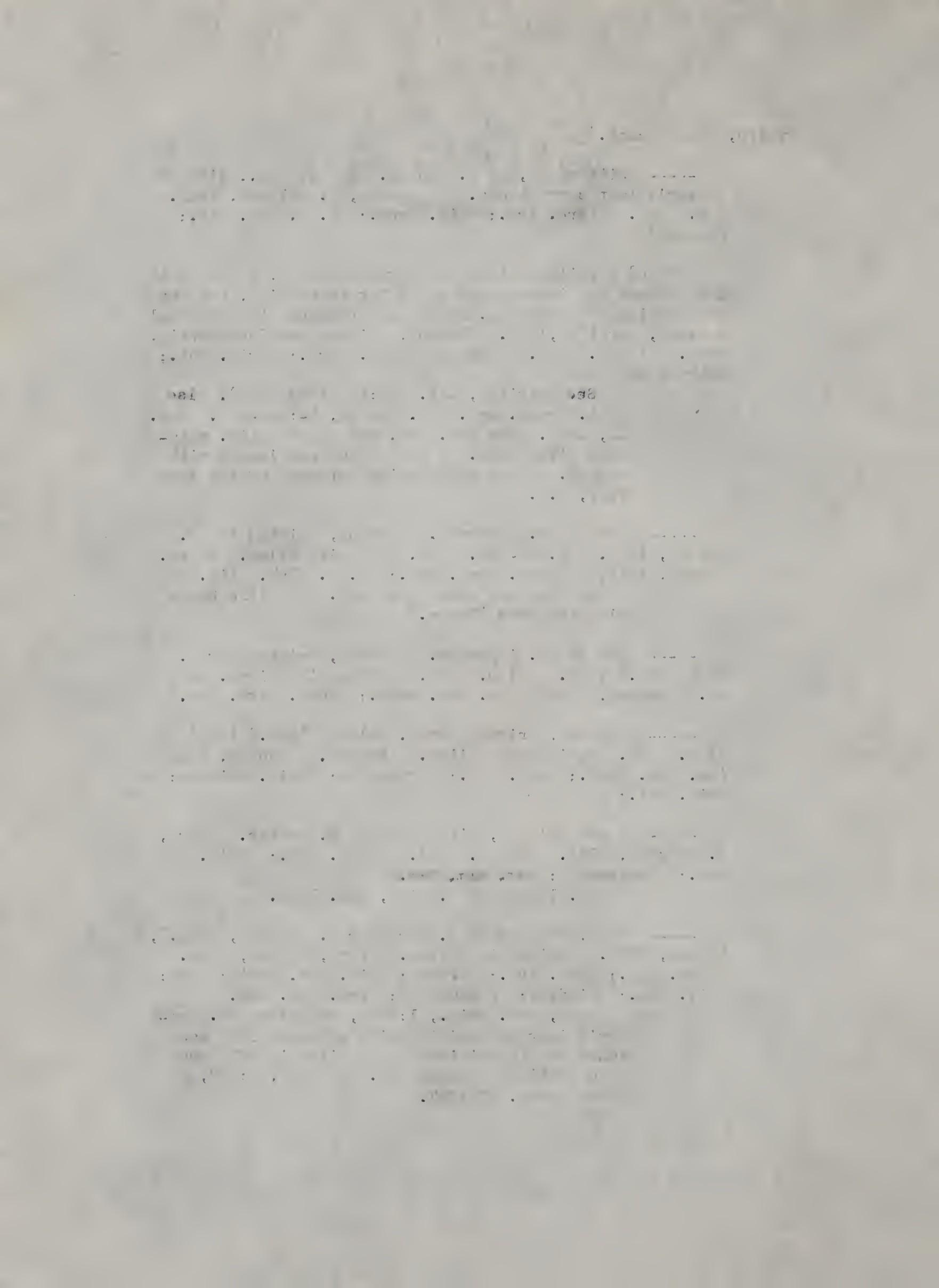
----- [London, Printed for J. Walthoe [etc.] 1729] 46 p. F°. (With his Silva. 5th ed. London, 1729) (Mo. Bot. Gard.; Arn. Arb.; Princeton; Univ. Chicago; Brit. Mus.)

----- A new edition, with notes by A. Hunter. York, J. Dodsley, 1778. 194 p. 8°. (Arn. Arb.; Brit. Mus.; Rothamsted; Bib. Nat. Paris)

Cf. letter of R. Lier, Jan. 1934.

----- York, Printed by A. Ward for J. Dodsley, [etc.], London, 1786. (With his Silva. York, London, 1786. (Dept. Agr.; Arn. Arb.; Crerar; Bib. Nat. Paris; Kew; Brit. Mus.; Lindley; Rothamsted; Roy. Agr. Soc.)

Watt, Bib. Brit., 1:350n, says that Dr. Hunter's improved edition with notes of 1778 was added to his edition of the Silva in 1786 and also published separately. Lowndes, 2:767, gives an ed. of 1787.



Evelyn, John (cont.)

----- [York, 1786] (In Silva. 4th ed. York, 1812.
2 v.) (Mass. Hort. Soc.; Boston Athen.)

This entry is from Mass. Hort. Soc. Cat. The
Boston Athen. Cat. does not indicate a different
date for Terra.

----- York, 1801. (In Silva. 3d ed. York, 1801)
(Arn. Arb.; Brit. Mus.: Kew; Lindley Lib.)

----- With notes by A. Hunter. [1825] 88 p. (In
his Silva. 5th ed. London, 1825) (Arn. Arb.; Pea-
body; Lib. Cong.)

See also Bonnefons, Nicolas de. [Le Jardinier fran-
cois] The French gardiner. London, 1658 et seq.

See also La Quintinie, Jean de. [Instruction pour
les jardins fruitiers] The compleat gard'ner. Lon-
don, 1693 et seq.

See also Lister, Martin. [A journey to Paris in the
year 1698] Voyage de Lister a Paris en MDCXCVIII.
Paris, 1873.

See also Rose, John. The English vineyard vindicat-
ed. London, 1666 et seq.

See also Sieveking, Albert Forbes. Sir William Tem-
ple upon the gardens of Epicurus. London, 1908.

Evelyn, John (1655-1699) See Rapin, Rene. [Hortorum libri
IV] Of gardens. London, 1673.

Eylder, Kaspar

Register van peeren, appelen &c. Haarlem, 1713.
(Haller, Bib. Bot. 2:114)

Not found in other bibliographies. May be related to the "Vermeerderd en vernieuwd register van meest alle de soorten van peeren en appelen," of which the earliest recorded issue is the "2de druk," Leyden, 1721, with another issue in 1752. It seems likely that Eylder was a nurseryman. (MFW)



F., A. See Vergilius Maro, Publius. [Georgica] The Georgiks
of P. V. M. ... By A. F. London, 1589.

F., B. D. L. See Laffémas, Barthélémy de.

F., H. A. See Fischer, Heinrich August.

F., M. D. L. See La Ferrière, abbé de (fl. 1720-1753)

F., N. See The husbandman's fruitfull orchard. London, 1597
et seq.

F. A. See Le Grand potager, ou La manière de semer & planter.
Lyon, 1654.

F. B., sieur de l'Ecluse. See L'Ecluse, F. B. sieur de.

F. D. B. C. See Belleforest, François de.

F. H. See Harrison, Fairfax (b. 1869)

F. I. D. T. R. See Secret pour teindre la fleur d'immortelle
de diverses couleurs, avec la manière de la cultiver.
Paris, 1680.

~~F. P. à E. K.~~ See Der Kluge landmann, oder Recht-gründlicher
und zuverlässiger unterricht. — Franckfurth und Leipzig,
1713.

~~Eiter - - - - -~~

~~F. P. F. P. à E. K.~~ See Sächsisch- und Brandenburgisches-
land- und hauss-wirthschaftsbuch. — Nürnberg, 1730.

F. P. F. P. à E. K. See Der Kluge landmann. Franckfurth
und Leipzig, 1713; Nürnberg, 1730.

Fabbroni, Adamo. See Fabroni, Adamo.

Fabriano, Mambrino Roseo da. See Roseo, Mambrino.

Fabricius, Johann Christian (1742-1807)

Anfangsgründe der ökonomischen wissenschaften.
Flensburg, 1773. (Güntz, 2:40-42)
One of 50 or 60 chapters is on gardening.

Anfangsgründe der ökonomischen wissenschaften zum ge-
brauch academischer vorlesungen. 2. aufl. Kopenhagen,
C. G. Proft, 1783. 442 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

Fabroni, Adamo.

Dell'arte di fare il vino. Ragionamento premiato dal-
la Reale accademia economica di Firenze nel mese di set-
tembre 1787. Firenze, Giuseppe Tofani & Comp., 1787.
(Brit. Mus.; Cat. Bib. Min. Agr. Italy, Sup.3 (1898)
p.328)

----- 2a ed. Firenze, J. Grazioli, 1789. 320 p.
(Bib. Nat. Paris)

----- 2a ed. Firenze, J. Grazioli, 1790. 320 p.
(Bib. Nat. Paris)

----- [French] ... traduit de l'italien par F. R.
Baud. Paris, A. J. Marchant, an 10 (1801) 220 p.
(Bib. Nat. Paris)

Faccio de Duillier. See Fatio de Duillier, Nicolas.

Faicchio, Giovanni.

Saggio sulla coltivazione, e sull'uso delle patate.
Napoli, Giuseppe Maria Porcelli, 1783. 14 p. (Cat.
Bib. Min. Agr. Italy, Sup.6 (1909) p.360)

Fairchild, Thomas (1667?-1729)

For an account of this author and his book see Brotherston's "The city gardener" in Gard. Chron. (3) 51:65-66 (Feb. 3, 1912). Dates given above from Sargent, Silva of North America, 5: 68 (1893). Fairchild established a foundation providing for special sermons to be preached in London on Whitsun Tuesday of each year. See also Fairchild lectures.

The city gardener. Containing the most experienced method of cultivating and ordering such ever-greens, fruit-trees, flowering shrubs, flowers, exotick plants, &c. as will be ornamental, and thrive best in the London gardens. London, Printed for T. Woodward [etc.] 1722. 70 p. (Brit. Mus.; Harvard; N. Y. Pub. Lib.)

+ Insert entry below.

Falck, Jeremias.

Novae ... florum icones ... delineatae et tabulis aeneis incisis. Amsterdam [1662?] 12 pl. incl. t.-p. without letterpress. F°. (Brit. Mus.)

----- See also Vallet, Pierre. Le jardin de la ville d'Amsterdam, 1662.

Falcone, Giuseppe.

La nuova, vaga et dilettevole villa: opera d'agricoltura, piu che necessaria per chi desidera d'accrescere l' entrate de suoi podere ... per piantare, allevare, incalmare arbori, coltivar giardini [etc.] Pavia, 1597. (Brit. Mus.)

Altho Niccoli, Saggio Stor. e Bib. Agr. Ital. (1902), p.46, gives Brescia, 1559, as the first ed., this must be an error for that of 1599, as it was pub. at Brescia, while that of 1597 was pub. Pavia. W. M. Voynich in letter of April, 1913, quoted a 1599 copy as 1st ed. It may be that of 1597 is very little known. It is however, given by Filippo Re, Diz. Rag. Lib. Agr. 2:241, and there is a copy in the Brit. Mus. As neither of these gives the title in full, it has here been expanded from that of 1599 and other known later editions. (MFW)

+ Insert abo. under Falck, J.

----- The London gardener, containing the most experienced method of cultivating and ordering such ever-greens, fruit trees, flowering shrubs, exotic plants, flowers, etc., as will be ornamental and thrive best in the London gardens. 2d ed. London, 1760. 61 p. (Lulau Cat. 143:38 (no. 919); Cecil, 2d ed., p. 361; Johnson, p. 216)

Falcone, Giuseppe (cont.)

- Di novo datta in luce. Brescia, Buozola, 1599.
398 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris)
- Venezia, 1601. (Seguier, p.361)
- Ristampata. Treviso, 1602. (Brit. Mus.)
- Venetia, N. Moretti, 1603. 350 p. (Brit.
Mus.; Bib. Nat. Paris)
- Venetia, appresso L. Spineda, 1612. 390 p.
(Dept. Agr.)
- [n.p.] Appresso G. B. Bonfadino, 1619. 366 p.
- Venetia, Imberti, 1628. 326 p. (Rappaport,
Biblio filo romano, 23. année, no.66, item 6, 1930)

Falconeus, Aymar. De secretis agri liber. Lutetiae, Frederic
Morel, 1560. See Mizauld, Antoine. Secretorum agri
enchoridion primum. 1560.

Falda, Giovanni Battista.

Li giardini di Roma, con le loro piante alzate e vedute
in prospettiva. Disegnati ed intagliati da Gio. Bat.
Falda. Dati alla Stampe con direttione de G. G. de Rossi.
Roma [1670?] F°. (Brit. Mus.)

Apparently 1st ed., according to Grisebach,
Der garten [1910]

Falda, Giovanni Battista (cont.)

----- Nuovamente dati alle stampe, con direttione e cura di Gio. Giacomo de Rossi, alla Pace, all'insegna di Parigi in Roma con Priv. del S. Pont. [Roma, G. G. de Rossi, 1683] Engraved title and 20 pl. F°. (N. Y. Pub. Lib.; Bib. Nat. Paris)

The N. Y. Public library copy gives no indication of its date, while that of the Bib. Nat. may have it on the title-page. Cat. Bib. Nat. includes in the entry the name of Simon Felice, engraver of part of the plates. E. A. Bunyard in Jour. Roy. Hort. Soc. 48:177-187 (Sept. 1923) noted this work under Rossi as author, but he appears to have been actually the publisher.

----- Nürnberg, 1692. F°. (Burchardt, 16:115)

Burchardt gives title in German, but under name "Sandrat", and this is probably similar to the two following editions.

----- Norimbergae, 1694. F°. (Wheldon, Cat., n.s. 84 (1918), no. 238)

----- Dati alla stampa con direttione de G. G. de Sandrart. Norimbergae [1695] 18 plates, F°. (Brit. Mus.)

Falk, David. David Falkens neue gartenlust. See Fülck, Johann David. Neue garten lust. [early 18th cent.]

Fallén, Carl Fredric (1764-1830)

Dissertatio de Beta pabulari. Resp. P. Elfwendahl. Lundae [1792] 29 p. (Brit. Mus.; Pritzel, 1st ed., no. 3098)

See Fleischer, Esaias. [Forsog til en dansk haugebok] Trägårdbs-bok. Lund, 1795, et seq.

Fassadori, Marco.

See Forsyth, William. [Observations on the diseases, etc.] Osservazioni sopra le malattie, le ferite e le altre imperfezioni degli alberi fruttiferi. Treviso, 1793.

See Gibellin. Agricoltura e coltivazione dei giardini. Venezia, 1794.

Fatio de Duillier, Nicolas (1664-1753)

The author's name does not appear in this work, but the dedication is signed "N. F. D." A. P. de Candolle, in Mém. Soc. Phys. & Hist. Nat. Genève, 5:39 (1832) calls him "Fatio de Duilliers". Garollo, Diz. Biog. (1907) 1:772, uses spelling "Faccio de Duillier", and Johnson, Hist. Eng. Gard. p.122, gives it "Facio Duilhier".

Fruit-walls improved, by inclining them to the horizon ... By a member of the Royal society. London, Printed by R. Everingham, 1699. 128 p. (Dept. Agr.; Mass. Hort. Soc.; Brit. Mus.)

Faust, B. C., "Herr Hofrath".

Writing on fruit culture in Hannöverisches Magazin, Stück 28 (8.Apr.1793), according to Becker, Taschenbuch für garten freunde, 1795, p.254-267. Possibly Bernhard Christoph Faust, author of a "Book of health" and many essays, 1777-1794; also titles in Cat. Bib. Nat. 50: 18-19.

*Insert entry below.

Felice, Simon, See Falda, Giovanni Battista. Li giardini di Roma. Roma, 1670, 1683, etc.

Felton, Samuel, See Elements of modern gardening. London [1784]
See Miscellanies on ancient and modern gardening. London, 1785.
Ferguson, And.

The gardeners universal guide: or Experimental art of gardening. London, 1781. (Burchardt, 15:380)

*Favre, Paul (b.1851) See Serres, Olivier de. Le théâtre d'agriculture et mesnage des champs. Paris, [1873]

Ferne, George

"Netmaker and seedsman at the Raven, opposite Water Lane, in Fleet Street". Advertised, 1766, "just imported a quantity of the New England and other Pines, warranted new". See Roberts, W., "American plants in England", Gard. Chron. (3) 67:52 (Jan. 31, 1920)

Ferrari, Giovanni Battista (1584-1655)

De florum cultura libri iv. Romae, excudebat S. Paulinus, 1633. 522 p. (Dept. Agr.; Arn. Arb.; Bib. Nat. Paris; Brit. Mus.; N. Y. Bot. Gard.; N. Y. Pub. Lib.; Cat. Bib. Min. Agr. Italy, Sup.2 (1898), p.336)
 Mentioned by Gibault, Jour. Soc. Nat. Hort. France (1905), p.715 and 732. Discussed by C. H. Payne in Gardeners' Mag. 57:318 (1914)

----- Editio nova. Accurante Bernh. Rottendorffio. Amstelodami, prostant apud J. Janssonium, 1646. 522 p. (Arn. Arb.; Mass. Hort. Soc.; Mo. Bot. Gard.; N. Y. Bot. Gard.; Bib. Nat. Paris; Brit. Mus.)

----- Editio nova. Accurante Bernh. Rottendorffio. Amstelodami, prostant apud J. Janssonium, 1664. 522 p. (Lib. Cong.; Arn. Arb.; N. Y. Bot. Gard.; Bib. Nat. Paris)

----- [Italian] Flora; ouero, Cultura di fiori del P. Gio. Battista Ferrari ... Distinta in quattro libri e trasportata dalla lingua latina nell' italiana da Lodovico Aureli Perugino. Roma, P. A. Facciotti, 1638. 520 p. (Dept. Agr.; Arn. Arb.; Bib. Nat. Paris; Brit. Mus.; Cat. Bib. Min. Agr. Italy, Sup.2 (1898), p.336)

Hesperides; sive, De malorum aureorum cultura et usu libri quatuor. Romae, sumptibus Hermanni Scheus, 1646. 480 p. (Lib. Cong.; Dept. Agr.; Arn. Arb.; Mo. Bot. Gard.; N. Y. Bot. Gard.; Bib. Nat. Paris; Brit. Mus.)

Feuereisen, C. B.

Praktische abhandlungen über einige wichtige gegenstände in der feinen gärtnerey. Hannover, In der Helwingischen hof-buchhandlung, 1780. 320 p. (Dept. Agr.)

Fiera, Baptista. Coena. Francofurti, 1564. See Walahfrid Strabo. Hortulus.

Fillassier, Jean Jacques.

Culture de la grôsse asperge, dite de Hollande ...
 [Questions d'agriculture proposées dans la "Gazette d'agriculture" du 19 mars 1782]. Nouv. éd. Amsterdam; Paris, Méquignon aîné, 1783. 151 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

----- Nouv. éd. Amsterdam; Paris, Méquignon aîné, 1784. 151 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

----- Nouv. éd., rev. et cor. Amsterdam; Paris, Méquignon l'aîné, 1788. 151 p. (Brit. Mus.; U. S. Dept. Agr.)

----- Nouv. éd., rev. et cor. Paris, Méquignon l'aîné, 1809. 151 p. (Mass. Hort. Soc.)

Dictionnaire du jardinier françois, ouvrage où l'on décrit les formes, l'aspect, la stature et les habitudes de la plupart des arbres, des arbrisseaux, des arbustes et des plantes vivaces, bisannuelles, ou annuelles, qui entrent dans la formation des jardins, tant utiles qu'agréables, et que l'on peut cultiver en pleine-terre, sous tous les climats de la France. Paris, Méquignon l'aîné, 1789. 2 v. (N. Y. Pub. Lib.)

----- Paris, 1790. 2 v. (Burchardt, 15:380)

----- Paris; Liège, F. J. Desoer, 1791. 2 v.
 (Dept. Agr.; Brit. Mus.; Bib. Nat. Paris; Verz. Darmstadt, p.7)

----- Dictionnaire du bon jardinier. Traité complet de la culture des plantes, des fleurs, et des fruits, que l'on peut éléver en pleine terre sous les climats de la France. Paris, Lebigre, 1830. 2 v. (Crerar)

Tableau générale des principaux objects qui composent la pépinière dirigée par M. Fillassier ... à Clamart-sous-Meudon ... années 1784 et 1785. Paris, Imprimerie de Clousier, 1784. 19 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

----- Paris, 1785. (Hogg, The Apple, p.xii)

Fillon, Benjamin (1819-1881). See Palissy, Bernard. Les œuvres de maistre Bernard Palissy. Nouv. éd. Niort, 1888.

Fineo, Giovanni Antonio.

Il rimedio infallibile, che conserva le quarantine d'anni il vino in ogni paese, senza potersi mai guastare. Roma, per gli eredi di Giov. Gillotti, 1593. 12 p.l., 62 p. (Brit. Mus.)

Full title from Seguier, p.362, also letter W. M. Voynich, Apr.2,1913, and paging from the latter.

Finger, Wilhelm.

Practische abhandlung vom schnabeln und küpfen der bäume, wie auch vom nutzen und anpflanzen der pappeln und kopfweiden. Cassel, in der Griesbachischen hofbuchhandlung, 1794. 58 p. (Becker, Taschenbuch für garten freunde, 1797, p.425) (Arv. Arv.)

Firens, Pierre, publisher. See Rabel, Daniel. Theatrum florae. Paris, 1627 et seq.

Fischart, Johann (called Mentzer)

See also Estienne, Charles. [L'agriculture et maison rustique] XV. bucher von dem feld baw. Strasburg, 1588 et seq.

Fischer, Christoph, (S.J.)

Decas georgica principalium operarum Oeconomiae suburbanae conscripta ... anno 1679. Pragae, 1679-83. 2 v. (Brit. Mus.; Güntz, 1:130)

Title from Güntz, personal copy; Brit. Mus. gives title: "Operis oeconomici, Pars prima-secunda, de oeconomia suburbana". Haller and Seguier give it merely as "Oeconomia suburbana". According to Güntz the following have interest in connection with horticulture: iv. de hortis et hortensibus; v. de pomariis; vi. de vineis.

----- Nürnberg, 1715. (Burchardt, 15:380)

Burchardt does not give title, and this may be one of the German editions.

Fischer, Christoph, (S.J.)

----- [German] Fleissiges herren-auge, oder Wohl- ab- und angeführter haus-halter, das ist: Gründlich und kurtz zusammen gefasster unterricht von bestell- und führung eines nütz- und einträglichen land-lebens und wirthschaft ... Anfänglich in lateinischer sprache beschrieben von ... C. Fischern ... hernach in Teutsche übersetzet von Agatho-Carione [pseud. Tobias Nislen]. Nunmehro aber zum andermal gedruk ... und mit den dritten theil vermehret. Nürnberg, 1696. 2 v. (Brit. Mus.; Güntz, 1:131; Haller, 2:687)

----- ----- In drey theilen. 4. verbesserte auflage. Nürnberg, Rüdiger, 1719. 3 pts. (Brit. Mus.)

Very full title and imprint from Tondeur,
Ant.-Kat. 9 (Dec.1930), item 131.

----- ----- Der kluge wirthschafts-beamte, oder Unter-richt zu bestellung und führung einer ... land-wirthschaft. Nürnberg, 1769. 4 pts. (Brit. Mus.)

Fischer, Heinrich August (d.1781)

Oeconomiche abhandlung von gründlich bessern und ein-träglichern weinbergsbau, nebst angefügter Churfürstl. sächs. weingebürgs-ordnung de anno 1588, von H. A. F. Dresden und Leipzig, 1765. 115 p. (Dept. Agr.)

Fischer, Jakob Benjamin. See Fischer, Johann Bernhard von. Liefländisches landwirtschaftsbuch. 2. aufl. Riga und Leipzig, 1772.

Fischer, Johann Bernhard von (1685-1772)

Liefländisches landwirtschaftsbuch auf die erdgegend von Lief-, Est- und Curland eingerichtet. Halle, 1753. (Güntz, 3:30; Kayser, 2:221)

Edited, with a preface by Johann Gottfried Arndt. Güntz says Theil 1, abt.2 is on "Gar-tenbau".

----- 2. auflage von Jak. Benj. Fischer. Riga und Leipzig, Hartmann, 1772. (Burchardt, 15:380; Kayser, l.c.)

Fischer, Salomon, von Atzendorf.

Unterrichteter hausvater und kluger gärtner. Hannover, 1705. (Pritzel, 1st ed., no.3222)

----- Hannover, 1716. (Miltitz, col.296; Burchardt, 15:380)

Burchardt says "Neu aufgelegt unter dem titel, Oekonomische schatzkammer" (after Krünitz, Encyclopädie, p.382, and Rohr, Haushaltungsbibliothek, p.113)

----- Hannover, 1737. (Pritzel, 1st ed., no.3222)

Fleetwood, William (1656-1723). See Vallemont, Pierre le Lorrain, abbé de. [Curiositez de la nature et de l'art] Curiosities of nature and art in husbandry and gardening. London, 1707.

Fleischer, Esaias (1732-1804)

Forsøg til en dansk haugebog. Kjøbenhavn, 1782. 663 p. (Brit. Mus.; Kat. Landb. Bib. Kjøbenhavn (1898), p.596; Rothamsted)

----- 2det opl. Kjøbenhavn, 1796. 664 p. (Kat. Landb. Bib. Kjøbenhavn (1898), p.596)

----- [Swedish] Trägårds-bok, ofversatt af Carl Fr. Fallén. Lund, 1795. 640 p. (Mariboe, p.8; Pritzel, 1st ed. no.3233)

----- 2det opl. 1797. (Mariboe, l.c.; Pritzel, l.c.)

----- 3die opl. 1805. 640 p. (Mariboe, l.c.; Pritzel, l.c.)

Fleming, Abraham. See Vergilius Maro, P. [Georgica] The Georgiks of P. Virgilius Maro. By A. F. London, 1589.

Florianus. pseud. See Baumgartner, Florianus.

Florinus, Franciscus Philippus, pseud.

Francisci Philippi Florini serenissimi ad Rhenum comitis Palatini principis Solisbacensis P. in Edelsfelden et Kirmreuth, Oeconomus prudens et legalis, oder, Allgemeiner und rechtsverständiger haus-vatter. Nürnberg, Christoph Riegel, 1702.

See Alg. Deut. Biog. 7:131-132, 48:601-602; Fraas, Gesch. Landb. (1865), p.80-85; Güntz, Handb. Landw. Litt. 1:141-142.

It is generally conceded that the actual editor of the "Oeconomus prudens et legalis" was the Field marshal Count Philipp von Sulzbach (1630-1703), under the pseudonym of "Florinus". Nevertheless there was an actual Franciscus Philippus Florinus, according to Allg. Deut. Biog. 48:601-602, who was librarian to Count August von Sulzbach about 1675, and died at Sulzbach in 1699; but no connection between him and the "Oeconomus prudens et legalis" has been found.

Fraas states that while Roessig and others have intimated that the work was written by a count of the Rhine Palatinate named Franz Philipp, the Bavarian archives indicate that no count of Sulzbach with the full name Franz Philipp Florinus ever lived. But while nothing is known of the writings of the Philipp, count of Sulzbach, who was an imperial field marshal, his dates would have allowed for the compilation of this work. Fraas suggests that while he was a field marshal in his official capacity, he may under the name Florinus have been a marshal of the agricultural field.

Buch iv (p.646-858 in the original ed.), is on gardening, fruit culture, the vineyard, and arboriculture. (MFW)

Florinus, Franciscus Philippus, pseud. (cont.)

Oeconomus prudens et legalis. Oder Allgemeiner klug- und rechts-verstandiger haus-vatter, bestehend in neun büchern, ... mit rechtlichen anmerckungen auf allerhand vorfallende begebenheiten, versehen, durch herrn Johann Christoph Donauern. Nürnberg, Franckfurt und Leipzig, In verlegung C. Riegels, 1702. 1230, 178 p. F°. (Dept. Agr.)

----- Nunmehr zum zweitenmal gedruckt. Nürnberg, Franckfurt & Leipzig, Chr. Riegel verl. gedr. bey J. Knorzen, 1705. 1230, 415 p. F°. (Brit. Mus.; Kat. Landb. Bib. København (1898), p.341)

----- Nürnberg, Franckfurt und Leipzig, In verlegung C. Riegels, 1722. 1230, 178 p. F°. (Dept. Agr.)

----- Nürnberg, 1750 [1749-1751?] 3 v. F°.

Güntz, 1:142, calls this 2d ed. of the original 1702 work in 9 "Bücher", with single date, 1750. Müller, Einleitung in die oekonomische und physikalische bucherkunde 1:4 (1780) gives 3 v., 1749-51, which is presumably the same ed. Müller also gives the "Oeconomus ... continuatus" with date 1751, which may possibly be identical with v.3 of this ed. (MFW)

Oeconomus prudens et legalis continuatus, oder Grosser herren stands- und adelicher haus-vatter bestehend in 5 büchern. Nürnberg, Franckfurt & Leipzig, 1719. 980, 406 p. F°. (Brit. Mus.; Kat. Landb. Bib. København (1898), p.341)

Güntz, 1:142, states that altho credited to Florinus and edited by Donauer, this work cannot be by the Palatine count Philipp, who died in 1703, but is by an unknown author. It seems probable that the repute of the original "Oeconomus" must have encouraged the compilation of this later work, altho it is possible that it may have been by the same hand as the original "Oeconomus", remaining in MS until after his death. Buch iii is on "Pracht und lustgärten". (MFW)

----- Nürnberg, 1751. F°. (Müller (1780) 1:4)

Folli, Francesco, da Poppi.

Dialogo intorno alla cultura delle vite. Firenze,
All' insegnna della Stella, 1670. 82 p. (Bib. Nat.
Paris)

Fontanes, Louis-Pierre-Jean, marquis de (1757-1821)

Le verger, poëme. Paris, Imprimerie de Prault, 1788.
60 p. (Brit. Mus.; Bib. Nat. Paris; Cat. Bib. Soc.
Nat. Hort. France, Sup.1, p.31; Gibault, Étude, p.741)

Le verger, poëme ... avec des notes critiques par M.
le baron B**t de R***n[Baut de Rasmon] Gand, P. F.
de Goesin, 1791. 66 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

Forsbom, Johan. See Hellenius, Carl Niclas. Anmärkningar
vid fruktbärande buskars skötsel. Åbo [1789]

Forster, Charles Thornton. See Busbecq, Ogier Ghislain de.
The life and letters of Ogier Ghiselin de Busbecq.
London, 1881.

Forster, Georg i.e. Johan Georg Adam. See Forsyth, William.
[Observations on the diseases, etc.] Ueber die krank-
heiten und schäden der obst- und forstbäume. Mainz,
1791 et seq.

Forster, John (fl.1664)

Englands happiness increased: or, A sure and easie rem-
edy against all succeeding dear years; by a plantation of
the roots called potatoes. London, for A. Seile, 1664.
(Brit. Mus.; Seguier, p.363; Cecil, 2d ed., p.347)

See Le Gendre. [La manière de cultiver les arbres
fruitiers] The manner of ordering fruit trees. London,
1664.

Forsyth, William (1737-1804)

For biography and bibliography see the following: Gard. Chron. (3) 35:147-148 (Mar. 5, 1904); Jour. Hort. 56:147, port. (1876)

An epitome of Mr. Forsyth's treatise on the culture and management of fruit trees. Also, notes on American gardening and fruits ... By an American farmer [William Cobbett] Philadelphia, Printed by T. L. Plowman, for J. Morgan, 1803. 186 p. (Lib. Cong.; L. H. Bailey; Dept. Agr. Bib. Nat. Paris)

----- Philadelphia, W. Poyntell & co., 1804. 186 p. (Dept. Agr.; Mass. Hort. Soc.)

Observations on the diseases, defects, and injuries in all kinds of fruit and forest trees. With an account of a particular method of cure. London, Printed for the author, 1791. 71 p. (Dept. Agr.; Arn. Arb.; Mass. Hort. Soc.; Bib. Nat. Paris; Brit. Mus.)

See also Dondi-dall-Orologia, Antonio Carlo, marquis. Sopra il metodo di curare le piante malattie fruttifere e da bosco praticate dal Sig. G. Forsyth. Padova, 1795.

----- London, 1801. (L. H. Bailey)

----- [French] Observations sur les maladies, les blessures et des autres imperfections des arbres fruitiers et forestiers de toute espèce. Trad. de l'anglois. Paris, T. Barrois, 1791. 84 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

----- ----- Observations relatives aux maladies, défauts et accidens de toute espèce d'arbres fruitiers; tr. par De Borch. Dorpat, 1792. (Pritzel, 1st ed., 3296)

----- [German] Ueber die krankheiten und schäden der obst- und forstbäume; aus dem englischen übersetzt von Georg Forster. Mainz und Leipzig, 1791. (Dochnahl, p. 48; Verz, Darmstadt, p.14)

Reviewed in Beckmann, Phys.-Oekon. Bib. 17 (1):37-41. (1791)

----- ----- Mainz, 1792. (Pritzel, 1st ed., 3296)

----- ----- 2. aufl., mit anmerkungen von J.L.Christ. Frankfurt a. M., 1801. (Dochnahl, 1.c.; Pritzel, 1.c.)

Forsyth, William (cont.)

----- [Italian] Osservazioni sopra le malattie, le ferite e le altre imperfezioni degli alberi fruttiferi ... con un metodo particolare di guarirle. Traduzione di Marco Fassadori. Treviso, Pozzadore, 1793. 107 p. (Niccoli, Saggio (1902), p.311)

----- [Danish] Iagttigelser angaande sygdomme, saar og andre beskadigelser paa alle arter traeer. Kjøbenhavn, 1801. (Hassing, Cat. 19 (1927), p.14, no.232)

A treatise on the culture and management of fruit-trees; in which a new method of pruning and training is fully described. To which is added, a new and improved edition of "Observations on the diseases, defects, and injuries, in all kinds of fruit and forest trees". London, T. N. Longman and O. Rees [etc.] 1802. 371 p. (Lib. Cong.; Arn. Arb.; Brit. Mus.; Bib. Nat. Paris)

Reviewed in Allg. Lit. Ztg. Dec. 14, 1802, p.585-592; Göttingische Gel. Anz. 1803 (1): 1-4.

See also his: An epitome of Mr. Forsyth's treatise on the culture and management of fruit trees. Philadelphia, 1803 et seq.

----- The 2d ed., with additions. London, T. N. Longman and O. Rees [etc.] 1803. 523 p. (Mass. Hort. Soc.; N. Y. Bot..Gard.; Brit. Mus.)

----- The 5th ed., cor. London, Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, 1810. 522 p. (Dept. Agr.; Brit. Mus.)

----- The 6th ed., cor. With references to figures of the fruits. London, Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown [etc.], 1818. 481 p. (Dept. Agr.; Brit. Mus.)

----- 7th ed. London, 1824. (Hogg, The Apple, p. xii)

Forsyth, William (cont.)

----- To which are added an introduction and notes, adapting the ... treatise to the climates and seasons of the United States of America, by William Cobbett. Philadelphia, J. Morgan, 1802. 259 p. (Lib. Cong.; Mass. Hort. Soc.)

See also his: An epitome of Mr. Forsyth's treatise on the culture and management of fruit trees ... By an American farmer. Philadelphia, 1803.

----- New York, 1802. (L. H. Bailey)

----- Albany, D. & S. Whiting, 1803. 280 p. (Dept. Agr.; Lib. Cong.; Arn. Arb.; Mass. Hort. Soc.; L. H. Bailey)

----- [French] Traité de la culture des arbres fruitiers ... tr. de l'anglois avec des notes par J. P. Pic-tet-Mallet. Paris, Bossange, Masson et Besson, 1803. 384 p. (Dept. Agr.; Arn. Arb.; Bib. Nat. Paris)

----- 2. éd. Paris, Bossange, Masson et Besson, 1805. 384 p. (Dept. Agr.; Mass. Hort. Soc.; N. Y. Bot. Gard.)

----- [German] Ueber die kultur und behandlung der obstbäume ... Aus dem englischen von Adolph Heinr. Mein-ecke. Berlin, Nicolai, 1804. (Dochnahl, p.48; Verz. Darmstadt, p.14)

Fortis, Alberto, abate

Della coltura del castagno da introdursi nella Dal-mazia marittima e mediterranea. Macerata, Tip. del Giorn. delle Arte e Comm., 1781. (Niccoli, Saggio (1902), p.311)

Fortunatus, Julius Pomponius. See Pomponius Laetus, Julius.

Fothergill, John (1712-1780)

Introduced and grew many new plants. Friend of Collinson and other amateurs and collectors. For biography see

Fox, Richard Hingston. Dr. John Fothergill and his friends. London, 1919. 434 p.

Lettson, John Coakley. Memoirs of John Fothergill, 4th ed. London, 1786. 280 p.

Cottage Gardener (Jour. Hort.) 7:327-328. Feb. 26, 1852. (Probably by G. W. Johnson)

A catalogue of the ... collection of hot-house and green-house plants ... late the property of J. Fothergill ... which will be sold by auction [etc.] [London, 1781] 50 p. (Brit. Mus.)

Some account of the late Peter Collinson. London, 1770. 18 p. (Lib. Cong.)

See also Lettsom, John Coakley. Hortus Uptonensis, or, A catalogue of stove and greenhouse plants in Dr. Fothergill's garden at Upton at the time of his decease. [London, 1781]

Foy, Louis-Étienne de, abbé. See Busbecq, Ogier Ghislain de. Lettres du baron de Busbecq. Paris, 1748.

Fr., J. E., von L. See L., J. E., freiherr von.

Francke, Heinrich Gottlieb (1705-1781) See Rohr, Julius Bernhard von. [Historia naturalis arborum] Naturmässige geschichte der an sich wild wachsenden bäume und sträucher in Teutschland. Leipzig, 1754.

Franceois (fl. 1704), Carthusian lay-brother.

Le jardinier solitaire. See Gentil, François.
Le jardinier solitaire.

François (fl. 1790), "jardinier du Roi"

Catalogue des principaux arbres, arbrisseaux, arbustes et plantes de pleine terre, orangerie et serre chaude qui se trouvent à Paris, chez le sieur François. Paris, Impr. de Prault, 1790. 65 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

THE P-51 AND ALLIGATOR

AN ACT TO AUTHORIZE THE GOVERNOR, BY PROCLAMATION,
PROCLAMING THE STATE OF TEXAS TO CELEBRATE THE
INDEPENDENCE DAY OF THE UNITED STATES, AND
TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE EXPENSES THEREOF;
AND AN ACT TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE EXPENSES
OF THE STATE OF TEXAS IN CELEBRATING THE
INDEPENDENCE DAY OF THE UNITED STATES; AND
A BILL TO APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE EXPENSES
OF THE STATE OF TEXAS IN CELEBRATING THE
INDEPENDENCE DAY OF THE UNITED STATES.

BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF
TEXAS, THAT THE GOVERNOR AND STATE APPROPRIATE FUNDS
FOR THE EXPENSES OF CELEBRATING THE INDEPENDENCE DAY
OF THE UNITED STATES IN THE STATE OF TEXAS.

SECTION 1. THE STATE APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE EXPENSES
(\$100,000) FOR THE CELEBRATION.

SECTION 2. THE STATE APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE EXPENSES
OF CELEBRATING THE INDEPENDENCE DAY OF THE UNITED STATES IN THE
STATE OF TEXAS.

SECTION 3. THE STATE APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE EXPENSES
OF CELEBRATING THE INDEPENDENCE DAY OF THE UNITED STATES IN THE STATE OF TEXAS.

SECTION 4. THE STATE APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE EXPENSES
OF CELEBRATING THE INDEPENDENCE DAY OF THE UNITED STATES IN THE STATE OF TEXAS.

SECTION 5. THE STATE APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE EXPENSES
OF CELEBRATING THE INDEPENDENCE DAY OF THE UNITED STATES IN THE STATE OF TEXAS.

SECTION 6. THE STATE APPROPRIATE FUNDS FOR THE EXPENSES
OF CELEBRATING THE INDEPENDENCE DAY OF THE UNITED STATES IN THE STATE OF TEXAS.

"IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I, JAMES H. HOGG,

THE GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF TEXAS, HAVE SIGNED THIS PROCLAMATION
THIS TWENTY-THREE DAY OF JULY, IN THE YEAR OF OUR LORD
ONE THOUSAND EIGHTH HUNDRED AND EIGHTY-EIGHT, AND OF THE INDEPENDENCE
OF THE UNITED STATES, ONE HUNDRED EIGHTY-EIGHT.

François, René, pseud. See Binet, Étienne (1569-1639)

*François de Neufchateau, Nicolas Louis. Insert entry below.

Franeau, Jean, sieur de Lestocquoy.

Jardin d'hyver ou Cabinet des fleurs. Contenant en xxvi elegies les plus rares et signalez fleurons des plus fleurissans parterres. Illustré d'excellentes figures representantes au naturel les plus belles fleurs domestiques. Par Jean Franeau licentie es droits Sr de Lestocquoy. A Dovay, De l'imprimerie de Pierre Borremans à S. Pierre & S. Pavl, an 1616. (Lib. Cong. (imperfect copy); Bib. Nat. Paris; Brit. Mus.)

"Front. & 26 élégies". Plates from the burrin of Antoine Serrurier.- Cf. Cat. de Jonghe, 1:298 (1860).

"Engraved title, frontispiece, view of a garden and 50 copperplates of garden flowers".- Cf. Wheldon & Wesley, Illus. Cat. (n.s.) 6, item no.42 (1923)

Joseph Jacob, Garden, 86:30-31 (Jan. 21, 1922), discusses this book and gives a reproduction of its engraved title.

A. van den Heede,
s tulipes sous Louis
I," Jour. Soc. Nat.
t. France, IV, 12:
-412 (1911), quotes many
criptions in verse and
es names of many tulips
of personages associa-
therewith.

Franke, Peter

Unterricht in der erzeugung der blumen zur winterzeit aus der edlen zwiebelgewächsen der hyazinthe, tulpe und narzisse, mit ihren darzu dienenden gattungen, nebst einer anweisung zur richtigen kenntnis der mannigfaltigen art, pflanzung, vermehrung, auswinterung und wartung durch das gantze jahr dieser und andrer gewächse, als der ranunkel, anemone, nelke, levkoje und iris aus langer erfahrung entworfen, und mit kluger blumenfreunde beobachtungen verglichen von Peter Franke, wohl versuchten blumisten. Wertheim und Leipzig, Karl Wendler, 1781. 348 p. (N. Y. Bot. Gard.)

Franz Philipp, pfalzgraf. See Florinus, Franciscus Philippus, pseud.

Frattegiano, Gio. Maria Bonardo. See Bonardo, Giovanni Maria, conte.

*François de Neufchateau, Nicolas Louis (1750-1828). Eloge d'Olivier de Serres, seigneur du Pradel. See Serres, Olivier de. Le théâtre d'agriculture et mesnage des champs. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1804-05. t.1, p.xix-xlvj.

• [View Details](#) • [Edit Details](#) • [Delete](#)

The first of the 19th century to have a seat
and balcony, and je-malasai had been in
the 17th century's 15th and 16th centuries in
which were built the first of the three buildings
in the town of Malacca, which was the capital
of the Sultanate of Malacca, and the second
was built in the 17th century, while the third
was built in the 18th century, and the fourth
was built in the 19th century, and the fifth
was built in the 20th century.

وَلِمَنْجَانَةِ الْمُكَبَّلِيَّةِ وَالْمُكَبَّلِيَّةِ وَالْمُكَبَّلِيَّةِ

سی ایکس

Fraunce, A. See Vergilius Maro, P. [Georgica] The Georgiks of P. Virgilius Maro. By A. F. London, 1589.

Fréard du Castel, Raoul Adrien. See L'école du jardinier fleuriste. Paris, 1764 et seq.

Frechland, Jens

See Columella, L. J. M. [De re rustica] Columella om landøekonomi. Kjøbenhavn, 1806-07.

See Vergilius Maro, P. [Georgica] Publius Virgilius Maro om landbruget. Kjøbenhavn, 1813.

Frépillon, Le Pelletier de. See Pelletier de Frépillon.

Freval, John Baptist de. See De Freval, John Baptist.

Friess, Hans Fridman. See Vries, Jan Vredeman de.

Frischlin, Nicodemus (1547-1590). See Vergilius Maro, P. Georgica. Francofurti ad Moenum, 1589.

Fritsch, Ahasuerus. See Tractate dreyer beruhmter rechtsgelehrten vom gartenrecht. Frankfurt, 1723.

Froberg, Christian Siegmund, publisher. See Blumen- und insecten-buch. Nürnberg [1720?]

• Minimum and Maximum values of the error function
• The effect of the number of terms in the expansion

• The effect of the number of terms in the expansion
• The effect of the number of terms in the expansion

Effect of parameters

• Effect of the number of terms in the expansion
• Effect of the number of terms in the expansion

• Effect of the number of terms in the expansion
• Effect of the number of terms in the expansion

• Effect of the number of terms in the expansion

• Effect of the number of terms in the expansion

• Effect of the number of terms in the expansion

• Effect of the number of terms in the expansion
• Effect of the number of terms in the expansion

• Effect of the number of terms in the expansion
• Effect of the number of terms in the expansion

• Effect of the number of terms in the expansion
• Effect of the number of terms in the expansion

Frugoli, Antonio.

Pratica a scalcaria ... intitolata Pianta di delicati frutti. Con le liste di tutti mesi l'anno, compartite nelle quattro stagioni. Con un trattato dell'inventori delle viande e bevande ... tradotto di lingua Armenia in Italiana. Roma, F. Cavalli, 1631. 464 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris; Brit. Mus.)

Fuard du Castel. See Fréard du Castel, Raoul Adrien.

Fülck, Johann David.

Allerhand neue parterre und blumenstuck, bestehend in broderie als mosaique, crothesque und gacons, wie solche in grosse lustgärten können employirt und angelegt werden. Invent. von Johann David Fülcken. Nürnberg. Joh. Christoph Weigel [1730] 37 pl. without letterpress. (N. Y. Pub. Lib.)

In three parts, three of the plates being title-pages.

Neue garten lust, oder Völliges ornament, so bey anlegung neuer lust- und blumen- als auch kuch- und baumgärten ... dienlich. Augspurg [1750?] 67 pl. without letterpress. (Brit. Mus.)

Plates engraved by Johann August Pfeffel. A copy offered by Quaritch, Cat. 349, no. 694, had 68 plates, and was assigned the tentative date [1710], but was probably identical with above. Brit. Mus. Cat. enters under the oblique case, "Fuelcken", as it doubtless appears in the title. Münchhausen, 2(1):136, records "Fülkens neue garten lust", without date, and Burchardt, 15:379, gives "David Falkens [sic] Neue gartenlust", without date. (MFW)

Fürstenau, Johann Hermann (1688-1756)

Gründliche anleitung zu der haushaltungskunst und den dahin gehörigen schriften. 1736. (Güntz, 2:52-53)

In 15 parts, of which pt. iv is on gardening and the vineyard.

• 1000-11000

-sectional view of a typical ~~and~~ ^{and} standard
cylinder, showing the internal structure of the
friction-modifying coating and the laminated glass lining
material. The cylinder is shown cut vertically along
its axis to show the glass lining, the friction
coating, and the cylinder wall.

Another view, showing an insulating jacket around the cylinder

• 1000-11000

The cylinder is shown with its glass lining
material removed, so that the friction
coating can be clearly seen. The friction coating is
not yet fully applied since some areas have
been abraded by the sandblasting operation
which was used to remove existing coatings.

• 1000-11000

The cylinder is shown with its glass lining
material removed, so that the friction
coating can be clearly seen. The friction
coating is not yet fully applied since some
areas have been abraded by the sandblasting operation
which was used to remove existing coatings.
The cylinder is shown with its glass lining
material removed, so that the friction
coating can be clearly seen. The friction
coating is not yet fully applied since some
areas have been abraded by the sandblasting operation
which was used to remove existing coatings.
The cylinder is shown with its glass lining
material removed, so that the friction
coating can be clearly seen. The friction
coating is not yet fully applied since some
areas have been abraded by the sandblasting operation
which was used to remove existing coatings.

• 1000-11000

The cylinder is shown with its glass lining
material removed, so that the friction
coating can be clearly seen. The friction
coating is not yet fully applied since some
areas have been abraded by the sandblasting operation
which was used to remove existing coatings.

Fuessli, Jean Henri, fils, publisher. See Auswahl von pflanzen und gesträuchen ... Collection choisie de plantes et arbustes. Zürich, 1796.

Fulcrand de Rosset, Pierre. See Rosset, Pierre Fulcrand de.

Fuligno, Pietro Marino da. See Marino, Pietro.

Fullmer, Samuel.

The young gardener's best companion for the thorough practical management of the pleasure ground and flower garden; shrubbery, nursery, and tree plantations; greenhouse and hot-house. London, Sold by the author [etc.] 1781. 368 p. (Dept. Agr.; Brit. Mus.)

Furber, Robert (fl.1724-1732)

Catalogue. London, Printed by H. P. for C. Rivington, 1724. 16 p. (Not located)

Brotherston, Gard. Chron. (3) 52:261 (1912) thinks this the earliest nurseryman's catalog ever published separately, and compares it with the one included in Miller's Dictionary, 1724, which in all probability was edited by Miller. Neither Johnson nor Cecil records this among Furber's works, but it is credited to him by Britten & Boulger.

----- A catalogue of curious trees, plants, &c.... both exotick and domestick, as will prosper in our climate, in the open ground, as hath been several years experienced by Mr. Robert Furber, gardener, over-against Hide Park gate, at Kensington, where any gentleman may be furnished with any of the following trees at reasonable rates ... [London, Printed for C. Rivington, 1724] [22] p. (In: Miller, Philip. The gardeners and florists dictionary. London, 1724. v.2) (Arn. Arb.; Mass. Hort. Soc.; Brit. Mus.)

... MUNICIPAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT, WITH WHICH HE HAS BEEN
IN close contact, and which has been instrumental in his
success in politics.

• 173 •

1940-41 and 1941-42, the first two years of the new system, and
that the new system has been adopted by the majority of institutions
in the country. The new system is now being used in 1,200 institutions
and 1,000,000 students are using it.

1990-1991 PROGRESS REPORT

• 1944 • 1945 • 1946 • 1947 • 1948 • 1949 • 1950
• 1951 • 1952 • 1953 • 1954 • 1955 • 1956 • 1957 • 1958
• 1959 • 1960 • 1961 • 1962 • 1963 • 1964 • 1965 • 1966
• 1967 • 1968 • 1969 • 1970 • 1971 • 1972 • 1973 • 1974
• 1975 • 1976 • 1977 • 1978 • 1979 • 1980 • 1981 • 1982
• 1983 • 1984 • 1985 • 1986 • 1987 • 1988 • 1989 • 1990
• 1991 • 1992 • 1993 • 1994 • 1995 • 1996 • 1997 • 1998
• 1999 • 2000 • 2001 • 2002 • 2003 • 2004 • 2005 • 2006
• 2007 • 2008 • 2009 • 2010 • 2011 • 2012 • 2013 • 2014

..... 20-14, about twelve to fifteen. -----
The following list is an attempt to estimate the
number of species now known as valid and to
show their relative frequency. The first list
is probably the most accurate and the last
the most complete. The numbers given are
based on literature up to 1912, but the
figures will be found to be very conservative.
There is no record of any new species
since 1912, and it is probable that
there are many more species still undiscovered.

Furber, Robert (fl.1724-1732) (cont.)

----- A catalogue of English and foreign trees ...
collected and sold by Robert Furber. London, 1727. 2
pts. (Brit. Mus.)

[The flower-garden display'd] Twelve months of flow-
ers [in 13 plates, designed by P. Casteels; engraved by
H. Fletcher] (London, 1730) F°. (Brit. Mus. Nat.
Hist. Cat. 2:632)

Plates include list of subscribers, which
serves as a title. The original issue consis-
ted solely of these plates, text being writ-
ten for the 1732 issue by Richard Bradley.
In 1734 a tract by Sir Thomas More was added;
hence the work is sometimes credited to him.
See Brotherston, "The flower garden display'd",
in Gard. Chron. (3) 47:33-34 (Jan.15,1910)

----- The flower-garden display'd, in above four hun-
dred curious representations of the most beautiful flow-
ers; regularly dispos'd in the respective months of their
blossom, curiously engrav'd on copper-plates from the de-
signs of Mr. Furber and others, and coloured to the life.
With the description and history of each plant and the
method of their culture. London, Printed for J. Hazard,
R. Montagu [etc.] 1732. 108 p., 12 col. pl. (Arn.
Arb.; Lib. Cong.)

----- The 2d ed. To which is added, A flower-garden
for gentlemen and ladies ... Also, the method of raising
salleting, cucumbers, melons, &c. at any time in the year.
As it is now practised by Sir Thomas More, Bart. Lon-
don, Printed for R. Montagu [etc.] 1734. 139 p., 12
col. pl. (N. Y. Bot. Gard.; Mass. Hort. Soc.; Brit.
Mus.)

Fuss, Franz.

Der baumgärtner, oder Versuch über die beste behand-
lung vorzüglich der veredelten obstbäume, dann der wil-
den waldbäume. Prag, In der Herrlichen buchhandlung,
1797. 334 p. (Becker, Taschenbuch, 1798, p.360;
Dochnahl, p.50; Verz, Darmstadt, p.14)

3,00) (21-21.1) 1968-01-10

... seen and no ability to encode it. -----
The number would consist of two 16-bit fields
(40 bits total) and

- one 16-bit word (bytes 16 through 19) containing:
the current position of the payload (in 16-bit
increments) and the total length of the
payload (in 16-bit increments). -----
Each payload block will contain:
- the payload itself, which must be visible to
any receiver that can read SCSI and SCSI
commands or read the SCSI command
- a 16-bit checksum for the payload and its
length. This checksum is calculated using
a standard checksum algorithm, most likely
(XOR, sum) 16:16 (2^16 - 1) = 65535. -----
and each payload block will contain:

- an 8-bit address word to enable the receiver to determine
which payload block was received; and
- an 8-bit control word to determine whether the payload
was received correctly or not. -----
This will enable the receiver to detect
errors in the payload, and to retransmit
it. ----- It also has a 16-bit header field
which will contain

information about the payload block and the SCSI word.

In the header field, there will be a 16-bit word
containing the address of the payload block, and a 16-bit
word containing the current position of the payload
block. ----- There will also be a 16-bit word containing
the total length of the payload block, and a 16-bit
word containing the checksum.

There will also be a 16-bit word containing the total
length of the payload block, and a 16-bit word containing
the current position of the payload block, and a 16-bit
word containing the checksum. -----

G. Wohlerfahrener zwerg-baum meister. Leipzig, 1703. See Liegelsteiner, Georg. Wohl fundirter zwerg-baum.

G., A. See Thierriat. [Observations sur la culture des arbres] Osservazioni sopra la cultura degli alberi di alto fusto particolarmente dei frutti. Firenze, 1767.

G., S. See Gilbert, Samuel.

G. C. N. See Cousin, Gilbert, de Nozeroy.

G. D. C. See Gouge de Cessières, François Etienne.

G. D. R. See Recueil de fleurs dessinées d'après nature par G. D. R. [n.p.] 1795.

G. P. See Plattes, Gabriel.

G. V. N. See Commelin, Jan. [Nederlantze hesperides] The Belgick or Netherlandish Hesperides. London, 1683.

Gabbema, Simon Abbes.

Friesche lust-gaarde ofte Boom-, heester- bloem- en kruyd-waarande, bestaande uyt der gewassen beschrijvinge, die in d'Europesche en d'aangrenzende landschappen bekent zijn. Leeuwarden, 1686. (Wageningen, Bull.-Cat. IV (1930), no.11, item 22683)

Miltitz, col.288, gives this work with date 1657, probably an error for 1687, as there is no other authority for any ed. before 1686.

The address to the reader in the edition of 1687 is dated at end: "In Leeuwaarden, den xxi. van Spelt-Maand in het jaar onzer verloszinge MDCLXXXVI."

----- Leeuwarden, H. Rintjes, 1687. 660 p. (Dept. Agr.; Brit. Mus.; N. Y. Bot. Gard.)

Gabiot, Jean Louis, de Salins. See Rapin, René. Les jardins, poème en quatre chants. Amsterdam & Paris, 1782; 1782.



Gabriel, Peter.

Le jardinier universel ou Les delices innocentes de la culture des jardins par le S. Gabriel. Montbelier, 1669. (Haller, 1:546)

Güntz, Handb. Landw. Litt. 1:162, says Peter Gabriel, Würtembergischer Garteninspektor in Stuttgart, wrote a work in French on gardening, dedicated to the Duchess Marie Dorothea Sophie of Würtemberg. Güntz does not give the title of the French original, but says that a German version by M. J. G. Schaffensteine, "Der allgemeine gärtner", was published in 1671.

Grisebach, Der garten (1910), p.122, gives 1696 as date of this work, almost certainly an error for 1669.

----- [German] Der allgemeine gärtner; oder, Die erlaubte ergötzlichkeit in pflanzung der gärten in allerley ländern. Eingerichtet nach den regeln der kunstlehren-de auff was weiss und weg man die erden erkennen und verbessern solle. Aus dem Frantzösischen ins Deutsche über-setzt von M. J. G. Scharffenstein. Stutgard, I. W. Röslin, 1671. (Univ. Bib. Leipzig)

Title from Güntz, l.c., from copy in Leipzig Univ. Library. Name of printer from Boehmer, 3 (1):684, where title is given very briefly.

----- Allgemeiner gärtner von setz- und pflanzung allerhandt fruchtbarer bäume, kräuter, und blumen in allerlei garten und ländern. Aus dem Frantzösischen von M. J. G. Scharffenstein. Zum 3ten mal gedruckt. [Esslingen, or Tübingen?] 1673. (Fach.-Kat. Aarg. Kant. Bib. (1887), p.745)

Haller, 1:546, gives place of publication as Esslingen; the Aargau Fach.-Kat. supplies it in brackets as Tübingen, where later issues were published.

----- Der reichs-gärtner. In sich haltend: Eine leichte unterweisung, den garten-bau betreffend. Eingerichtet nach der kunst-lehrenden regeln, wie man die erde recht erkennen und verbessern solle, neben einem absonderlichen bericht, zu anstellung dass küchen-gartens, und was in jedem monat für arbeit zu verrichten. ... Zum viertenmahl aufgelegt, und mit vielen neuen mate-riien vermehrt, neben der art und weise, die heut zu tag in Franckreich gebräuchlich ist, auf unser teutsches clima gerichtet. Tübingen, In verlegung J. G. Cotta, 1682. 223 p. (Dept. Agr.)

Gabriel, Peter (cont.)

This edition is sometimes entered by bibliographers as "Unterweisung vom garten-bau", and sometimes under the later title "Kunsterfahrner gärtner".

----- Peter Gabriels Kunsterfahrner blumen-, küchen-, und baumgärtner. Tübingen, J. G. Cotta, 1755. (Münchhausen, 3:137; Dochnahl, p.51; Lüneburg, Kat. 92, no.168)

----- Tübingen, J. G. Cotta, 1756. 227 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

----- Erfurt, 1759. (Dochnahl, p.51)

----- Tübingen, 1767. (Dochnahl, l.c.; Haller, 1:546)

----- Stuttgart, Cotta, 1773. (Dochnahl, l.c.)

Gadd, Pehr Adrian.

Upmuntran och underrättelse til nyttiga plantagers vidtagande i Finland. Tredje stycket. Åbo, 1765. 16 p. (Brit. Mus.)

----- Sjette stycket. Åbo, 1768. 18 p.. (Brit. Mus.)

Galiberti,

Deutliche anweisung zum gartenbau. Zelle, 1705.

Noted by Miltitz, col.295; Burchardt, 15: 382 (after Rohr, Haushaltungs-Bib., p.361); Boehmer, 3(1):695. The latter gives author as Galibertus oder G. Albert" -- an interesting suggestion. The place of publication is also suggestive; at this date R. Dahuron was gardener to the Duke of Brunswick at Zell, and his "Wohl-bestellte garten-bau" is supposed to have been issued at Leipzig in 1705. (MFV)

Gallé, Philippe (1537-1612), engraver.

See Collaert, Adrian. Florilegium. [Antwerp, 1590?]

See Vries, Jan Vredeman de. Hortorum viriditariorumque elegantes et multiplices formae. Antverpiae, 1583.

Gallo, Agostino (1499-1570)

Le dieci [vinti] giornate della vera agricoltura e piaceri della villa. Brescia, 1550. (Niccoli, p.45)

No good descriptions have been found for the earliest editions, but both Re, 2:288, and Haller, 1:304, state that the work first appeared in 1550. Haller incorrectly says that it originally consisted of 7 "giornate", while Re, in a detailed account, says it was first issued as "Dieci giornate", 3 more "days" being added in a 2d ed., and the final 7 "days" in the ed. of 1569. The 1565 copy in the Bib. Nat. has title "Dieci", and that of 1566 in the Dept. Agr. has "Tredici", hence the latter must be the 2d ed. to which Re alludes. (MFW)

----- Brescia, 1564. (Seguier, p.364; Niccoli, p.45)

----- Vinegia, appresso D. Sarri, 1565. 236 ff. (Bib. Nat. Paris; Cat. Bib. Min. Agr. Italy, Sup.2 (1898) p.302)

----- Le tredici giornate della vera agricoltura & de' piaceri della villa. Nuovamente ristampata con molti miglioramenti, & con aggiunta di tre giornate. Venetia, presso N. Bevilacqua, 1566. 355 (i.e. 370) p. (Dept. Agr.)

----- Venezia, 1567. (Niccoli, p.45)

Niccoli implies that this was the first ed. of the "vinti giornate", but most authorities indicate that it was first issued in 1569.

----- Le vinti giornate dell' agricoltura e de' piaceri della villa, delle quali sette non sono più state date in luce, e tredici di nuovo sono ristampate con molti miglioramenti. Venezia, appresso Grazioso Percaccino, 1569. 448 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris; Cat. Bib. Min. Agr. Italy, Sup.2 (1898) p.302)

----- Venetia, Camillo & Rutilio Borgominieri, 1572. (Davis & Orioli, Cat. 16:18, no.200) *(P. 2111y Notes (Henry) no. 7 (1932) - 6.*

----- 1573. (Haller, 1:304)

----- Venetia, appresso Camillo & Rutilio Borgominieri fratelli, 1575. 446 p. (Arn. Arb.; H.E. Horton)

----- Venetia, appresso C. Borgominiero, 1578. 446 p. (Dept. Agr.)

----- Turini, 1579. (Brit. Mus.)

----- Turini, 1580. (Brit. Mus.)

Identical with the preceding which has date 1580 in the colophon.

(CONT'D) CHARTER 0400

and is now being used to study the effects of
radioactive iodine on the thyroid gland. This
is the first time that radioactive iodine has
been used to study the thyroid gland. The
radioactive iodine is taken up by the thyroid
gland and is converted into a form that can
be easily measured. This allows us to see
how much iodine is taken up by the thyroid
gland and how much iodine is released from
the thyroid gland.

Radioactive iodine is also used to study the
thyroid gland.

Radioactive iodine is also used to study the
thyroid gland.

Radioactive iodine is also used to study the
thyroid gland. This allows us to see
how much iodine is taken up by the thyroid
gland and how much iodine is released from
the thyroid gland.

Radioactive iodine is also used to study the
thyroid gland. This allows us to see
how much iodine is taken up by the thyroid
gland and how much iodine is released from
the thyroid gland.

Radioactive iodine is also used to study the
thyroid gland. This allows us to see
how much iodine is taken up by the thyroid
gland and how much iodine is released from
the thyroid gland.

Radioactive iodine is also used to study the
thyroid gland.

Radioactive iodine is also used to study the
thyroid gland.

Radioactive iodine is also used to study the
thyroid gland.

Radioactive iodine is also used to study the
thyroid gland.

Radioactive iodine is also used to study the
thyroid gland.

Gallo, Agostino (cont.)

----- Venetia, appresso Camillo Borgominierio, 1583.
447 p. (J. Baer, Ant.-Kat. 733, p.47, no.790)

----- Venezia, 1584. (Brit. Mus.)

----- Torino, 1588. (Niccoli, p.45)

----- Venetia, Camillo Borgominieri, 1591. (Seguier,
p.364; Haller, 1:304)

----- Venetia, appresso Camillo Borgominieri, 1593.
447 p. (Arn. Arb.)

----- Venetia, Domenico Imberti, 1596. (Cat. Bib.
Min. Agr. Italy, Sup.2 (1898), p.302)

Cat. Bib. Min. Agr. Italy first gives this
ed. with date 1546, evidently an error, after-
wards with date 1596; and this is confirmed by
Niccoli, tho he does not give printer's name.

----- Venezia, 1607. (Niccoli, p.45)

----- Venezia, 1610. (Haller, 1:304)

----- 1615. (Haller, 1:304)

----- Venetia, Ghirardo & Iseppo Imberti fratelli,
1622. (Cat. Bib. Min. Agr. Italy, Sup.2 (1898) p.302)

----- 1629. (Haller, 1:304; also quoted by Wesley)

----- Et nel fine alcune lettere scritte dall'autore
a diversi amici, con le loro risposte. Venetia, Benetto
Milocco, 1674. (Cat. Bib. Min. Agr. Italy, Sup.2 (1898)
p.302)

----- Bergamo, Giovanni Santini, 1757. (Cat. Bib.
Min. Agr. Italy, Sup.2 (1898) p.302)

----- Nuova ed., accresciuta di annotazioni, e di un'
aggiunta. Brescia, Nella stamperia di G. Bossini, 1775.
570 p. (Harvard)

Niccoli says this is the completest and most
desired of all editions of Gallo's work.

----- [French] Secrets de la vraye agriculture, et ho-
nestes plaisirs qu'on reçoit en la mesnagerie des champs
... divisez en xx. journées, par dialogues. Traduits en
françois de l'italien de Messer Augustin Gallo. Par Fran-
çois de Belle-Forest. Paris, Chez N. Chesneau, 1571.
374 p. (Lib. Cong.)

This French version is mentioned by Gibault,
Etude (1905), p.719-720.

----- Paris, 1572. (Brit. Mus.)

1. *Chlorophyllum molybdites* (L.) Pers. -
This is a common species throughout the country. It has a
large, thick, pale-yellowish-green cap which is smooth and
slightly sticky when young. The gills are numerous, thin,
white, and slightly curved. The stem is thick, solid, and
yellowish-green, with a few small scales at the base.
The taste is slightly bitter, and the smell is faintly
musty. This mushroom is edible but not very palatable.
It grows on the ground in grassy areas and along
the edges of woods.

2. *Chlorophyllum rhacodes* (L.) Pers. -
This is another common species, similar in appearance to the
first, but with a more distinct odor. The cap is larger and
more rounded, and the stem is thicker and more solid.
The taste is slightly bitter, and the smell is more
distinctly musty. This mushroom is also edible but not
very palatable.

3. *Chlorophyllum cinnabarinum* (L.) Pers. -
This is a smaller species, with a cap that is reddish-brown
when young and becomes yellowish-green as it matures.
The stem is thin and solid, and the gills are white.
The taste is slightly bitter, and the smell is faintly
musty. This mushroom is edible but not very palatable.

4. *Chlorophyllum neosumi* (L.) Pers. -
This is a small species, with a cap that is reddish-brown
when young and becomes yellowish-green as it matures.
The stem is thin and solid, and the gills are white.
The taste is slightly bitter, and the smell is faintly
musty. This mushroom is edible but not very palatable.

5. *Chlorophyllum corynoides* (L.) Pers. -
This is a small species, with a cap that is reddish-brown
when young and becomes yellowish-green as it matures.
The stem is thin and solid, and the gills are white.
The taste is slightly bitter, and the smell is faintly
musty. This mushroom is edible but not very palatable.

6. *Chlorophyllum neosumi* (L.) Pers. -
This is a small species, with a cap that is reddish-brown
when young and becomes yellowish-green as it matures.
The stem is thin and solid, and the gills are white.
The taste is slightly bitter, and the smell is faintly
musty. This mushroom is edible but not very palatable.

7. *Chlorophyllum corynoides* (L.) Pers. -
This is a small species, with a cap that is reddish-brown
when young and becomes yellowish-green as it matures.
The stem is thin and solid, and the gills are white.
The taste is slightly bitter, and the smell is faintly
musty. This mushroom is edible but not very palatable.

8. *Chlorophyllum neosumi* (L.) Pers. -
This is a small species, with a cap that is reddish-brown
when young and becomes yellowish-green as it matures.
The stem is thin and solid, and the gills are white.
The taste is slightly bitter, and the smell is faintly
musty. This mushroom is edible but not very palatable.

9. *Chlorophyllum corynoides* (L.) Pers. -
This is a small species, with a cap that is reddish-brown
when young and becomes yellowish-green as it matures.
The stem is thin and solid, and the gills are white.
The taste is slightly bitter, and the smell is faintly
musty. This mushroom is edible but not very palatable.

10. *Chlorophyllum neosumi* (L.) Pers. -
This is a small species, with a cap that is reddish-brown
when young and becomes yellowish-green as it matures.
The stem is thin and solid, and the gills are white.
The taste is slightly bitter, and the smell is faintly
musty. This mushroom is edible but not very palatable.

Ganay, Ernest de, comte. See Ligne, Charles Joseph, prince de. *Coup d'oeil sur Beloeil.* Nouv. éd. Paris, 1922.

Gandolfi, Bartolommeo.

Saggio teorico-pratico sopra gli ulivi l'olio e i saponi. Roma, Nella stamperia di G. Zempel, 1793. 484 p. (Dept. Agr.)

Gans, Jacobus.

Nieuwe vermeede catalogus van boomen, heesters, en plantagie-gewassen, te bekomen by Jacobus Gans, bloemist en boomqueeker te Hillegom by Haarlem. [Haarlem] 1780. 56 p. (Brit. Mus.)

Gardiner, James (d.1732). See Rapin, René. [Hortorum libri IV] Of gardens; a Latin poem, in four books. London, 1706 et seq.

Gardner, Richard.

Profitable instructions for the manuring, sowing, and planting of kitchin gardens. Very profitable for the commonwealth and greatly for the helpe and comfort of poore people. Gathered by Richard Gardner of Shrewsburie. Imprinted at London by Edward Alldie for Edward White, dweling at the little North doore of Paules at the signe of the Gunne. 1599. sig.a-D⁴. (Quaritch, Cat. 349, 696)

----- 1603. (C. H. Thordarson, Chicago) *Brit. Mus.*
Noted by J. C. Bay, Papers Bib. Soc. Amer., v.21, pt.1, p.8 (1930). Bay spells name "Gardiner", altho spelled without an "i" in 1599 ed. William H. Robinson ltd., Cat.52 (1934), p.105, has reproduction of the 1603 title, with name "Gardiner" and some other variations in spelling. The imprint is same as that of 1599.

Short title cat.
11571.

expiring, which makes it difficult to get a good fit. The
.270 and .30-06 will fit the new necks well.

• 001 011712 11 000

The following table gives the estimated cost of
the various parts of the proposed system.

• १००८ • २८५

19. 1. 5. 2000 1. 6. 2000 1. 9. 2000 1. 12. 2000
- 1. 3. 2001 1. 6. 2001 1. 9. 2001 1. 12. 2001
- 1. 3. 2002 1. 6. 2002 1. 9. 2002 1. 12. 2002

It is now time to move on to the next section of the course.

• 1970 • 1971 • 1972

and the first edition was first published in London
and not elsewhere. The author's name is also
given to indicate the person who first printed the book
- it is important to consider who wrote the book - does
- the author stand next to the title page or not? If not,
- to argue that the book was written by someone else
- to argue that the book was written by someone else

On May 10, 1945, at approximately 10:00 A.M., the
plaintiff, a 40-year-old Negro male, was walking
down a sidewalk in front of a building located at 1221
South Main Street in the city of Toledo, Ohio, when he
was approached by two white men, one of whom was
the defendant, and another man who was identified
as "Tommy" or "Tom". The two men asked the
plaintiff if he had any money, and when he replied
that he did not, they struck him in the face and
head, and then took his coat and hat. The plaintiff
then ran home, and when he returned to the scene
of the robbery, he found his coat and hat missing.
He then went to the police station and filed a
complaint, and the police officers arrested the
defendant and the other man.

Gargilius Martialis

De arboribus pomiferis fragmentum. (In: Scriptores rei rusticae. Scriptores rei rusticae veteres latini, curante Io. Matthio Gesnero. Lipsiae, 1735 et seq.)

----- (In: Mai, Angelo. Classicorum auctorum e vaticanis codicibus editorum tom. I, curante Angelo Maio. Romae, 1828) (Brit. Mus.; Bib. Nat. Paris)

[Garnier] (fl.1692)

Nouveau traité de la culture des jardins potagers, contenant la manière d'en bien choisir & disposer le fonds; les ouvrages propres à chaque saison pour les tenir en bon état. Paris, C. de Sercy, 1692. 285 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris; Brit. Mus.)

Cat. Bib. Nat. 57:451, enters under Garnier, joint author with Ballon of treatises on citrus and fig. Brit. Mus. enters under the title. A well-known work, listed by Seguier, p.407; Miltitz, col.293; and Lelong, 1:198. Copies have been offered for sale by Junk, Cat.47, no.610, and Lüneburg, Kat.99, no.889.

----- Paris, C. Prudhomme, 1703. 285 p. (Mass. Hort. Soc.)

See also Ballon, Nouveau traité des orangers et citronniers. Paris, 1692.

See also Ballon, Nouvelle instruction facile pour la culture des figuiers. Paris, 1692.

Garnier, Claude.

La manière d'enter, planter, & semer, avec les remèdes contre les moucherons, limaçons, & autres bêtes qui gâtent les herbes & jardins. Troyes, 1631. (Seguier, p.364)

2012-01-01 00:00:00

1955-16.1) - a dekoratīvā īstācijā iekārtotā
īstācijā zinātās vēsturiskās arī vēlākās
īstācijās izmaksas.

... AND TO JUDGE WHETHER IT IS A GOOD DAY OR NOT. -----
SIGHTING THE STARS, I MUST SAY, IS A USEFUL SKILL
(AND A USEFUL SKILL IS A SKILL). -----

($\text{C}_2\text{H}_5\text{CH}_2$)_n [2-10%]

and, as far as I can see, it is the best
kind of racing boat there is in the world. At first
I thought she was too slow, but now I know she can't be
beaten. The first race of mine was not
a success, but I think I'll do better next time.

• JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN RUSTICATION —

• See also • The 2nd and 3rd parts of the following article.

• 133 •

... a nei ova, vede a tutti. In questo modo si trasferisce la tua anima, e non tu, che sei un solo essere.

Garton, James.

The practical gardener, and gentleman's directory, for every month in the year. ... To which is prefixed, an essay upon vegetation, soil, manure, and the nature and form of stoves, hot-beds, &c. London, Printed for E. and C. Dilly, 1769. 285 p. (Brit. Mus.; Dept. Agr.)

Garzia, Antonio. See Delille, Jacques, abbé. [Les jardins] I giardini. Venezia, 1792.

Gaschitz, G. pseud. See Touchy, Ferdinand Christian.

Gauchet, Claude.

Le plaisir des champs divisé en quatre parties selon les quatre saisons de l'année [par Cl. Gauchet]. Où est traicté de la chasse et de tout autre exercice récréatif, honneste et vertueux. Paris, Chez Nicolas Chesneau, 1583. 314 p. (Brit. Mus.)

Contains a description of a pleasure garden.- Cf. Haller, Bib. Bot. 1:362.

----- revû & augmenté, avec l'instruction de la vannerie, le tout en vers françois. Paris, Abel l'Angelier, 1604. 318 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris; Brit. Mus.)

----- poème en quatre chants. Ed. revue ... par Prosper Blanchemain [Précédé d'une notice sur la vie et les œuvres de C. Gauchet, par Guillaume Colletat] Paris, A. Franck, 1869. 376 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris; Brit. Mus.)

Bibliothèque ezevirienne.
** Insert entry at foot of p. .

Gaudon, S. G. See Busbecq, Ogier Ghislain de. Ambassades et voyages en Turquie et Amasie. Paris, 1646.

→ Gaza, Theodorus. Insert entry below.

Gazon-d'Ourxigné, Sébastien Marie Mathurin. See Rapin, René. Les jardins. Paris, 1773.

* Gaza, Theodorus (1398-1478) See Theophrastus. [historia plantarum] De historia et de causis planterum. Parisiis, 1529 et seq.

----- Ed. nouv. d'après le texte original de 1583. Introduction et notes par Irrest Jullien. Paris, Firma-Didot et cie, 1879. 2 v. (Harvard)

the information which was given by Lutjens and
which I think is some of the best and most accurate
which has reached me thus far. This information
is as follows: The German forces have now
been engaged in combat for about 10 days and
they have suffered considerable losses.

Initial info. - Some additional details on the recent events
are as follows:

1. The German forces have been engaged in combat

Details follow:

After initial contact between the British and French on
the 6th October, the Germans made a frontal attack on the
French positions and were able to break through
the French lines and drive them back to the sea.
The British forces were able to hold off the
German attacks and were able to repel them.

On the 7th October, the British and French
forces made a joint assault on the German
positions and were able to capture several
of the German tanks.

On the 8th October, the British and French
forces made another assault on the German
positions and were able to capture several
of the German tanks.

The British and French forces are still engaged
in combat with the German forces.

The British and French forces are still engaged
in combat with the German forces.

Geelhausen, Ulrich Voller von. See Voller von Geelhausen.

Geffe, Nicholas.

Dmit.
 A discourse of ... the means ... of England ... to have abundance of fine silke by feeding of silke-wormes. See Serres, Olivier de, seigneur du Pradel. The perfect use of silke-wormes and their benefit. London, 1607.

Geiger, Franz Xaver.

Unterricht in der baumgärtnerey.

The date and place of the original ed. are in doubt. Dochnahl, p. 56, gives 1st ed. as pub. München, 1795; 2d ed., 1796; 4th ed., Augsburg, 1797, and another 4th ed., Wien, 1802.

----- Unterricht in der baumgärtnerey, worinn die allerleichteste art gezeigt wird, wie man ... eine menge der besten und gesündesten obstbäume ... auch die herrlichsten obstsorten erlangen könne. Eine preisschrift, welche von der Churfürstl. sittlich-landwirthschaftl. akademie zu Burghausen den zweyten preis erhalten hat ... 3. verb. aufl. Augsburg, N. Doll. 1795. 100 p. (Dept. Agr.)

----- Unterricht in der edlen, angenehmen und leichten kunst die obstbäume durch pfropfen zu veredeln, und selbst an den wildesten stämmen das köstlichste tafelobst aller art zu erzielen. Munchen, J. B. Strobel, 1805. 126 p. (Dept. Agr.)

Geissler, Tobias. See Tractate dreyer berühmter rechtsgelehrten vom gartenrecht. Frankfurt, 1723.

most likely to occur over most of the basin

October, 1760

On the 10th instant we had a
strong gale which will be considered very
severe by sailors, but not so severe as
to knock up the house. We were able to get
out of bed.

November 1st, 1760

After a night of strong winds
we were enabled to go ashore and
find a small boat which was
left behind by the crew of a vessel
which had been driven ashore.

The boat was very small, being about 12 feet long
and 4 wide, and was made of two pieces of wood
fastened together with a nail. It was a rough boat
and was very difficult to get into, but we
were able to get it into the water and rowed it to the
house. The house was very small and had no door or window.

At 10 o'clock in the morning, the wind began to blow.

The wind continued to blow until 12 o'clock, when it began to die down.
At 1 o'clock in the afternoon, the wind began to blow again,
but it was not so strong as before. At 2 o'clock, the wind

had stopped blowing, and the sun was shining brightly.
The sky was clear and blue, and the sea was calm.

Gentil, François

"Francis Gentil, lay-brother of the Order of the Carthusians, and above thirty years gard'ner to the Charterhouse at Paris." From title-page of "Le jardinier solitaire, the solitary or Carthusian gard'ner." (London, 1672)

W. Roberts, "London and Wise," Gard. Chron. (5)11:361-362, 621-622 (1892), gives considerable information on eds. and translations of "Le jardinier solitaire." See also Payne, C. H. "Le jardinier solitaire." Gard. Chron. (3)54:224. Sept. 27, 1913.

Cat. Bib. Nat. 59:6, enters as "Gentil, en religion Frère François, Chartreux."

Le jardinier solitaire, ou Dialogues entre un curieux, & un jardinier solitaire. Contenans la methode de faire & de cultiver un jardin fruitier & potager; & plusieurs experiences nouvelles. Paris, Rigaud, 1704. 391 p. (Dept. Agr.; Bib. Nat. Paris; Brit. Mus.)

----- 2^e éd. ... augmentée de plusieurs reflexions nouvelles sur la culture des arbres. Paris, Rigaud, 1705. 439 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

----- 2. éd. Amsterdam, 1705. (Lüneburg, Cat. 99, no. 777)

----- Bruxelles, E. H. Fricx, 1706. 338 p. (Dept. Agr.)

----- Avec des reflexions nouvelles sur la culture des arbres. 3. éd. Paris, Rigaud, 1707. 439 p. (Kew) Descriptions from Fairfax Harrison's copy.

----- Bruxelles, E. H. Fricx, 1711. 338 p. (Arn. Arb.; Bib. Nat. Paris)

----- Avec des reflexions sur la culture des arbres. 4. éd., augm. de plusieurs chapitres, dont il est fait mention à la fin de la préface. Paris, Rigaud, 1612 (i.e. 1712). 440 p. (Mo. Bot. Gard.; Bib. Nat. Paris)

Catalogued from Mo. Bot. Gard. copy. Cat. Bib. Nat. gives date 1712 without mentioning 1612.

Gentil, François (cont.)

----- Bruxelles, 1721. (Brit. Mus.)

----- Avec des reflexions sur la culture des arbres.
5. éd. augm. de plusieurs chapitres. Paris, Rigaud,
1723. (Dept. Agr.; Mass. Hort. Soc.; Brit. Mus.)

----- [Bruxelles] 1725. 252 p. (Dept. Agr.)

----- Suivant le copie de Bruxelles. [Amsterdam?] 1725. (Brit. Mus.)

British Museum enters under Jardinier.
Probably same ed. as that given by Burchardt,
15:385, with date 1725, but no place of publication.

----- 6. éd. Paris, 1728. 394 p. (Junk, Cat. 47,
no.314)

----- Bruxelles, 1728. 338 p. (Cat. Bib. Soc. Nat.
Hort. France. 2. suppl. p.8)

Bradley Bib., 3:111, gives 272 p. for this
ed.

----- Dernière édition, augmentée. Paris, 1737.
(Brit. Mus.; Verzeichniss Gartenbau-Verein, Darmstadt,
p.8)

----- Avec des reflexions sur la culture des arbres.
6. éd., augmentée de plusieurs chapitres. Paris, Du
fonds de Rigaud, directeur de l'Imprimérie royale, 1738.
440 p. (Mass. Hort. Soc.; Bib. Nat. Paris)

----- Avec des reflexions sur la culture des arbres.
Ed. 7 enl. Paris, 1738. 440 p. (Arn. Arb.)

----- 8. éd. Paris, Du fonds de Rigaud, 1738. 444 p.
(Bib. Nat. Paris)

Since the Cat. Bib. Nat. gives the 6th and
8th eds. as of 1738 with same paging and pub-
lisher and the Arn. Arb. Cat. gives 7th ed.
also for that year with no publisher but with
the same paging, there is reason to believe
that the 6th, 7th & 8th eds. were all publish-
ed by the Rigaud firm in the same year, 1738.

Gentil, François (cont.)

----- 8. éd. Paris, 1748. 395 p.

See Junk, Cat. 47, item 315. Neither date nor paging corresponds to those of the 8th ed. given in Cat. Bib. Nat. Possibly the number of this edition was invented by Junk or possibly there was actually an ed. of that number reprinted from one of much earlier date. (MFW)

----- Avignon, 1759. (Haller, 2:72)

----- Avec des réflexions sur la culture des arbres.
9. éd., augmentée de plusieurs chapitres, dont il est fait mention à la fin de la préface. Paris, Rigaud, 1759. 364 p. (N. Y. Bot. Gard.)

----- Avec des réflexions sur la culture des arbres.
Nouv. ed. Liège, J. F. Bassompierre, 1761. 364 p. (Dept. Agr.)

----- 9. éd., augmentée. Paris, 1770. 354[i.e. 364] p. (Arn. Arb.)

----- 1771. 364 p. (Rhoads Cat. 31, no. 413; Roussel, Cat. 27, no. 3944)

----- Paris, 1773. 336 p. (Junk, Cat. 47, no. 316)

----- Avec des réflexions sur la culture des arbres.
Nouv. ed. Augmentée de plusieurs chapitres, dont il est fait mention à la fin de la préface. Liège, J. F. Bassompierre, 1774. 364 p. (Dept. Agr.)

----- 9. éd. Paris, 1777. (Dultz, Ant.-Kat. 38, 776)

----- 3. éd., augmentée. Paris, 1778. (Burgersdijk & Niermans Cat. 51, no. 1764)

This entry is questionable; either date or number of edition must be incorrect. (MFW)

----- (Offered by Mr. [unclear], tape 11, part A, 1778, New 6)

----- 9. éd., augmentée. Rouen, 1789. 364 p. (Arn. Arb.; Lüneburg, Cat. 99, no. 779)

Gentil, François (cont.)

----- [English] Le jardinier solitaire, The solitary or Carthusian gard'ner, being dialogues between a gentleman and a gard'ner,... Written in French by Francis Gentil ... Also The compleat florist: or, The universal culture of flowers, trees and shrubs ... By the Sieur Louis Liger d'Auxerre ... Newly done into English. [Tr. by G. London and H. Wise] London, Printed for Benj. Tooke, 1706. (Lib. Congr.; Harvard; Arn. Arb.; N. Y. Pub. Lib.; Kew; Lindley)

----- ----- The retir'd gard'ner. In two volumes. Vol. I. Being a translation of Le jardinier solitaire, or Dialogues between a gentleman and a gard'ner ... from the 2d ed. printed at Paris. Vol. II. Containing the manner of planting and cultivating all sorts of flowers, plants, shrubs and under-shrubs, necessary for the adorning of gardens ... Being a translation from the Sieur Louis Liger. To this volume is added a description and plan of Count Tallard's garden at Nottingham. The whole revis'd, with several alterations and additions, which render it proper for our English culture. By George London and Henry Wise. London, Printed for J. Tonson, 1706. 2 v. (Mass. Hort. Soc.; Brit. Mus.; Roy. Agr. Soc.)

The translation appears to have been made either by or under the immediate direction of Tonson the publisher, the work being merely edited by London and Wise.

----- ----- In six parts. The two first being dialogues between a gentleman and a gardener. Tr. from the 2d ed. printed at Paris. The four last parts treat of the manner of planting and cultivating most kinds of flowers, plants, shrubs, and under-shrubs ... Tr. from the French of the Sieur Louis Liger. Heretofore pub., in two volumes, with several alterations and additions proper for our English culture, by George London and Henry Wise. The 2d ed. rev.: now pub. in one volume by Joseph Carpenter. London, Printed for J. Tonson, 1717. 432 p. (Dept. Agr.; Arn. Arb.; Bib. Nat. Paris; Brit. Mus.; Lindley; Mass. Hort. Soc.)

Gentil, François (cont.)

----- [German] Nützliche unterredungen und gespräche zwischen einem garten-liebhaber und einem gärtner. (In: Liger, Louis. Historischer und verständiger blumen-gärtner. Leipzig, 1715) (Brit. Mus.; Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist.)

Under "Blumen-gaertner," in Brit. Mus. Cat.

This may also have been issued separately.

It is mentioned by Roberts, Gard. Chron. (3)11: 622 (May 14, 1892)

Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist. Cat. and Bradley Bib. give date 1716.

----- Der wohlunterrichtende gärtner, welcher nicht nur von dem obst- und küchengarten, vornehmlich der baumzucht, zuverlässigen unterricht ertheilet, sondern auch viele neue versuche entdecket. Nach der neuesten vielvermehrten aufl. aus dem französischen übersetzt und auf den deutschen erdstrich praktisch eingerichtet. Bayreuth und Leipzig, J. A. Lübeck, 1771. 386 p. (Dept. Agr.)

"Die uebersetzung ist schlecht, das original nicht angegeben, vielleicht aber solches Gentil Jardinier solitaire ... Die einrichtung auf dem deutschen erdstrich ist gar nicht zu finden." - Cf. Boehmer, Bib. Script. Hist. Nat. 3(1):719.

----- 2. verbesserte auflage. Bayreuth, 1778. (Hirschfeld, Garten-Kalend. 1782, p. 69; Burchardt, 15: 385)

----- 3. auflage. Basel, Neukirch, 1802. (Dochnahl, Bib. Hort.)

Entered with title: "Der wohlunterrichtete baumgärtner" in Dochnahl, p.12, but is almost certainly a later German edition of Gentil, "Le jardinier solitaire." (MFW)

----- See also Weber, F. G. Gründliche einleitung zum gartenbau. Hamburg, 1725; 1727.

Gentman, Willem.

Tuin-catechismus voor liefhebbers van tuinen. Utrecht,
Bij G. van den Brink jansz., 1783. 134 p. (Dept. Agr.)

----- 2. druk. Amsterdam, 1808. (Burgersdijk &
Niermans, Cat. 51, no. 1582)

Georgius Alexandrinus. See Merula, Giorgio.

Gerard (or Gerarde), John (1545-1612)

Catalogus arborum, fruticum ac plantarum tam indigenarum quam exoticarum in horto Gerardi nascentium. Londini, ex off. Roberti Robinson, 1596. (Brit. Mus.)

"The copy in the British Museum is probably unique". — Cf. Cecil, 2d ed., p. 337.

----- [2. ed.] Londini, ex officina Arnoldi Hatfield, impensis Ioannis Norton, 1599. 22 p. (Arn. Arb.; Dept. Agr.)

----- A catalogue of plants cultivated in the garden of John Gerard, in the years 1596-1599. Edited, with notes, references to Gerard's Herball, the addition of modern names, and a life of the author, by Benjamin Daydon Jackson, F.L.S. London, Priv. print., 1876. xvi, 64 p. (Dept. Agr.)

The herball; or, General historie of plantes. London, J. Norton, 1597. 1392 p. F°. (Dept. Agr.; Arn. Arb.; Lib. Cong.; Mo. Bot. Gard.; Surg. Gen. Lib.)

----- Very much enlarged and amended by Thomas Johnson. London, Printed by A. Islip, J. Norton and R. Whitakers, 1633. 1630 p. F°. (Arn. Arb.; Mass. Hort. Soc.; Bib. Nat. Paris)

"Dr. Sturtevant notes that while the figures of the edition of 1597 are from Tabernaemontanus, those of this edition [1636, which is identical with that of 1633] are from Lobel and various others, and very different from those of the earlier edition.— Cf. J. C. Bay, Mo. Bot. Gard. Rpt. 7:157 (1896)"

----- London, Printed by A. Islip, J. Norton and R. Whitakers, 1636. 1630 p. F°. (Lib. Cong.; Arn. Arb.; Mo. Bot. Gard.)

----- Leaves from Gerard's Herball, arranged for garden lovers by Marcus Woodward. Boston & New York, Houghton Mifflin Co., 1931. 305 p. (Lib. Cong.)

Gérardin, René. See Girardin, René Louis, Marquis de.

مکالمہ بیانی

and the first half of the 19th century, when the British
colonial government of Ceylon had established
a system of public health laws, the first
of which was the Public Health Act of 1855.
This act established a central authority
of public health, the Public Health Commission.

-30-
The following table gives the results of the observations made at the
station during the month of January.

وَلِمَنْجَانَةِ الْمُكَبَّلِيَّةِ وَالْمُكَبَّلِيَّةِ وَالْمُكَبَّلِيَّةِ

• THE FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION •

• 100% (100%) • 7. 2021 • 100% (100%)
• 100% (100%) • 7. 2021 • 100% (100%)

- If no such funds are available, the firm

-e hand. I will now try to minimize all the errors
-and, well, I think I have to start again.

*R. W. KOSTER & SONS, INC., BOSTON, MASS.
*R. W. KOSTER & SONS, INC., BOSTON, MASS.

-243 not known, Illinois plants with seeds were
shown and a number different kinds of seeds
(250-300) were collected.

Gerlach, Heinrich Sigismund, resp. See Hering, Johann Ernst.
De uva. Wittebergae [1666]

Germain, Michel (1645-1694), O.S.B.

Monasticon gallicanum, collection de 168 planches de vues topographiques representant les monastères de l'ordre de Saint-Benoit, congrégation de Saint-Maur ... [par Dom Michel Germain], le tout reproduit par les soins de M. Peigné-Delacourt, avec une préface par M. Leopold Delisle. Paris, V. Palmé, 1871. 2 v. F°. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

Mentioned by Gibault, Jour. Soc. Nat. Hort. France (1905), p.737, for views of Benedictine monasteries and their gardens. Larousse says Germain left a MS. "Histoire des monastères de l'ordre de Saint-Benoit", which was extracted in "Gallia Christiana". The complete work appears to have been first published in 1871.

----- Paris, 1882. 169 pl. Sq.F°. (Avery Architectural Lib.)

[Germershausen, Christian Friedrich] (1725-1810)

Der hausbauer in systematischer ordnung, vom verfasser der Hausmutter. Leipzig, J. F. Junius, 1783-86. 5 v. (Dept. Agr.; Bib. Nat. Paris; Brit. Mus.)

"Der küchengarten", v.3 (1785), p.438-830;
v.4, pt.1 (1785), p.1-54.

"Die obstbaumzucht", v.4, pt.1 (1785), p.
247-409.

"Der weinbau", v.4, pt.1 (1785), p.409-441.

Gerthing, Joseph.

Gedanken, wünsche und vorschläge zur emporbringung der nutzbaren gärtnerey. Jena, In der Akademischen buchhandlung, 1788. 150 p. (Dept. Agr.)

وَلِمَنْجَانِيَّةِ الْمُكَبَّلِيَّةِ وَالْمُكَبَّلِيَّةِ وَالْمُكَبَّلِيَّةِ

* 1 - 25% reduction in initial investment cost

• 1962-1963 • 1963-1964 • 1964-1965 • 1965-1966 • 1966-1967
• 1967-1968 • 1968-1969 • 1969-1970 • 1970-1971 • 1971-1972
• 1972-1973 • 1973-1974 • 1974-1975 • 1975-1976 • 1976-1977
• 1977-1978 • 1978-1979 • 1979-1980 • 1980-1981 • 1981-1982
• 1982-1983 • 1983-1984 • 1984-1985 • 1985-1986 • 1986-1987
• 1987-1988 • 1988-1989 • 1989-1990 • 1990-1991 • 1991-1992

• 1861.42 11-32

— възможността на използване на този метод е ограничена

Gesner, Conrad (1516-1565)

Horti Germaniae ... Liber nunc primum editus, in quo stirpium quas diligentissimi quique rei herbariae per Germaniam studiosi suis in hortis educant ... tum natales plerumque, duratio, & ad cultum aliquid, aut alia quaedam explicantur. (In: Cordus, Valerius. Annotationes in P. Dioscoridis Anazarbei de medica materia. [Argentorati] 1561. 236th-298th leaf) (Arn. Arb.; Greene; Mo. Bot. Gard.; Surg. Gen. Lib.; Bib. Nat. Paris)

Kurt Wein, "Deutschlands gartenpflanzen um die mitte des 16. Jahrhunderts", Bot. Centralblatt, (II), 31:463-555 (1914), makes a study of this work as representing the plant materials of European gardens before the introductions from North America etc. On p.480-511, he lists Gesner's plants under modern terminology, and arranged according to families.

Gesner (or Gessner), Johann Matthias (1691-1761)

See Columella, L. J. M. De re rustica. Manhemii, 1781.

See Varro, M. T. De re rustica. Manhemii, 1781.

See Scriptores rei rusticae. Lipsiae, 1735 et seq.

Gesae, Nicolas. — See Geffe, Nicholas.

Gessner, Johann Matthias. See Gesner, Johann Matthias.

Giachini, Leonardo (fl.1527) Difesa del pepone. See Soderini, Giovanni Vittore. Trattato della coltivazione delle viti. Firenze, 1600; 1622.

Gibellin.

Agricoltura e coltivazione dei giardinieri (traduzione di Marco Fassadori). Venezia, Napoliano, 1794. 408 p. (Niccoli, Saggio Stor. e Bibl. Agric. Ital. (1902) p.319)

[Gibson, John]

The fruit-gardener. Containing the method of raising stocks, for multiplying of fruit-trees, by budding, grafting, &c. As also, directions for laying out and managing fruit-gardens. To which is added, the art of training fruit-trees to a wall ... With a description of some of the best kinds of fruit; and the characters of the trees. London, Printed for J. Nourse, 1768. 411 p. (Mass. Hort. Soc.; Brit. Mus.)

Brit. Mus. Cat. enters under title, without attribution. The work was reviewed in Göttingische Gel. Anz. 1770, Zugabe, p. clxv-xlviii, as "By an unknown author, a Scottish amateur. For many years it had been credited to Gibson, but in 1900 Brotherston, Gard. Chron. (3) 28:201-302, definitely established his authorship by tracing it through Gibson's other works, notably his "Theory of agriculture", also called "The survey of nature", which was published before 1772. All Gibson's works show him to have been possessed of a philosophical turn of mind.

Gilbert, Samuel (d.1692?)

The florists vade-mecum. Being a choice compendium of whatever worthy notice hath been extant for the propagation, raising, planting, encreasing and preserving the rarest flowers and plants that our climate and skill (in mixing, making and meliorating apted soils to each species,) will perswade to live with us ... Together with the gardeners almanack. London, Printed for T. Simmons, 1682. 252 p. (Dept. Agr.; Arn. Arb.)

Discussed by Joseph Jacob, Garden, 76:643, 652 (Dec. 1912); 77:5-6 (Jan. 1913)

----- The 2d ed., to which is added the gardeners almanack. London, Printed for Thomas Simmons, 1683. (Brit. Mus.)

----- The 2d ed. London, 1690. (Brit. Mus.)
"Though called second edition, this is a different book from the second edition printed in 1683".

----- 1693 (Troyer Cat. 12:71)

----- The 3d ed., enl. London, Printed for J. Taylor [etc.] 1702. 149 p. (Mass. Hort. Soc.; N. Y. Bot. Gard.; Brit. Mus.)

Gilbert, Samuel (d.1692?) (cont.)

The gardeners almanack for five years ... With monthly directions what ought to be done in either kitchin or flower-garden for ever, &c. London, Printed for T. Simmons, 1682. [36] p. (Dept. Agr.; Arn. Arb.)

W ----- The gardeners almanack for five years, 1683-1687. (With his: Florists vade-mecum. London, 1683) (Brit. Mus.?)

Recorded by Pritzel, 1st ed.; Miltitz, col. 292, and probably with Brit. Mus. copy of "The florists vade-mecum" (1683)

See also Meager, Leonard. The compleat English gardener. 10th ed. London, 1704.

Giles, John (1725-1797), of Lewisham.

* Ananas, or A treatise on the pineapple. London [1767].

Reviewed in Göttingische Gel. Anz. 1769, p. 1294 (Nov. 30, 1769). Discussed in article on history of pineapple growing in England by W. Roberts, Gard. Chron. (3) 69:30 (Jan. 15, 1921), which also gives dates of the author. Title is from Lowe Brothers Ltd., Cat. 1070:933, which gives as date "circa 1770."

Gille (or Gillenius), Arnold

The man to whom Moench dedicated the genus Gillenia was gardener in Kassel, and published in 1627 a list of foreign plants cultivated in Kassel under the title: "Hortus casselanus".

See Meehan's Monthly, 8:160 (1898)

Hortus. Cassellis, 1627. (Haller, 1:440)
"The briefest of catalogs, without synonyms or annotations". - Cf. Haller, l.c.

----- Cassellis, 1632. (Seguier, p. 365; Haller, 1:440)

* Cassellis. See title above under Haller.

Ananas: a treatise on the pine-apple, the culture, management, etc. and is added the true method of raising the finest melons...with a curious copper engraving of the pine-apple stove and shed. London, For the author [1767]

Gilpin, William (1724-1804)

Observations on several parts of the counties of Cambridge, Norfolk, Suffolk, and Essex. Also on several parts of North Wales; relative chiefly to picturesque beauty, in two tours, the former made in the year 1769, the latter in the year 1773. London, Printed for T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1809. 208 p. (Lib. Cong.; Mass. Hort. Soc.; N. Y. Pub. Lib.; Brit. Mus.)

Observations on the coasts of Hampshire, Sussex, and Kent, relative chiefly to picturesque beauty: made in the summer of the year 1774. London, Printed for T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1804. 135 p. (Lib. Cong.; Boston Athen.; Mass. Hort. Soc.; Peabody; Brit. Mus.)

Observations on the river Wye, and several parts of South Wales ... relative chiefly to picturesque beauty; made in the summer of the year 1770. London, 1782. (Brit. Mus.)

Watt, 1:416t, and Johnson, p.228, give an issue with date 1783.

----- 2d ed. London, 1789. (Kew)

Lowndes, 2:894: "This second edition has a new set of plates and some additional observations."

----- 3d ed. London, Printed for R. Blamire, 1792. 152 p. (Boston Athen.; Mass. Hort. Soc.; Brit. Mus.)

----- 4th ed. London, 1800. 160 p. (Lowndes 2:894)

"Without plates." - Lowndes, l.c.

----- 5th ed. London, Printed by A. Strahan, for T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1800. 154 p. (Lib. Cong.; Boston Athen.; Mass Hort. Soc.; N. Y. Pub. Lib.; Peabody; Brit. Mus.)

According to Lowndes, l.c., this has a new set of 17 plates.

----- [French] Observations pittoresques sur le cours de la Wye et sur différentes parties du pays de Galles. Traduit de l'anglais par le Bon de B*** [Blumenstein] Breslau, Impr. de G. T. Korn, 1800. 137 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

Gilpin, William (cont.)

Observations on the western parts of England, relative chiefly to picturesque beauty. To which are added, a few remarks on the picturesque beauties of the Isle of Wight. London, T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1798. 359 p. (Kew; Brit. Mus.)

----- 2d ed. London, Printed for T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1808. 359 p. (Lib. Cong.; Mass. Hort. Soc.; Boston Athen.; N. Y. Pub. Lib.; Brit. Mus.)

----- [German] Reise durch einige gegenden von England und der Insel Wight; aus dem Englischen von G. F. Kunth. Leipzich, Andrä, 1806. (Kayser 2:383)

Observations, relative chiefly to picturesque beauty, made in the year 1772, on several parts of England; particularly the mountains, and lakes of Cumberland, and Westmoreland. London, Printed for R. Blamire, 1786. 2 v. (Mo. Bot. Gard.; Bib. Nat. Paris; Brit. Mus.)

Watt, 1:416t, Johnson, p.228, and Biog.
Univ., 17:388, give date 1787.

----- 2d ed. London, 1788. 2 v. (Peabody; Kew)

----- 3d ed. London, R. Blamire, 1792. 2 v.
(Boston Athen.; Brit. Mus.)

----- 4th ed. London, Printed for T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1808. 2 v. (Lib. Cong.; Mass. Hort. Soc.; N. Y. Pub. Lib.)

Lowndes, l.c., says that this is the fourth edition, "erroneously called the third." "3d ed." evidently appeared on the t.-p. of the copies in the three libraries owning them; but the two copies of ed. 2, 1788, at Peabody and Kew and the copies of ed. 3, 1792, at the Boston Athen. and at the Brit. Mus. corroborate Lowndes's statement that the 1808 edition was the fourth.

1920-1921
1921-1922
1922-1923
1923-1924
1924-1925
1925-1926
1926-1927
1927-1928
1928-1929
1929-1930
1930-1931
1931-1932
1932-1933
1933-1934
1934-1935
1935-1936
1936-1937
1937-1938
1938-1939
1939-1940
1940-1941
1941-1942
1942-1943
1943-1944
1944-1945
1945-1946
1946-1947
1947-1948
1948-1949
1949-1950
1950-1951
1951-1952
1952-1953
1953-1954
1954-1955
1955-1956
1956-1957
1957-1958
1958-1959
1959-1960
1960-1961
1961-1962
1962-1963
1963-1964
1964-1965
1965-1966
1966-1967
1967-1968
1968-1969
1969-1970
1970-1971
1971-1972
1972-1973
1973-1974
1974-1975
1975-1976
1976-1977
1977-1978
1978-1979
1979-1980
1980-1981
1981-1982
1982-1983
1983-1984
1984-1985
1985-1986
1986-1987
1987-1988
1988-1989
1989-1990
1990-1991
1991-1992
1992-1993
1993-1994
1994-1995
1995-1996
1996-1997
1997-1998
1998-1999
1999-2000
2000-2001
2001-2002
2002-2003
2003-2004
2004-2005
2005-2006
2006-2007
2007-2008
2008-2009
2009-2010
2010-2011
2011-2012
2012-2013
2013-2014
2014-2015
2015-2016
2016-2017
2017-2018
2018-2019
2019-2020
2020-2021
2021-2022
2022-2023
2023-2024
2024-2025
2025-2026
2026-2027
2027-2028
2028-2029
2029-2030
2030-2031
2031-2032
2032-2033
2033-2034
2034-2035
2035-2036
2036-2037
2037-2038
2038-2039
2039-2040
2040-2041
2041-2042
2042-2043
2043-2044
2044-2045
2045-2046
2046-2047
2047-2048
2048-2049
2049-2050
2050-2051
2051-2052
2052-2053
2053-2054
2054-2055
2055-2056
2056-2057
2057-2058
2058-2059
2059-2060
2060-2061
2061-2062
2062-2063
2063-2064
2064-2065
2065-2066
2066-2067
2067-2068
2068-2069
2069-2070
2070-2071
2071-2072
2072-2073
2073-2074
2074-2075
2075-2076
2076-2077
2077-2078
2078-2079
2079-2080
2080-2081
2081-2082
2082-2083
2083-2084
2084-2085
2085-2086
2086-2087
2087-2088
2088-2089
2089-2090
2090-2091
2091-2092
2092-2093
2093-2094
2094-2095
2095-2096
2096-2097
2097-2098
2098-2099
2099-20100

Gilpin, William (cont.)

----- [French] Voyage en différentes parties de l'Angleterre et particulièrement dans les montagnes et les lacs du Cumberland et du Westmoreland, contenant des observations relatives aux beautés pittoresques ... ouvrage traduit de l'anglais sur la 3e éd., par M. Guédon de Berchère. Paris, Defer de Maisonneuve, 1789. 2 v. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

This translation, according to Biog. Univ. 17:388, is "moins estimée" than that of Blumenstein. The same authority says that Guédon de la Berchère's work was reproduced with "un nouveau frontispice, an V (1797)."

----- Observations pittoresques sur différentes parties d'Angleterre, particulièrement sur les montagnes et des lacs du Cumberland et du Westmoreland ... Traduit de l'anglais sur la 3e éd. par le Bon de B*** [Blumenstein] Breslau, Impr. de G. T. Korn, 1801. 2 v. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

Biog. Univ. 17:388, has interesting note: "Imprimée à Breslau, 1800, 3 vol. in-8°. Les gravures en aqua-tinta sont, dit-on, supérieures à celles de l'original, et ont servi pour la traduction allemande, imprimée également à Breslau en 2 vol. in-8°." We have not yet located the German translation referred to, however.

Observations relative chiefly to picturesque beauty, made in the year 1776 on several parts of Great Britain, particularly the Highlands of Scotland. London, R. Blamire, 1789. 2 v. (Mass. Hort. Soc.; Boston Athen.; Bib. Nat. Paris; Brit. Mus.; Kew)

Watt, 1:416t, and Johnson, p.228, give date 1788.

----- 2d ed. London, 1792. 2 v. (Brit. Mus.; (Peabody)

Gilpin, William (cont.)

----- 3d ed. London, Printed for T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1808. 2 v. (Lib. Cong.; Mass. Hort. Soc.; N. Y. Pub. Lib.; Brit. Mus.)

----- [German] Bemerkungen über malerischer natur-schönheit, auf verschiedenen 1772 und 76 in England und Schottland unternommenen reisen; aus dem Englischen (von G. F. Kunth) Leipzig, Brockhaus, 1792, 1793. 2 v. (Kayser 2:383; Biog. Univ. 17:388)

Remarks on forest scenery and other woodland views, (relative chiefly to picturesque beauty) illustrated by the scenes of New-Forest in Hampshire. London, R. Blamire. 1791. 2 v. (Lib. Cong.; Mass. Hort. Soc.; Crerar; N. Y. Pub. Lib.; Peabody; Brit. Mus.; Kew; Lindley)

----- 2d ed. London, 1794. 2 v. (Boston Athen.)

----- 3d ed. London, Printed for T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1808. 2 v. (Lib. Cong.; Mass. Hort. Soc.)

----- Edited by Sir Thomas Dick Lauder, Bart. Edinburgh, Fraser & co. [etc., etc.] 1834. 2 v. (Boston Athen.; Mass. Hort. Soc.; Lloyd Lib.; Brit. Mus.; Kew)

----- Gilpin's Forest scenery. Edited, with notes and an introduction, by F. G. Heath. London, Sampson Low, 1879. 371 p. (Brit. Mus.)

Paging supplied by Bradley Bib. 1:516; publisher by J. Kyrle Fletcher Cat. 49, no.125.

----- [German] Bemerkungen über wald-szenen und ansichten und ihre malerischen schönheiten, von szenen des Neuwaldes in Hampshire hergenommen ... Aus dem Englischen [von G. F. Kunth] übersetzt. Leipzig, Hahn, 1800. 2 v. (Kat. Landb. Bib. København (1898), p.677)

Translator and publisher from Kayser 2:383.

Gilpin, William (cont.)

Three essays: on picturesque beauty; on picturesque travel; and on sketching landscape: to which is added a poem on landscape painting. London, Printed for R. Blamire, 1792. 88, 44 p. (Mass. Hort. Soc.; Boston Athen.; Brit. Mus.; Kew)

Mass. Hort. Soc. copy bound with his: Observations on the River Wye, and several parts of South Wales. 3d ed. London, 1792.

----- 2d ed. London, Printed for R. Blamire, 1794.
143 p. (Mo. Bot. Gard.; Brit. Mus.)

----- 3d ed. London, T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1808.
133 p. (Lib. Cong.; N. Y. Pub. Lib.; Peabody)

----- [French] Trois essais sur le beau pittoresque, sur les voyages pittoresques et sur l'art d'esquisser le paysage, suivi d'un poème sur la peinture du paysage ... traduit de l'anglais par le Bon de B*** [Blumenstein] Breslau, Impr. de G. T. Korn, 1799. 157 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

Giocondo, Giovanni. See Jucundus, Joannes, Veronensis.

Girardin, René Louis, marquis de (1735-1808)

De la composition des paysages, ou Des moyens d'embellir la Nature autour des habitations. Genève et Paris, P. M. Delaguiette, 1777. 160 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris; N. Y. Pub. Lib.)

Noted by Hirschfeld, Gartenkalender, 1782, p.89; Gibault, Jour. Soc. Nat. Hort. France (1905) p.738. Kat Landb. B d. Kob.-Bib. (1921), p.778. (See ed. of 1757 which is probably the same as 1777.)

----- Paris, Desenne, 1793. (Cat. Bib. Decaisne (1883) p.283) Ar... Ar... Ar...

----- 4. éd., rev. et cor. Paris, Debray, an xiii (1805). 183 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris; Dept. Agr.)

----- [German] Von verschönerung der natur um landwohnungen. Aus dem Französischen [von W. G. Becker] Leipzig, Breitkopf, 1779. 184 p. (Hirschfeld, Gart. Kal. 1782, p.89; Kayser, 2:384)

----- [English] An essay on landscape; or, On the means of improving and embellishing the country round our habitations. Trans. from the French. London, Printed for R. Dodsley, 1783. 160 p. (Mass. Hort. Soc.; N. Y. Bot. Gard.; Brit. Mus.) (Hist. Larist. T. b. hybennat. 1783, p.178)

See also Proménades ou Itinéraire des jardins de Chantilly. Paris & Chantilly, 1791.

Girardin, Stanislas Cécile Xavier Louis, comte de Girardin, vicomte d'Ermenonville (1762-1827)

See Proménades ou Itinéraire des jardins d'Ermenonville. Paris & Ermenonville, 1788.

See Proménades ou Itinéraire des jardins de Chantilly. Paris & Chantilly, 1791.

Girardot, Edme (1621-1682)

King's musketeer, afterwards a great grower of peaches. Left the army in 1656, at the age of 35, and established himself at Malassis, between Montreuil and Bagnolet, where he grew the peaches that brought his great reputation. See Tesnier, François, "Edme Girardot, mousquetaire du Roi", Le Jardin, 28/29:340 (Sept. 5, 1915); Rev. Hort. 94:6-7 (Jan. 16, 1922); Jour. Soc. Hort. France (4) 23:18 (Feb. 10, 1922)

Girton, Daniel, pseud. See Thompson, William (fl. 1779-1799)

Fouquet, comte de (1767-1827)

Gisors, Anselme-Marie ~~de~~. See Serres, Olivier de. *Le théâtre d'agriculture et ménage des champs.* Paris an XI (1803) 2

Gispersl, Johann Nicolaus Schneider. See Weissmantel (formerly Schneider-Gispersl), Johann Nicolaus.

Gladwin, Francis (d. 1813) See Abu al-Fadhl ibn Nubarak, al-Hindi. *Ayeen Akbery; or, The institutes of the emperor Akber.* Calcutta, 1783-86.

Gleditsch, Johann Gottlieb (1714-1786)

Pflanzenverzeichniss zum nutzen und vergnügen der lust- und baumgärtner und aller liebhaber, von fremden und einheimischen bäumen, sträuchern und staudengewächsen. Berlin, Haude und Spener, 1773. 370 p. (Arn. Arb.; Brit. Mus.; Dept. Agr.; Kat. Landb. Bib. København (1898), p. 616) Review in Götting. Gel. Anz. 1773(2):1120.

Glenny, George (1793-1874), See Abercrombie, John. *Every man his own gardener ...* 25th ed., 1848 et seq.

Gloretz (or Glorez), Andreas

Vollständige haus- und landbibliothek. Regensburg,
1699. 4 pts. F°. (Brit. Mus.)

Güntz, Handb. Landw. Litt. 1:140, mentions this edition, giving contents of its "Theil I" in 14 sections, one of which is on gardening. Haller, 1:551, and Seguier, Sup., p.58, note an edition of Regensburg, 1670; Haller, l.c., also notes eds. of Leipzig, 1701, and Nürnberg, 1719. Burchardt, 15:388 (after Zink) notes an ed. of Regensburg, 1707. The "Continuatio der Vollständigen hauss- und landbibliothec" (Regensburg, 1701-02, 4 pts. in 1 v.) is located in the Dept. Agr., but contains nothing relating to gardening.

Gmelin, Philipp Friedrich (1721-1768)

See Ehrhart, Balthasar. Oeconomische pflanzenhisto-
rie. Ulm & Memmingen, 1753-62.

See Knorr, Georg Wolfgang. Thesavrvs rei herbariae
hortensisqve vniversalis. Nürnberg, 1750 et seq.

See Onomatologia oeconomica practica, oder Oeconomisches wörterbuch. Ulm, 1760-63.

Gobelín, abbé (supposed author). See Cardinal, Guillaume. Le jardinier royal. Paris, 1661 et seq.

Goddard, Jonathan (1617-1674)

"Observations concerning the texture and similar parts of a tree", and "The Fruit trees secrets" were papers read to the Royal society, and were only printed in Evelyn's Sylva in 1664.-- Cf. Cecil, Hist. Gard. Eng., 2d ed., p, 347.

Miltitz, Bib. Bot., col.290, gives the title "The fruit trees secrets", by Jonathan Goddart [sic.], pub. London, 1664, and there is another mention of this as a quarto pamphlet. (MFW)

Göring, Ernst Heinrich. See Reichart, Christian. [Land- und garten-schatz, 5th ed.] Deutschlands gartenschatz. Erfurt, 1802-03.

Goethals, Joh.

De snoeikonst der ooft-boomen. Haarlem, 1731.
(Wageningen Bull. Cat. IV (1930) no.11, item 22826)

----- 2. druk. Haarlem, 1734. (Wageningen Bull. Cat. IV (1930) no.11, item 22827)

~~Götz, Johann Franz, h. Entrep. à la mort de l'empereur Charles V.~~

Götz, Johann Franz, pseud. See Touchy, Ferdinand Christian.

Goffe, Nicholas. See Geffe, Nicholas.

[Gohory, Jacques]

Devis sur la vigne, vin et vendanges d'Orl. de Suave [pseud. Jacques Gohory]. Auquel la façon ancienne du plat, labour et garde est descouverte et reduitte au present usage. Paris, 1549. (Brit. Mus.)

----- Paris, Vincent Sertenas, 1550. sig.A-M. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

Cat. Bib. Nat. 61:832, and Haller, Bib. Bot. 1:305, enter under Gohory. Brit. Mus. enters under Suave, Orléans de, as pseud. of Gohory, and Seguier, p.396, merely enters under Suave.

Gomez Ortega, Casimiro

Instrucción sobre el modo mas seguro y económico de transportar plantas vivas por mar y tierra a los países mas distantes. Madrid, Joachin Harra, 1779. 70 p. (Cat. Bib. Decaisne (1883), p.275; Bib. Nat. Paris) J. L. M.

Tratado de los siembras y plantios de árboles. Madrid, 1773. See Duhamel du Monceau, Henri Louis. Des semis et plantations des arbres.

Gonzalez, Santos Diaz. See Diaz Gonzalez, Santos.

Googe (or Gooch), Barnabe (1540-1594). See Heresbach, Conrad. [Rei rusticae libri IV] Fovre bookes of husbndry. London, 1577 et seq.

Gordon, James (fl.1774), nurseryman of Edinburgh.

The planters, florists, and gardeners pocket dictionary; being a practical collection from the most approved authors in the English language, relating to the above three parts of gardening, founded on experience, worthy of notice, and adapted to the climate of Scotland. By James Gordon, nurseryman and florist, at Fountainbridge, near Edinburgh. Edinburgh, Printed for the author, by R. Fleming and A. Neil, 1774. 344, 56 p. (Dept. Agr.)

Gordon, James (d.1781), nurseryman of Mile-End.

Nurseryman of Essex Road, Mile-End, and seed shop in Fenchurch Street, to whom Fothergill often sent seeds, and who introduced some valuable trees into Britain. (Cf. Fox, R. H. Dr. John Fothergill and his friends, 1919, p.193). "Extracts from the literary and scientific correspondence of Richard Richardson" (Yarmouth, 1835), by Dawson Turner, contains a letter from Collinson, April 4, 1746, mentioning Gordon of Mile-End; also another letter from Collinson with a footnote on the James Gordon for whom Ellis named Gordonia Lasianthus, and a personal note by Ellis on the Gordons, father and son.

Gordon and Dermer.

A catalogue of trees, shrubs, plants, flower-roots, seeds, &c. sold by Gordon and Dermer, seed and nurserymen in Fenchurch-street, London. [n.p., n.d.] 154 p. (Dept. Agr.)

Probably published by or before 1780, as it mentions Fothergill, who died in that year, and James Gordon, the nurseryman to whom Fothergill sent many of his importations, himself died in 1781. A catalogue under the firm name, Gordon, Dermer and Edmonds, was presumably issued 1784, and it is reasonable to infer that the firm of Gordon and Dermer may have preceded it. (MFW)

Gordon, Dermer and Edmonds

A catalogue of kitchen garden, forest tree, grass,
flowering shrubs and tree seeds, sold by Gordon, Dermer
and Edmonds. [n.p., n.d.] 8 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris)
Under Gordon. See Cat. Bib. Nat. 62:272.

Gordon, Dermer and Edmonds.

In a large number of pages.

A catalogue of trees, shrubs, plants, flower roots, seeds, &c. Sold by Gordon, Dermer, and Edmonds, seed and nurserymen, in Fenchurch St., London. [n.p., 1784] (Quaritch, Cat. 400:101) A.v.a. Ar. 2.

Gorgole de Corne. See Dei Corno, Gregorio.

Gotthard, Johann Christian (d.1813)

Der deutsche gemüse- oder küchengarten. Erfurt, Beyer und Maring, 1797. 163 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

Unterricht in der erziehung und behandlung der obstbäume. Erfurt, Beyer und Maring, 1798. 204 p. (Dept. Agr.)

Gottschalck, Zacharias.

Flora hortensis, oder Verzeigniss der garten-gewächse, so in den berühmtesten gärten, zu Pariss, Londen, Leyden, Amsterdam, Cöthen, Leipzig, Götterff und andern örtern iziger zeit sich befinden. Cöthen, 1703. 329 p. (Pritzel, 1st ed. no.3794)

Gottsched, Johann Christoph (1700-1766). See Benemann, Johann Christian. Die rose zum ruhm ihres schöpfers. Leipzig, 1742.

Goube, "de Valenciennes"

Nouveau traité des œilletts, où l'on explique la meilleure méthode de les cultiver. A Cambray, Chez Samuel Berthoud, imprimeur du Roi, 1769. 101 p.

Title and description from C. Harman Payne, letter of 5th June, 1920. Book also noted by Gibault, Jour. Soc. Nat. Hort. France (4) 6: 733 (1905).

Gouge de Crocières. See P. P. V. 15

Goulin, Jean (1728-1799). See Roux, Augustin. Dictionnaire domestique portatif. Paris, 1762-64.

Gowans, William. See Abercrombie, John. Every man his own gardener. 1836 et seq.

[Grace, Thomas François de] (1713-1798)

Le jardinier portatif. Liège, 1769. (Bib. Soc. Nat. Hort. France, Cat. (1900), p.38)
Published anonymously.

----- Jardinier portatif, ou La culture des quatre classes de jardins, et de l'éducation des fleurs ... Nouvelle éd., considérablement augmentée ... dans laquelle la partie des fleurs a été entièrement refondue par un amateur. Liège, F. J. Desoer, 1774. 228 p. (Mass. Hort. Soc.)

----- Le jardinier portatif, ou Les principes généraux de la culture des quatre classes de jardins, et de l'éducation des fleurs, exactement expliquée par un amateur. Liège, F. J. Desoer [1779] 231 p. (Dept. Agr.) ^{? Lant.} (1818), p.548

----- 1783. (Verz. Darmstadt, p.8)

----- Nouvelle éd., rev., cor., augm. ... par un amateur [T. F. de Grace] Rouen, A. Ferrand, 1784. 208 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

----- Augmenté de la botanique élémentaire, par l'abbé Rossignol. Paris, Onfroy, 1784. (Cat. Bib. Decaisne (1883) p.271; Pritzel, 1st ed.)

----- Liège, 1798. (Pritzel, 1st ed.)

----- Nouvelle éd. Paris [1801] 540 ll. (Letter of L. Rosenthal, Munich, Dec. 1926)

See also Le Bon jardinier. 1768-1796?

Graefer, John.

A descriptive catalogue of upwards of eleven hundred species and varieties of herbaceous or perennial plants ... To which is added, a list of hardy ferns. London, J. Smeeton [1789] 139 p. (Dept. Agr.) B. N. A. V.

----- 3d ed. London, J. Smeeton, 1794. 139 p.
(Dept. Agr.)

Graefer, John. (cont.)

----- 3d ed., improved. [London, J. Smeaton, 1795?] Advertised by Smeaton in Cowley, Abraham. History of plants (London, J. Smeaton, 1795) This may be merely a new description for the 3d ed. of 1794, without change in title-page.

----- 4th ed. London [1804] (Quaritch Cat. 400: 101)

Graeflinger (or Gräfflinger), Georg. See Greflinger, Johann Georg.

Grafenrieth, Daniel von. See Graffenried, Daniel von.

Graff, Frau Joh. Andr. See Merian, Maria Sibylla de.

Graffenried (or Grafenrieth), Daniel von. See Rhagor, Daniel. [Pflanz-gart] Erneuerter Ragorischer baum- und obst-garten. Basel, 1676.

Grafflinger, Georg. See Greflinger, Johann Georg.

Grammaticus, Codrus. See Codrus, "Grammaticus".

Gray, Christopher.

A catalogue of trees, shrubs, plants, and flowers, which are propagated for sale by Christopher Gray, nurseryman at Fulham in Middlesex. London, 1755. 56 p. (Bib. Banks, 3:100; Pritzel, 1st ed., no.3853)

Johnson, p.202, and Cecil, p.358, give under date 1740, Johnson using a title similar to the above but obviously less accurate, so that the date 1740 also seems very doubtful. (MFW)

Greflinger, Johann Georg (ca.1600-ca.1677)

Born in Regensburg about 1600; later came to Hamburg, where he was "Notarius Publicus", but occupied himself chiefly with writing. Many of his publications,^{such}, as those on gardening and confectionery, and gift books, were frankly written for the trade, but he was also author and translator of poems, epigrams, and the like, that appear to have been worthy of consideration.- Cf. Allg. Deut. Biog. 9:625.

The following, noted from the Brit. Mus. Cat., probably relates to the same: Oettingen, W. von. Georg Greflinger von Regensburg als dichter, historiker und uebersetzer. (Brink, B. ten, and Scherer, W., Quellen und forschungen zur sprach- und culturgeschichte der germanischen völker. Hft. 49, 1874). This work has not been examined. (MFW)

This is doubtless the "Georg Graeflinger" who rendered into German the Dutch "Verstandige hovenier" of Van Aengelen, and the French "Jardinier françois" of Bonnefons. Haller, 1:511, says he translated Van Aengelen in 1663, and (l.c. 1:520) the "Frantzösischer küchen-gärtner" in 1664, and "Frantzösischer baum- und stauden-gärtner", 1666, corresponding to parts 1 and 2, respectively, of Bonnefons' work. However, it appears from copies examined that 1665 must have been the first date of publication for any of his translations from Bonnefons, which include "Der Frantzösische confitirer", probably also "Der Frantzösche becker" and "Der Frantzösche koch", tho the name of the translator does not appear in the last two.

It has also been implied that Greflinger rendered Le Gendre into German in 1666, but this is probably an error, arising from the fact that in 1703 a German version of Le Gendre, presumably made from the Dutch of Jan Commelin (Amsterdam, 1687), was added to the German text of Van Aengelen, which already included the tracts translated from Bonnefons. If Greflinger died about 1677, he obviously could not have made this version of Le Gendre, and no earlier German edition has been found except that of Edlebach (Zürich, 1679). Haller, 1:546, also has entries for two issues of Roll's "Neues blumenbüchlein" (Frankfurt, 1684, and Hannover, 1692), said to be "a Grefflingero recusum". But inasmuch as Haller includes Greflinger's German edition of Van Aengelen with both these issues, it appears likely that Roll's book was merely reissued with that of Van Aengelen, which might have caused the at-

Greflinger, Johann Georg (cont.)

tribution of the former to Greflinger, altho he had died long before these issues came out.

His name is usually spelled "Graeflinger" by Haller, and by other bibliographers also given as "Gräfflinger" and "Greffliger". The Brit. Mus. and Bib. Nat. Paris both use the spelling "Greflinger", which is possibly more accurate. (MFW)

See Aengelen, Pieter van. [De verstandige hovenier] Verständiger gärtner. Hamburg, 1663 et seq.

See Bonnefons, Nicolas de. [Le jardinier françois] Der frantzösische gärtner. (n.p.) 1665 et seq.

See Le Gendre. [La manière de cultiver les arbres fruitiers] Pflanzung frucht-tragender bäume. Hannover, 1703 et seq.

See Roll, Timotheur von. Neues blumenbüchlein. Frankfurt, 1684; Hannover, 1692.

Grégoire, Henri Baptiste, abbé (1750-1831) ↗

Essai historique sur l'état de l'agriculture en Europe au seizième siècle. See Serres, Olivier de. Le Théâtre d'agriculture et mesnage des champs. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1804-05. t.1,p.lxxxiiij-clxv (1804)

Gregorio de los Rios. See Rics, Gregorio de los.

Grentemesnil, Le Paulmier de. See Le Paulmier de Grentemesnil, Julien.

Grimald, Nicolas (Grimoaldus, Nicolaus). See Vergilius Maro, P. [Georgica] N. Grimoaldi ... in P. Virgili Maronis quatuor libros Georgicorum in oratione solita paraphrasis. Londini, 1591.

Grimwood, Daniel.

A catalogue of greenhouse plants, hardy trees and shrubs, herbaceous, bulbous-rooted and stove plants ... Sold by Daniel Grimwood. London, Grimwood and Hudson, 1783. 160 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

Groen, Jan van der, gardener to the Prince of Orange.

Le jardinier hollandais, où sont décrites toutes sortes de belles maisons de plaisance & de campagne; & comment on les peut planter, semer, & embellir de plusieurs herbes, fleurs, & arbres rares ... Der niederländische gärtner, das ist, Eine beschreibung allerhand fürstlicher, herren-höfen, und lust-gärten, und wie man dieselben mit vielen trefflichen bäumen, blumen und kräutern kan bepflanzen, besäen, und zierlich anrichten. Amsterdam, M. Doornick, 1669. 127 p. and unnumbered pages of plans, printed on both sides. (Mass. Hart. Soc.; N. Y. Pub. Lib.; Brit. Mus.)

French and German text. Has added engraved title in Dutch: "Den nederlandsen hovenier door I. van der Groen", but it does not appear that the Dutch text was published until the following year. Bouchard-Hazard (1870), p.971, gives this as the first edition, and "Den Nederlandsen hovenier" with date 1670. Bouchard-Hazard's collation, 228 p., must be a counted paging.

This edition includes "Deux cens modelles ... Zwey hundert garten-modellen", chiefly designs of parterres, garden structures, and the like, printed both sides; also "24 nouveaux & curieux modelles à la françoise ... 24 neue garten-modellen ... nach frantzösischer ahrt", entirely consisting of full-page garden plans.

Some of the half-titles for various sections of the book are dated 1670.

Most of the editions noted elsewhere are recorded in Bouchard-Hazard's bibliography, "Ouvrages ... sur les constructions rurales et sur la disposition des jardins" (1870), p.971-972.

----- Le jardinier du Pays-Bas. Bruxelles, Philippe Vleugaert, 1672. 180 p. (Arn. Arb.; Brit. Mus.)

----- Le jardinier du Pays-Bas. Bruxelles, Vve Vleugaeert, 1681. (Seguier, p.366)

----- Le jardinier du Pays-Bas. Bruxelles, 1689. (Gibault, Étude, p.721)

----- Le jardinier hollandais. Amsterdam, 1696. 86 p. (Miltitz, col.290)

Groen, Jan van der (cont.)

This date might easily be supposed an error for 1669, but as there was a Dutch ed. in 1696, as evidenced by "Collections van der Straelen", 4:146, and by the privilege in the Dutch issue of 1721, there may very well have been a French one in the same year. (MFV)

----- [Dutch] Den nederlandtsen hovenier, zijnde het 1. deel van het Vermakelyck landt-leven. Amsterdam, M. Doornick, 1670. 96 p. (Dept. Agr.)

"Twee hondert modellen, voor de lief-hebbers van hoven en thuynen", p.41-96.

For deel ii see Nylandt, Petrus. Die nieuwe verstandigen hovenier.

For deel iii see Nylandt, Petrus. Den ervaren huys-houder.

Haller, 1:541, and Miltitz, col.290 give 1st ed. as Amsterdam, 1668. Altho it may have been published in that year, this date may have been taken from the privilege, which was granted Dec. 10, 1668.

----- Brussel, Ph. Vleugaert, 1672. 302 p.
(Bouchard-Huzard, p.972) *B. 31.1.2. 1672*

----- Amsterdam, 1679. 106 p. (Wageningen, Bul.-Cat. IV (1930), no.11, item 22608)

----- Amsterdam, Michiel de Groot [1683?] 103 p. (N. Y. Pub. Lib.)

----- Amsterdam, 1686. (Quaritch, Cat. 400)

----- Brussel, T. Vleugaert, 1687. (Francis Edwards, Cat. 405, item 528)

----- Amsterdam, Gysbert de Groot, 1696. (Collections van der Straelen, 4:146)

----- Amsterdam, G. de Groot, 1721. 103 p. (Dept. Agr.)

----- [German] Der niederländische gärtner, das ist Eine beschreibung allerhand fürstlicher herrenhöfe und lustgärten. Leiden, 1713. (Miltitz, col.290)

No other purely German edition has been discovered, and it may be this was a reissue of the combined French and German text. (MFV)

Grohmann, Johann Christian August.

Neue theorie der schönen gartenkunst. Leipzig, F.A. Leupold, 1797. 2 v. (Brit. Mus.; Kat. Meiningen, p.4)

Reviewed in Becker, Taschenbuch für gartenfreunde, 1798, p.344-346; 1799, p.348-349.

Grohmann, Johann Gottfried.

See Lezay-Marnesia, Claude François Adrien, marquis de. [Essai sur la nature champêtre] Schöne gartenkunst. [Leipzig, 1793?] et seq.

See Ideenmagazin für liebhaber von gärten. (Recueil d'idées nouvelles) Leipzig, 1796-1806.

See Robertson, J. M. [An collection of various + forms of sloves] Sammlung verschiedener irischen gewünsch. und freibäuerl. mitsch. Leyde.

Groot, de. See Lacourt, Pieter de. [Byzondere aenmerkingen] Les agréments de la campagne. Leyde, 1750.

Grotjan, Johann August (d.1777)

Calendarium perpetuum; oder, Immerwahrender land- und garten-calender zu nützlichem gebrauch bey dem ackerbau, wie auch bey blumen- orangerie- küchen- und baumgärten. Gotha, C. Mevius, 1765-66. 2 v. in 1. (Dept. Agr.)

Güntz, Handb. 3:71, notes this work as consisting of 5 pts., 1764-1772. Apparently the original calendar as given above was supplemented by special parts, the last of which, relating chiefly to fruit and other trees and shrubs, was published in 1772. Hirschfeld, Garten-Kal. 1782, p.68, specially notes pt.6, 1772, and the Brit. Mus. has a copy of this part alone.

----- Frankfurt und Leipzig, H. L. Bronner, 1773-76 [pt.6, 1772] 6 pts. in 2 v. (Dept. Agr.)

Parts 1-2 are same as pt.1-2, 1765-66; pt.3 is a more expanded calendar for April to June; pts.4-6 are devoted to description and culture of vegetables, flowers, field crops and fruits. Pts.5-6 are paged consecutively, which probably accounts for the fact that Güntz, 3:71, as well as the Dept. Agr. printed card, records the work as consisting of 5 pts. However, it may be pt. 6 was published only in 1772; but more likely pts.5-6 were reprinted without making a change in the original title-page of the latter. (MFW)

Grotjan, Johann August (cont.)

Ergötzende sommerbelustigung, welche d. sommergewächse nach ihren anbau, richtigen benennung, nutzen, gebrauch u. merkwürdigkeiten gründl. betrachtet. Nordhausen, 1759.
(Haller, 2:395; Dochnahl, p.62)

----- 1.-2. theil ... Mit einem garten-calendar. 2. aufl. Leipzig und Nordhausen, 1764. (Brit. Mus.)

Physikalische winter-belustigung mit hyacinthen, jonquillen, tazzetten, tulipanen, nelken und levcojen, welche auf das accurateste zu erkennen geben, wie die genannten zwiebel-gewächse, zur winterzeit, nicht nur zur schönsten flor zu bringen, sondern auch solche flor auf jeden verlangten winter-tag sich bestimmen lasse; dabey die zeugung, fortpflanzung und auswinterung der nelken und levcojen mit vielen arcanis gelehret wird. Nordhausen, J. H. Gross, 1750. (Mo. Bot. Gard.; Brit. Mus.)

This is probably same as the Dept. Agr. copy published Nordhausen, Gross, 1751, with 203 p. According to Dochnahl, there was also a 2d ed. in 1762, tho possibly this may have been a 1st ed. of the 2d pt., as the entries are very confusing. It is certain that the 1st pt. was published in 1750, 1751, and a "vermehrte auflage" in 1774, as recorded by Hirschfeld, Garten-Kal. 1782, p.54. The latter also records pts.2 & 3, both published Nordhausen, 1774. (NFW)

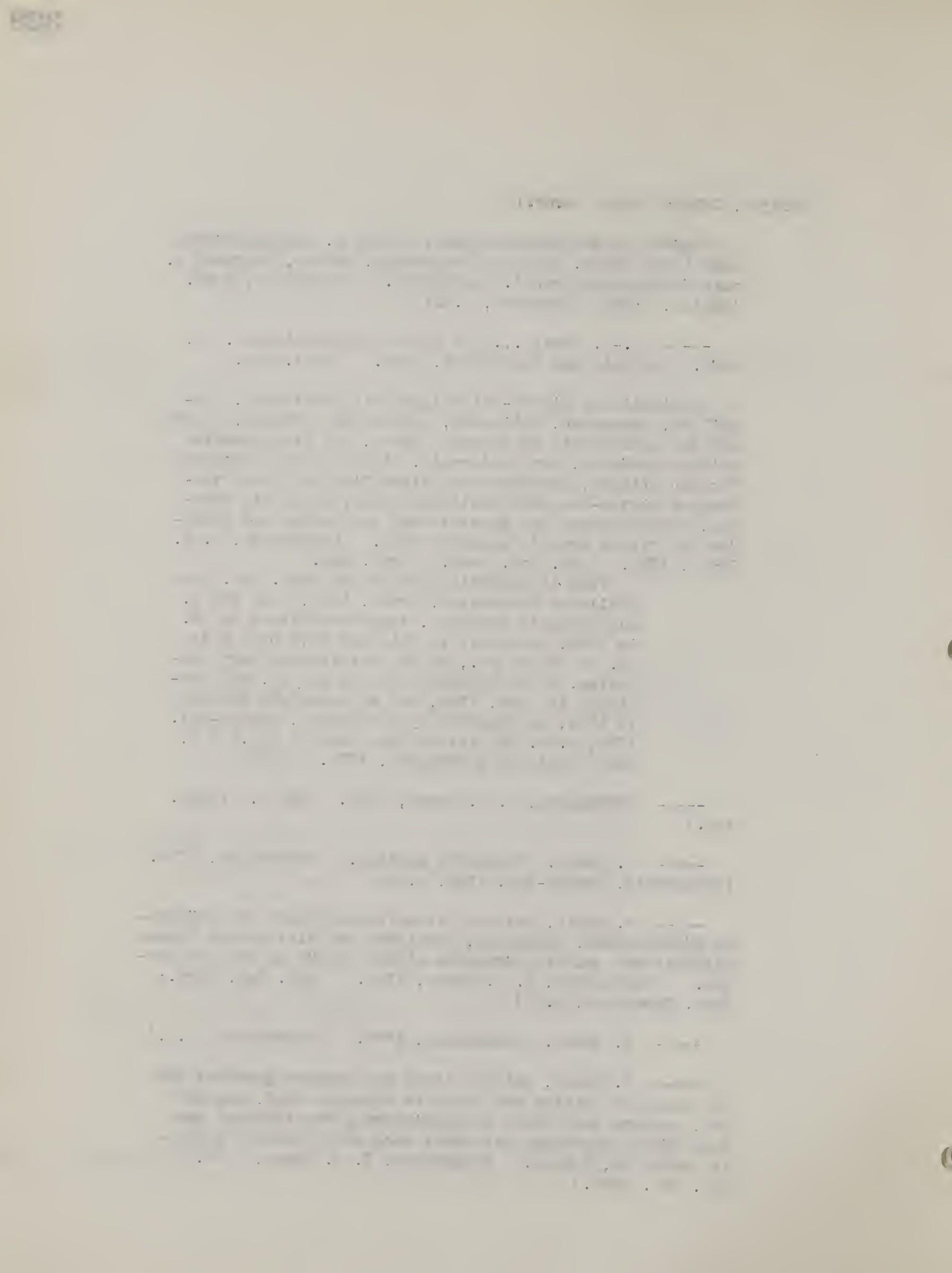
----- Nordhausen, J. H. Gross, 1751. 203 p. (Dept. Agr.)

----- 1. theil. Vermehrte auflage. Nordhausen, 1774.
(Hirschfeld, Garten-Kal. 1782, p.54)

----- 2. theil, welcher die allerleichteste art prächtige käyserkronen, tulipanen, narcissen und viel andere blumen mittelst der erde im härtesten winter herfür zu bringen zeiget. Nordhausen, J. H. Gross, 1766. (Mo. Bot. Gard.; Verz. Darmstadt, p.19)

----- 2. theil. Nordhausen, 1774. (Hirschfeld, l.c.)

----- 3. theil, welcher nicht nur mehrere gewächse und wie blumen in winter von ihnen zu erlangen sind, angezeigt, sondern auch viele zu auswinterung von allerley garnengewächse gehörige, bis daher noch nicht bekannt gemachte vortheile, lehret. Nordhausen, J. H. Gross, 1774.
(Mo. Bot. Gard.)



Grotjan, Johann August (cont.)

Vollständige abhandlung von dem bau der levcojen, nelken und auriculn, welcher auf das deutlichste zeiget, wie nicht nur die sommer- und winter-levcojen, sondern auch die meer-zwiebel und gelben levcojen sowohl, als die grass-blumen aller arten, ingleichen die sineser- feder- pech-barth- busch- und carthäuser-nelken, nicht weniger die vortreffliche Auricula ursi zu erziehen, zu vermehren und auszuwintern sey, benebst einer anleitung zu herfürbringung frühzeitiger rosen-blumen. Leipzig und Nordhausen, Verlegts J. H. Gross, 1758. 324 p. (Dept. Agr.)

----- 2. aufl. Leipzig & Nordhausen, 1762. (Dultz, Ant.-Kat. 13, no. 575)

Groto, Luigi, "Il Cieco d'Adria" See Bonardo, Giovanni Maria. Le ricchezze dell' agricoltura. Venetia, 1584 et seq.

Grube, Hermann.

Analysis mali citrei compendiosa ad botanices, philosophiae juxta ac medicae, cynosuram redacta. Hafniae, apud Danielem Paulli, 1668. 72 p. (Brit. Mus.; Mo. Bot. Gard.)

Grubel, Christian.

[Kipologia] sive consideratio horti. Jenae, 1670.
(Seguier, p. 366; Pritzel, 1st ed.)

Guadagnoli, Pietro, "nobile aretino"

Le rose; canti V in ottima rima. Arezzo, Bellotti, 1785. (Niccoli, p. 319)

Guédon de La Berchère, Pierre. See Gilpin, William. [Observations, relativè chiefly to picturesque beauty, made in the year 1772, on A[nd] Voyage en différentes parties d' Angleterre et particulièrement dans les montagnes et les lacs du Cumberland et du Westmoreland. Paris, 1789.

several parts
of England

Guérineau de Saint-Péravi, Jean Nicolas Marcellin (cont)

----- Traité des fleurs qui se cultivent en hiver:
savoir: des narcisses, des giroflées, des tubercules,
des anémones, de la jacinthe, des jonquilles, des iris,
et des amarantes, avec la manière de les conserver pour
les faire fleurir en toutes saisons. Paris, Lamy, 1782.

16

Anonymous. Advertised in Legrand, Amédée,
Libraire Méd. & Scient., Cat. Livres anciens
et modernes (1923), p. 241, item 1663. Without
paging, but evidently a new issue with differ-
ent title of Guérineau de Saint-Péravi's work.
(MFW)

Guénin (or Guérin), supposed author. See *Traité de la culture parfaite de l'oreille-d'ours.* Paris, 1732; Bruxelles, 1735; et seq.

[Guérineau de Saint-Péravi, Jean Nicolas Marcellin]

Traité de la culture de différentes fleurs, des narcisses, des girofliers, des tubéreuses, des anémones, de la jacinthe, des jonquilles, des iris et des amaranthes. [Par J.-N.-M. Guérineau de Saint-Péravi] Paris, Saugrain jeune, 1765. 319 p. (Dept. Agr.; Bib. Nat. Paris)

Barbier, Dict. Ouvr. Anon. 4:754, ascribes this to Guérineau de Saint-Péravi, Jean Nicolas Marcellin, and Bib. Nat. Paris enters it under him. Gibault, Jour. Soc. Nat. Hort. France (4) 6:733, says it is by him, but in the Cat. Bib. Soc. Nat. Hort., Sup.2, p.12, for which Gibault was presumably responsible, it is entered under title, with the note: "attribuée à Guérineau de Saint-Péravi ou à Delombe", to whom there are one or two other doubtful attributions. Bib. Nat. Paris disregards this attribution entirely, and makes no reference from Delombe. (MFW)

[Gürnth, Frau Amalia]

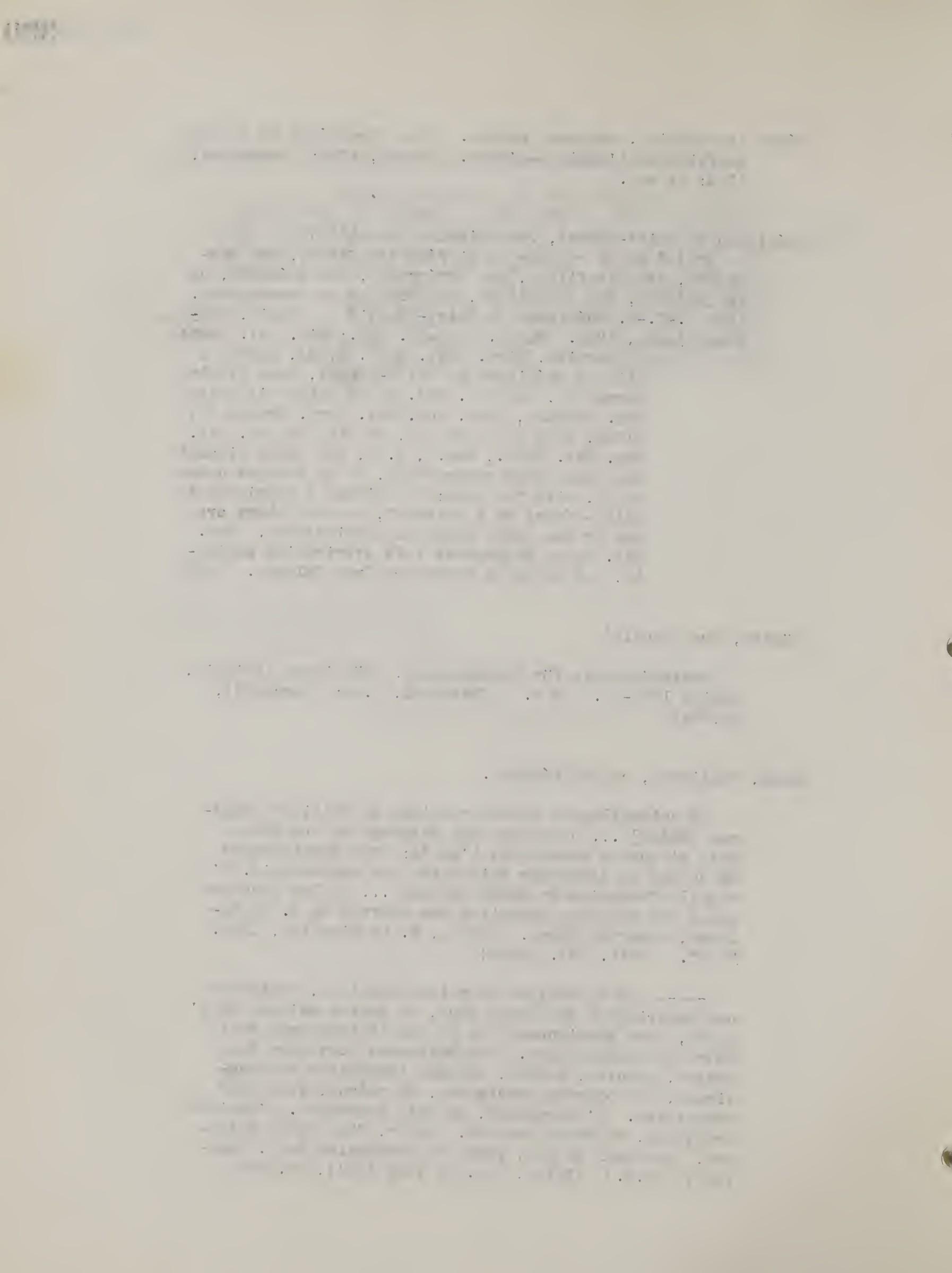
Da. mwe ... j. le fr. diktet a. c. ...
nach u. ob ... a. in der h. st. -
tung a. manigf. litig. zu b. mitzen

Gartenökonomie für frauenzimmer. Züllichau (Leipzig, Serig) 1790-95. 4 v. (Dochnahl, p.53; Burchardt, 15:384)

Guide, Philibert, called Hégémon.

La colombière et maison rustique de Philibert Hégémon [Guide] ... contenant une description des douze mois et quatre saisons de l'année; avec enseignement de ce que le laboureur doit faire par chacun mois. L'abeille françoise du mesme autheur ... et les Louanges de la vie rustique extraites des oeuvres de G. de Salsuste, sieur Du Baras. Paris, R. Le Fizelier, 1583. 76 ff. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

----- La colombiere et maison rustique, contenant une description des douze moys, et quatre saisons de l'année, avec enseignement de ce que le laboureur doit faire par chacun moys. Les epithetes poetiques des arbres, plantes, herbes, animaux terrestres et aquatiques, des pierres precieuses, et metaux, avec leur proprietes. L'Ostracisme, ou exil honorable. L'Abeille françoise, du mesme autheur. Paris, Chez Jamet Mettayer, Imprimeur du Roy, pres les boucheries de S. Genevieve [n.d.] (Dulau, Cat. 88 (May 1921), no.2416)



Guide, Philibert, called Hégémon. (cont.)

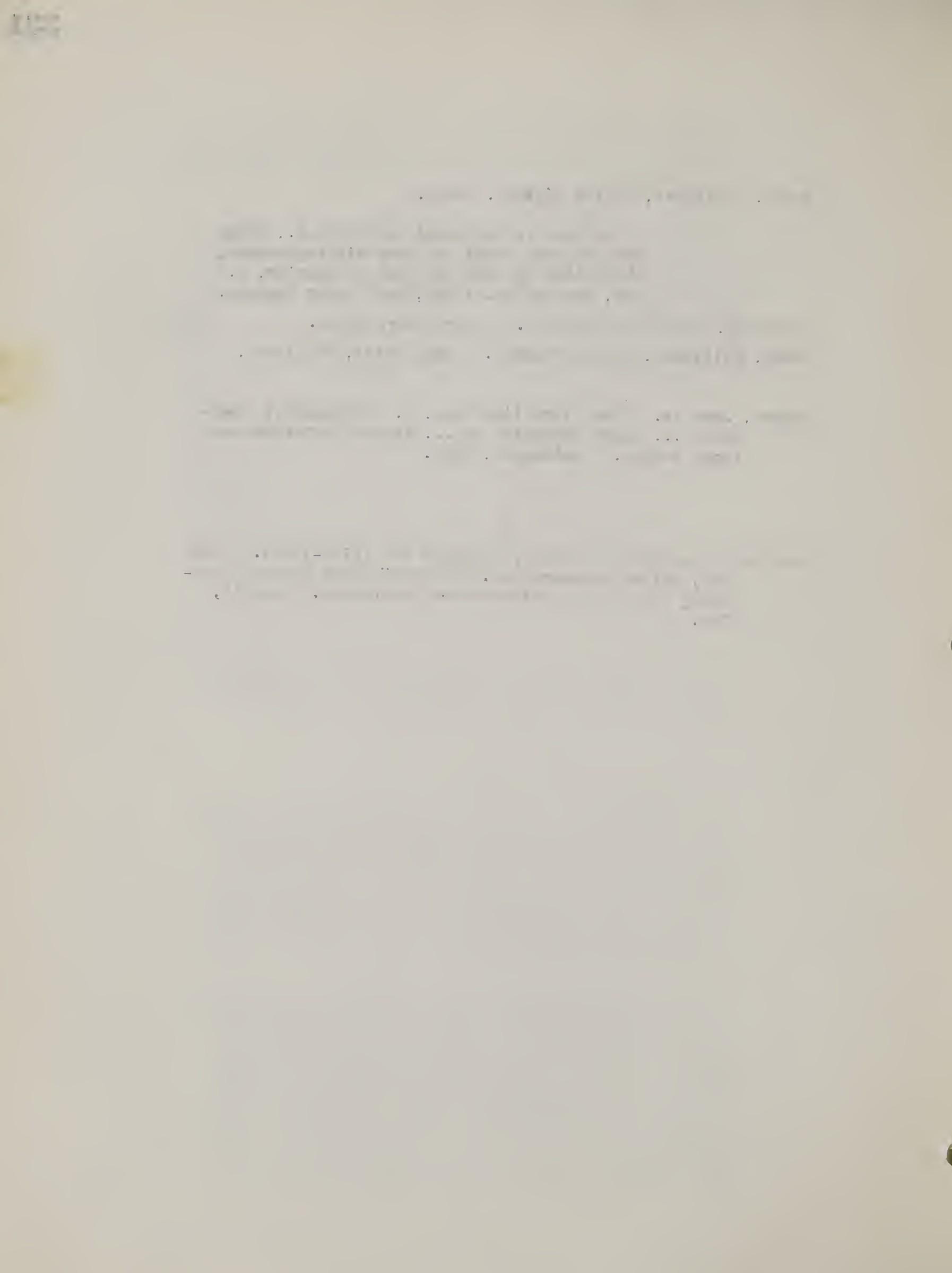
No date is indicated for this ed., which has not been found in other bibliographies, while that of 1583 is given by Seguier, p. 368, and Haller, l:362, both under Hegemon.

Cutschmid, Christian Gotthelf. Insert entry below.

Guyde, Philibert, called Hégémon. See Guide, Philibert.

Guzman, Juan de. See Vergilius Maro, P. [Georgica] Georgicas ... nueva traduzido en ... lengua Castellana en verso suelto. Salamanca, 1586.

+ Gutschmid, Christian Gotthelf, freiherr von (1721-1798). See Rohr, Julius Bernhard von. [Vollständiges haushaltungs-recht] Vorrath von auserlesenen contrakten. Leipzig, 1754.



H., C. See Heresbach, Conrad.

H., D. G. L. See Huth, Georg Leonhardt.

H., J. See Recueil de diverses fleurs du printemps mises au jour par J. H. [Amsterdam, 1653?]

H., J. F. (or I. F.) See Der neu vermehrte, curieuse und kluge gärtner. Leipzig, 1695.

H., W. See Hughes, William.

H. A. F. See Fischer, Heinrich August.

H. v. F. P. (Peter, freiherr von Hohenthal). See Hohenthal, Peter, freiherr von.

Haazen, Willem van. See Hazen, Willem van.

Haberlandt, Christian. See Vergilius Maro, P. Georgica, das ist ... vier bücher von ackerbau. Lübeck, 1660.

Haddington, Thomas Hamilton, 6th earl of (1680-1735)

A short treatise on forest-trees, aquaticks, evergreens, fences and grass-seeds. Edinburgh, Printed for J. Reid, 1756. 48 p. (Dept. Agr.)

----- Edinburgh, Printed for J. Reid, 1765. 48 p.
(Dept. Agr.)

Hadria, Grotto Cieco d'. See Groto, Luigi, called "Il Cieco d'Adria".

1960-1961 - 1961-1962 - 1962-1963

1963-1964 - 1964-1965 - 1965-1966

1966-1967 - 1967-1968 - 1968-1969
1969-1970 - 1970-1971 - 1971-1972

1972-1973 - 1973-1974 - 1974-1975

1975-1976 - 1976-1977 - 1977-1978

1978-1979 - 1979-1980 - 1980-1981
1981-1982 - 1982-1983 - 1983-1984

1984-1985 - 1985-1986 - 1986-1987

1987-1988 - 1988-1989 - 1989-1990
1990-1991 - 1991-1992 - 1992-1993

1993-1994 - 1994-1995 - 1995-1996

1996-1997 - 1997-1998 - 1998-1999
1999-2000 - 2000-2001 - 2001-2002

2002-2003 - 2003-2004 - 2004-2005

2005-2006 - 2006-2007 - 2007-2008
2008-2009 - 2009-2010 - 2010-2011

Hagedorn, J. D. (fl. 1719-1753)

Landwirthschaftlicher haushalter, welcher zu der landwirthschaft gegründete nachricht ertheilet, nebst einer anleitung wie man ... bey der gärtnerei, dem ackerbau und wiesenwächse das nöthige vorsichtig besorgen und darbey alles in gutem stande erhalten solle. Berlin, 1755.
(Güntz, 1:148; Kayser, 3:8)

Haller, 2:436, gives date 1754, but says it is 1755 according to Münchhausen, Hausvater. He also gives author's name as "Jodochus", but altho there is a "Jodochus Hagedoorn" in Cat. Bib. Nat. 67:746, flourishing about 1738, there does not seem to be any connection between the two.

Güntz says this work devotes much space to gardening at the expense of the other branches of agriculture. A popular work.

Hagenbut, Johann. See Cornarius, Janus.

Haid, Johann Jacob. Insert entry below. —

Hale, Thomas

Allgemeine haushaltung und landwirthschaft. Hamburg, 1763-68. See his Compleat body of husbandry.

A compleat body of husbandry. Containing rules for performing, in the most profitable manner, the whole business of the farmer and country gentleman ... Comp. from the original papers of the late Thomas Hale, esq.; and enl. by many new and useful communications on practical subjects, from the collections of Col. Stevenson, Mr. Randolph, Mr. Hawkins ... and others. London, T. Osborne [etc.] 1756. 719 p. 8°. (Dept. Agr.; Brit. Mus.; Arn. Arb.; Bib. Nat. Paris; Mass. Hort. Soc.)

----- See also Hill, John. Eden: or, A compleat body of gardening. London, 1757.

----- Dublin, 1757. 4 v. 8°. (Rothamsted)

"Illustrated with a great number of cuts, some of which are not contained in the English edition". Cf. Rhoads, Cat. 24, no. 1422.

----- London, T. Osborne [etc.] 1758-59. 4 v. 8°
(Lib. Cong.; Boston Athenaeum; Rothamsted; Lib. Roy.
Agr. Soc. Eng.)

Vol. 1-3 are 2d ed. in all these sets.

* Haid, Johann Jacob (1704-1767). See Weinmann, Johann Wilhelm.
Phytanthozaiconographia. Ratisbonae, 1737-1745.

Hale, Thomas (cont.)

----- A continuation of the compleat body of husbandry. London, T. Osborne [etc.] 1759. 100 p. F°. (Mass. Hort. Soc.)

----- [French] Le gentilhomme cultivateur, ou Corps complet d'agriculture, tiré de l'anglois ... par M. Dupuy-Dempertes. Paris, P. G. Simon, 1761-63. 10 v. in 12. 12°. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

----- ----- Paris, P. G. Simon, 1761-64. 8 v. in 4. 4°. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

----- ----- Paris, P. G. Simon, 1762-64. 16 v. 12°. (Dept. Agr.)

----- [German] Allgemeine haushaltung und landwirthschaft, aus den sichersten erfahrungen und entdeckungen geprüft von einer oeconomischen gesellschaft in England. Hamburg, 1763-68. 5 v. 8°. (Güntz. 2:36; Haller, 2:361)

Güntz, l.c., gives dates 1763-68, following Thaer, Engl. Landw. 2:6; Haller gives only the date 1763. Burchardt, 15:389, supposedly after Allg. Deut. Bib. 5:295, gives imprint: Hamburg und Leipzig, 1759, not confirmed by other authorities.

Gentilhomme cultivateur ou Cours complet d'agriculture. Paris, 1761-64. See his Compleat body of husbandry.

Halouvry. See Berland d'Halouvry.

Halphen, Jules

Miroir des fleurs. Guide pratique du jardinier amateur en Chine au XVIIe siècle. Tr. du chinois. Paris, Plon, Nourrit et cie, 1900. (Payne, Florists' Bib. p.60; Lorenz, 18:752)

Hamilton, J. See Vergilius Maro, P. [Georgical] Virgil's Pastorals ... as also his Georgicks. Edinburgh, 1742.

Hamilton, Thomas, 6th earl of Haddington. See Haddington, Thomas Hamilton, 6th earl.

Hanbury, William (1725-1778)

A complete body of planting and gardening. Containing the natural history, culture, and management of deciduous and evergreen forest-trees ... also instructions for laying-out and disposing of pleasure and flower-gardens ... rules for the management of a kitchen-garden ... to which is added the manner of planting and cultivating fruit-gardens and orchards. London, Printed for the author, 1770-71. 2 v. F°. (Dept. Agr.; Arn. Arb.; Mass. Hort. Soc.; N. Y. Pub. Lib.; Brit. Mus.)

Reviews: Beckmann, Phys.-Oekon. Bib. 1(4): 495-508 (1770); 5(2):226-230 (1774); Göttin-gische Gel. Anz. 1771(1):79-80 (Jan. 24, 1771)

An essay on planting, and a scheme for making it conducive to the glory of God. Oxford, 1758. 48 p. (Arn. Arb.; Brit. Mus.)

The gardener's new kalendar (incorrect attribution). See Hill, John. The gardener's new kalendar. London, 1758.

Hanmer, Sir Thomas, bart. (1612?-1678)

The garden book of Sir Thomas Hanmer, bart.; with an introduction by Eleanour Sinclair Rohde. London, G. Howe [1933] 187 p. (Dept. Agr.; Lib. Cong.)

"Now first printed from the ms. volume of 1659 under the care of Ivy Elstob."

The date of Hanmer's birth is indicated on p.x, "Came into baronetcy in 1624 at the age of twelve".

Harlequin,

Nouveau jardin des vertus et proprietez des herbes communes qui croissent aux jardins et se verdent ordinairement à la place ... composé par moy Harlequin, docteur excellentissime. Aix, J. Tholosan, 1624. 14 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

Seguier, p.260, and Haller, 1:435, give author's name with initial "N.", not used in Cat. Bib. Nat.

Harper, W

The antiquity, innocence, and pleasure of gardening; a sermon preached at Malpas, Cheshire; at a meeting of florists, by W. Harper. 1732.

Listed in gardening literature of 1732, by Weston, Cat. (1769), p.42.

1. Vertebrate Paleontology

Vertebrate paleontology is the study of fossil vertebrates. It includes the study of all fossil groups of animals, such as fish, amphibians, reptiles, birds, mammals, and insects. The study of fossil vertebrates is important because it helps us understand the history of life on Earth. It also helps us understand the relationships between different groups of animals. Fossils can be used to determine the age of rocks and the environment in which the fossils were found. This information can be used to reconstruct ancient ecosystems and climates.

2. Invertebrate Paleontology

Invertebrate paleontology is the study of fossil invertebrates. It includes the study of all fossil groups of animals that do not have backbones, such as insects, crustaceans, molluscs, and echinoderms. The study of fossil invertebrates is important because it helps us understand the history of life on Earth. It also helps us understand the relationships between different groups of animals. Fossils can be used to determine the age of rocks and the environment in which the fossils were found. This information can be used to reconstruct ancient ecosystems and climates.

3. Botany

Botany is the study of plants. It includes the study of all plant groups, such as algae, fungi, bacteria, and flowering plants. The study of plants is important because it helps us understand the history of life on Earth. It also helps us understand the relationships between different groups of plants. Fossils can be used to determine the age of rocks and the environment in which the fossils were found. This information can be used to reconstruct ancient ecosystems and climates.

Harrison, Fairfax (b.1869). See Cato, Marcus Porcius. [De rustica] Roman farm management. New York, 1913.

Harsdöffer, Peter. Kurtze baumgärtnerey. [1652?]. See Dümmer, Wolfgang Jacob. Erneuter und vermehrter baum- und obstgarten. Nürnberg, 1661 et seq.

Hartenfels, Arnold Friedrich von

Neuer garten-saal, oder Vollständige beschreibung aller einheimischen und ausländischen stauden- knollen- zwiebel- und blumengewächse. Frankfurt am Main, 1745. (Verz. Darmstadt, p.7)

Altho the 1746 and 1753 editions have a privilege dated Apr.19, 1746, and give no indication of a previous issue, 1745 is definitely recorded by Güntz, 3:35, Haller, 2:344, and Pritzel, 1st ed. Rosenthal in 1926 quoted a copy with date 1733, but this seems questionable, as also the entry of Burchardt, 16:390, with date 1740. According to Haller the name Hartenfels is a pseudonym of Kaebersberg, of Heiligenstadt. (MFW)

----- Franckfurt am Mayn, In der Mollerischen buchhandlung, 1746. 2 v. in 1. (Dept. Agr.)

----- Alles auf die erfahrung gegrundet ... anjetzo aber aufs neue betrachtlich verm. und verb. Franckfurt am Mayn, In der Mollerischen buchhandlung, 1753. 2 v. in 1. (Dept. Agr.)

Hartley, Dorothy. See Tusser, Thomas. [A hundred good pointes of husbandrie] Thomas Tusser ... his good points of husbandry. [London, 1931]

Hartlib, Samuel (d.1670?)

The compleat husbandman: or, A discourse of the whole art of husbandry; both forraign and domestick. Wherein many rare and most hidden secrets, and experiments are laid open to the view of all, for the enriching of the nations. Unto which is added a particular discourse of the natural history and husbandry of Ireland. London, Printed by Edward Brewster, 1659. 82 p. (Brit. Mus.)

See also McDonald, p.203; Martyn, p.xxiii;
Seguier, p.368; Sieveking, p.102.

A designe for plentie, by an universall planting of frvit-trees: tended by some wel-wishers to the publick. London, Printed for R. Wodenothe [1652?] 24 p. (Lib. Cong.; Roy. Agr. Soc.; Rothamsted; Brit. Mus.; Mass. Hist. Soc.)

Preface signed: Samuel Hartlib. Martyn, p. xxiii, states that this was "published by Hartlib, who had the manuscript from the Hon. Colonel John Barkstead", but that the actual author was "an aged minister of the Gospel, at Lovingland near Yarmouth".

Quaritch, Cat.400:89, says 1652 is the "only edition, very scarce". The Rothamsted library gives in addition to this one with queried date [1653?], as does also the Cat. Bib. Nat. Paris. Cecil, p.343, gives the first edition as 1652, and adds: "Also issued without a date, and in 1654. Seguier, p.368, gives: London, For Richard Wodenothe, 1654, and also gives under Hartlib two Latin titles: "De arborum & plantarum cultura &c. Londini. 1634 [intended for 1654]. Anglice", and "Methodus plantandi & inserendi arbores. Londini, Anglice", both of which must have been entries for this work. If the book never had the date in its title, it was likely that the same issue would have been entered under different dates, but in view of the common practice of issuing many editions with slight differences, it also seems probable that there was more than one issue of Hartlib's "Designe for plentie". The entry of the Rothamsted catalogue is probably based on a comparison of an authentic first edition with one differing from it in some distinguishable way. (MFW)

Hartlib, Samuel (cont.)

A discoverie for division or setting out of land, as to the best form. London, Printed for R. Wodenothe, 1653. 24 p. (Brit. Mus.; Mass. Hist. Soc.; Mass. Hort. Soc.)

"A discoverie for new divisions, or setting out of lands ... [signed] Cressey Dymock", p.1-11; "A further explanation on the foregoing letter ... [signed] C. D.", p.17-22.

Samuel Hartlib his legacie: or an enlargement of the Discourse of husbandry used in Brabant and Flanders; wherein are bequeathed to the common-wealthe of England more outlandish and domestick experiments and secrets in reference to universall husbandry. London, Printed by H. Hills, for R. Wodenothe, 1651. 131 p. (Lib. Cong.; Arn. Arb.; Brit. Mus.; Rothamsted)

Martyn, p.xxiii, says: "The work attributed to Hartlib was only drawn up at his request, and passing through his correction and revision, was published by him. The real author was R. Child."

Dircks, Biographical memoir of Samuel Hartlib (1865) p.69, says it consists chiefly of letters apparently written to Hartlib by Cressey Dymock, though the first (p.1-108) is attributed by some authorities to Robert Child.

----- 2d ed., augm. with an appendix. London, Printed by R. & W. Leybourn for R. Wodenothe, 1652. 118 p. (Brit. Mus.; Bib. Nat. Paris; Boston Pub. Lib.; Rothamsted)

Seguier, Bib. Bot. p.367, gives this work as two distinct editions, with name of printers in one imprint, and that of the actual publisher, Wodenothe, in another.

----- With a table shewing the general contents or sections of the several augmentations and enriching enlargements in this 3d ed. London, Printed by F. M. for R. Wodnothe, 1655. 303 p. (Brit. Mus.; Dept. Agr.; Mass. Hist. Soc.; Mass. Hort. Soc.; Bib. Nat. Paris)

----- A treatise concerning the husbandry and natural history of England, in twenty two chapters ... Useful for all persons, especially those who have any concern in rural affairs. By Sir Richard Weston ... and a preface by Mr. Sam. Hartlib. The 2d ed., cor. and improved. London, T. Harris, 1742. 111 p. (Lib. Cong.)

An incorrect copy of Samuel Hartlib's Legacy of husbandry, erroneously attributed by the publisher to Sir Richard Weston. See Dict. Nat. Biog. 60:369.

Hartmann, Johann Jakob

Neue garten-erforschung. Erfurt, 1761-62. 4 v.
(Dochnahl, p.65-66)

1.th. Von vermehrung, verpflanzung und erhaltung; 2.th. Von blumengarten; 3.th. Von obst- und baumgarten; 4.th. Anweisung zum küchengarten. For the 4th part Dochwahl also gives imprint: Frankfurt; 1763.

Haller, 2:510, enters this title as in 2 v., and on p.533 gives "Gründliche anweisung zu einem obst- oder baum- und küchengarten", Erfurt, 1763. Apparently Haller has here given pt.3-4 as a single work.

Harward, Simon.

A most profitable new treatise, from approved experience of the art of propagating plants. [London, Printed by I. H. for R. Jackson, 1623] 10 p. (With: Lawson, William. A new orchard and garden. London, 1623).
(Dept. Agr.; Arn. Arb.; Mass. Hort. Soc.)

----- (In same. London, 1631. p.109-123) (Dept. Agr.; Mass. Hist. Soc.; Brit. Mus.)

----- (In same. London, 1638. (Brit. Mus.; Harvard)

----- (In same. London, 1656. p.93-104) (Rothamsted; Bib. Nat. Paris?)

----- (In same. London, 1660. p.93-104) (Lib. Cong.; Brit. Mus.)

----- (In same. London, 1676. p.83-94) (Dept. Agr.)

----- (In same. London, 1683. p.83-94) (Dept. Agr.; Arn. Arb.; Mass. Hort. Soc.)

Hauptmann, August (1607-1674)

Insignes aliquot viticulturae errores; das ist: Ueberaus grosse weinbaws irrthume. Nürnberg, Endter, 1642. 151 p. (Seguier, p.368; Haller, 1:462; Pritzel, 1st ed.)

----- (In same. Repr. from the 3d ed. London, 1927. p.96-106) (Dept. Agr.)

GENERAL INFORMATION

1. What is the name of your organization?
2. What is the name of your city?
3. What is the name of your state?
4. What is the name of your county?
5. What is the name of your town?
6. What is the name of your street?
7. What is the name of your house?
8. What is the name of your building?
9. What is the name of your office?
10. What is the name of your business?

• GENERAL INFORMATION

1. What is the name of your organization?
2. What is the name of your city?
3. What is the name of your state?
4. What is the name of your county?
5. What is the name of your town?
6. What is the name of your street?
7. What is the name of your house?
8. What is the name of your building?
9. What is the name of your office?
10. What is the name of your business?

• GENERAL INFORMATION

1. What is the name of your organization?
2. What is the name of your city?
3. What is the name of your state?
4. What is the name of your county?
5. What is the name of your town?
6. What is the name of your street?
7. What is the name of your house?
8. What is the name of your building?
9. What is the name of your office?
10. What is the name of your business?

Hazen, Jacob and Willem van, florists of Leyden

"Extracts from the literary and scientific correspondence of Richard Richardson", ed. by D. Turner (Yarmouth, 1835), contains letters from Gronovius referring to a gardener named "Haze" or "Van Hasen". On July 22d, 1738 (p.365), he writes that he has seen Jacob Haze about bulbous roots wanted by Richardson, also about getting Haze to supply him with a camphor tree. On July 29th (p.374) he says "Van Hasen hath collected all the roots which you want", mentioning various bulbs and tuberous plants, and on Sept. 2d (p.375) says "Haze" is sending layers of *Laurus Aldini*. Altho no connection is indicated, it would seem as if Jacob must belong to the same florist family as Willem van Hazen, who is probably the subject of the later notes in the same work on a certain "Wm. Van Haren" of Leyden. They occur in letters to Richardson from Thomas Knowlton, who was a poor speller, hence the substitution of an "r" for a "z" in the surname may have been due either to Knowlton's own spelling or to illegible writing or careless transcription of the name. On Nov. 13th, 1750 (p.406) Knowlton writes of sending a *Hernandia* of his own raising to "Van Haren at Leyden", and on March 8th following (p.409) he says: "Mr. Van Haren of Leyden has lately published a Catalogue of his garden, stove- and green-house plants ... named, after Dr. Boerhaave and Van Royen, *Flora Leidensis*". Knowlton says this catalog is said to contain nearly 850 sorts of plants. (MFW)

Hazen, Willem van

Catalogue des arbres et plantes étrangères et oignons à fleurs. Leide, 1756. 74 p. (Boehmer, 3(1):710; Haller, 2:458)

----- Catalogue tant des arbres et plantes étrangères, que des racines et oignons à fleurs, qu'on vend chez Willem van Hazen, H. Valkenburgh et comp., fleuristes à Leyden. 2. éd. [n.p., n.d.] 109, 30 p. (Pritzel, 1st ed., no.4235; Cat. Bib. Banks 1:105)

Naamlijst van bloem-zaden, te bekomen by Willèm van Hazen, bloemist tot Leyden.

Flora Leidensis. [n.p., 1751?] See "Extracts from the literary and scientific correspondence of Richard Richardson" ed. by D. Turner (Yarmouth, 1835), p.409. Described as catalog of the garden, stove and greenhouse plants of Mr. Wm. van Haren [sic] of Leyden.

Naamlijst van bloem-zaden, te bekomen by Willèm van Hazen, bloemist tot Leyden. Catalogue des semences des fleurs. [Leyden?, 1790?] 2 p. F°. (Brit. Mus.)

Pritzel, 1st ed., no.4234, without place or date. Brit. Mus. Cat. assigns queried date; but as Hazen appears to have flourished about 1750, this catalog may not be so late as 1790.

Heath, Francis George. See Gilpin, William. [Remarks on] Forest scenery. London, 1879.

Hebenstreit, Johann Christian (1720-1795). See Ungebauer, Johann Andreas. Dissertatio physica de cultura plantarum. Lipsiae, 1741.

Heely, Joseph.

Letters on the beauties of Hagley, Envil and the Leasowes. With critical remarks and observations on the modern taste in gardening. London, R. Baldwin, 1777. 2 v. (Brit. Mus.; Bib. Nat. Paris)

Noted in Hirschfeld, Garten-Kalender, 1782, p.90.

----- [German] Briefe über die schönheiten von Hagley, &c. Leipzig, 1779. 222 p. (Hirschfeld, l.c.)

Hégémon, Philibert Guide (or Guyde). See Guide, Philibert.

Heinecke, Karl Friedrich, freiherr von (1706-1791)

The author's name is variously given as "Heinecken," by Kayser, 3:84, and Biog. Univ. 19:578; "Heineken," in Cat. Bib. Nat. Paris, which lists many of his works on art topics; and "Heynecker" by Miltitz, Bib. Bot. col.335; but the reviewer in Neue Allg. Deut. Bib. 95:395 (1805) refers to him in the nominative as "der seelige Heinecke," also giving his title: "Königl. Poln. Geh. Land-Kammer-Rath." Biog. Univ. says he was born 1706 and died Dec. 5, 1792, but cites Schlichtegroll in his "Nécrologie pour l'année 1791, 1er. volume, pag. 294-305," thus supporting Kayser's date of 1791 for Heinecke's death.

Beyträge zur behandlung, pflege und vermehrung der fruchtbäume, für liebhaber der gärtnerey. Wien, 1798. (Miltitz, Bib. Bot. col.336)

This title is not confirmed by other bibliographies, and seems to have been a purely posthumous publication. Might it not have been an extract or reprint from his "Nachricht" (1773-74)? (MFW)

----- Wien, 1803. (Miltitz, 1.c.)

Nachricht und beschreibung von verschiedenen obstsorten die in der Niederlausitz gebaut werden. [Friedrichsstadt, Lehmann, 1773-74] 2 st. (Verz. Gartenb. Ver. Darmstadt (1875) p.15; Dochnahl, p.110; Miltitz, col.313)

Title and imprint from Dochnahl, which treats the work as strictly anonymous. Verz. Darmstadt likewise enters anonymously, with date 1773 only. Miltitz gives under author, but with title as in the following edition.

----- Nachricht und beschreibung einer vollständigen sammlung von obst-sorten, welche derselbe ehemals in Alt-Döbern, bey Calau, in der Nieder-Lausitz selbsten erbauet, auch daselbsten und in der nähe grösstentheils noch befindlich sind; von neuem durchgesehen, erweitert und berichtigt von J. F. B. Sorau und Leipzig, Bey Akkermann und Beygang, 1804-05. 2 st. (34, 569 p.) Kat. Landb. Bib. København (1898) p.608; Heft 1 in Kat. Bib. Oekon. Ges. Dresden (1910) p.191)

Heinecke, Karl Friedrich, freiherr von (cont.)

Full title is given in Neue Allg. Deut. Bib. 95:395-396 (1805), which also gives full name of the editor, Johann Friedrich Benade, and printers as above; but indicates only one date, 1804, for parts of Hefts 1 & 2. Paging and inclusive dates are from København Kat. Imprints vary in different records: Kayser, 3:84, gives printer as "Fr. Fleischer, a Joachim," with dates 1804-05; Döchnahl, p.68, gives "Fritzsche," with date 1803, which corresponds to the Dresden copy of "Heft 1. Kernobst-sorten, Birnen, Sorau, 1803." Miltitz, col.313, says "Sorau, 1802-05," citing Neue Allg. Deut. Bib., l.c., but differs from the latter as to dates. The work was issued in parts, the first in 1803 or possibly earlier, and seems to be rare, only one complete copy having been located. The Neue Allg. Deut. Bib. says the original work was very useful in its day, but Benade's edition is inferior and full of typographical errors. (MFW)

Heinecken, Karl Heinrich. See Heinecke, Karl Heinrich von.

Hégémon, Philibert Guide (or Guyde). See Guide, Philibert.

Hellenius, Carl Niclas

Anmärkningar vid fruktbärande buskars skötsel ...
under ... Herr Carl Nicl. Hellenii inseende, utgifne
och försvarade af Johann Forsbom ... 9 Julii 1789.
°Abo, Trykte i Frenckelska boktryckeriet [1789] 10 p.
(Brit. Mus.; N. Y. Pub. Lib.)

Strödde anmärkningar rörande fruktråns skötsel i Finland ... under ... Herr Carl Nicol. Hellenii inseende,
för lagerkransen til allmän granskning öfverlemnade af
Eric Johan von Pfaler Satacunda-Bo ... den 26 Junii 1789.
Åbo, Trykte i Frenckelska boktryckeriet [1789] 13 p.
(Brit. Mus.; N. Y. Pub. Lib.)

Hellwig, Christoph (1663-1721)

Caspar Schröders allzeit fertiget und vermehrter hauss-verwalter. Leipzig, 1712. (Seguier, p.368)

"Schröders Hausverwalter. Frankfurt, 1712".-
Burchardt, 16:116 (after Rohr, p.136)

"Der wohlzugerichtete und einträgliche landbau" (Frankfurt & Leipzig, 1715), Haller, 2:74, and Güntz, 1:164 (under Schröder), might possibly be part of the same work. Güntz, 1:143, describes the 2d part of a work credited to Hellwig in the library of Landw. Inst. Jena, as a "Hausbuch" (Frankfurt & Leipzig, 1714), chap. ll of which is on "Anstellung der gärten"; and this also may conceivably be part of the same work.

Hellwig wrote largely under the pseudonyms Valentin Kräutermann and Caspar Schröder, which have been taken by some authorities as his own name, with Hellwig as pseudonym. (MFW)

----- Secunda editio auctior. Francofurti & Lipsiae, 1719. (Haller, 2:75; Seguier, p.368)

Helmhard, Wolff, freiherr von Hohberg. See Hohberg, Wolfgang Helmhard, freiherr von.

(-1- $\frac{1}{2}i\omega - \epsilon) \langle \psi | \psi \rangle = \epsilon \langle \psi | \psi \rangle$

Helwig, Christophorus. See Hellwig, Christoph.

Helwing (Hemler?, or Hender?), Christ.

Hemlers wohlbestellter gartenbau. Wolffentfützel, 1702.

Miltitz, col.295, under Helwing, with title as above; Burchardt, 15:392 (after Zink, p.249) and Mayer, Pomona franconica, p.xci, give "Henders wohlbestellter gartenbau".

May be one of the German versions of Le Gendre issued with P. van Aengelen's "Verstandige hovenier". (MFW)

Henisch, Georg (1549-1618), "von Bartfeld"

See Mizauld, Antoine. [Alexikepus] Artztgarten von kreutern. Basel, 1575 et seq.

See Mizauld, Antoine. [Nova et mira artificia etc.] Artztbüchlein. Basel, 1574.

Henne, Erhard Ludwig (d.1790)

Nelkenkalendar, oder Monatliche verrichtung mit den grasblumen in einer gegend von 51 grad, nach 24 jährigen erfahrung aufgesetzt. Halle, Hendel, 1785. (Kayser, 3:103; Dochnahl, p.69)

Pritzel, 1st ed., no.4361, enters under the following author, but as S.D.L. Henne died in 1782, it is improbable that he wrote this.

Henne, Samuel David Ludwig (d.1782)

Anweisung wie man eine baumschule von obstbäumen im grossen anlegen und gehörig unterhalten solle. Halle, 1769. (Pritzel, 1st ed., no.4360)

----- Halle, 1770. (Dochnahl, p.69)

----- 2. aufl. Halle, 1773. (Dochnahl, l.c.)

----- 3. vollständig verm. aufl. Halle, J. C. Hendel, 1776. 388 p. (Dept. Agr.; Brit. Mus.)

Henne, Samuel David Ludwig (d.1782) (cont.)

----- 4., vollständig verm. aufl. Halle, J. C. Henne, 1791. 426 p. (Mo. Bot. Gard.) ¹ 1st. Landb. Bib. København (1871), p.60

----- 5. aufl. Halle, 1796. (Kat. Meiningen, p.17)
Dultz & Co., Cat. lxvii (1930), no.353, gives
a 4th ed. with this date. Burchardt, 15:392, in-
dicates that they are the same but with a new
t.-p. for the 5th ed.

----- 1802. (Verz. Darmstadt, p.16)

----- See also Auserlesene sammlung der besten und
brauchbarsten schriften ueber oeconomie, garten- und
forstwissenschaft. Frankfurt und Leipzig, 1795.

Hennert, Carl Wilhelm

Bemerkungen auf einer reise nach Harbke. Ein beitrag
zur forstwissenschaft und gartenkunst. Berlin, Nicolai,
1792. (Dochnahal, p.14)

Reviewed in Beckmann, Phys.-Oekon. Bib. 18
(4):597-599. 1795.

Beschreibung des lustschlosses und gartens des Prin-
zen Heinrichs von Preussen zu Reinsberg. Berlin, Nico-
lai, 1778. 94 p. (Brit. Mus.)

Noted in Hirschfeld, Garten-Kalendor, 1782,
p.90. See also Dochnahal, Bib. Hort., p.17.

Hepp, Johann Georg. See Kirchmaier, Georg Caspar. De arte
propagandi vites apud Francos usitata. Wittenbergae
[1697]

Herbert, Claude Jacques (1700-1758)

Discours sur les vignes [par Claude-Jacques Herbert]
Dijon et Paris, Pissot, 1756. 68 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

Herbst, G.

Des schlesischen gärtners lustiger spaziergang, oder
Nützlicher garten-discurs. Darinnen gründlicher bericht
zu finden welcher gestalt 1. obst-gärten, 2. küchen-gär-
ten, 3. wein-gärten, 4. blumen-gärten und 5. medicin-gär-
ten mit lust und nutzen anzurichten und mit gehöriger ar-
beit zu erhalten seyn, Oelss, 1692., 445 p. (Kat.
Landb. Bib. København, Tillæg (1921), p.843)

Heresbach, Conrad (1496-1576)

Rei rvsticae libri quatvor, vniversam rvsticam dis-
ciplinam complectentes. Coloniae, apud Ioannem Birck-
mannum, 1570. 391 ff. (Harvard; Horton; Brit. Mus.)
"Liber II. De hortis atque plantis", ver-
so of 85th to 198th leaf.

----- Coloniae, apud J. Birckmannum, 1571. 391
ff. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

----- 2. ed. Coloniae Agrippinae, apud viduam
Joan. Birckmanni, 1573. 713p. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

----- Coloniae, 1574. (Martyn, p.xx.)

----- Nunc ab innumeris mendis repurgati, & cum
auctario editi. Spirae Nemetvm, typis Smesmannianis,
1594. 889 p. (Brit. Mus.; Harvard)

----- Spirae Nemetum, typis Smesmannianis, 1595.
889 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

----- Spirae Nemetum, typis Commelinianis, 1603.
(Montalbani, Bib. Bot. (1740), p.35)

----- [English] Foure bookes of husbandry ... con-
teyning the whole arte and trade of husbandry ... Newely
Englished, and increased, by Barnabe Googe. London,
Printed by R. Watkins, 1577. 193 ff. (Dept. Agr.;
Mass. Hist. Soc.; Brit. Mus.; Thordarson)

"The seconde booke, of gardens, orchardes,
and woodes", 48th-110th leaf.

----- ----- London, Printed for John Wight, 1578.
193 ff. (Arn. Arb.; Mass. Hort. Soc.; Brit. Mus.;
Thordarson)

----- ----- London, Printed for John Wight, 1586.
193 ff. (Arn. Arb.; Brit. Mus.; Rothamsted)

1970-71 Budget Summary

- \$16,000 increase in total budget for 1970
- \$1,000 increase in the General Fund
- \$1,000 increase in the Capital Fund
- \$1,000 increase in the Equipment Fund

Total additional \$3,000

1970-71 Budget Summary - cont.

Proposed Budget Increase of \$3,000
(\$1,000 each in General, Capital & Equipment Funds)

General Fund - \$1,000 increase

Capital Fund - \$1,000 increase
Equipment Fund - \$1,000 increase

1970-71 Budget Summary - cont.

1970-71 Budget Summary - cont.

Proposed Budget Increase of \$3,000
(\$1,000 each in General, Capital & Equipment Funds)
Total additional \$3,000

1970-71 Budget Summary - cont.

1970-71 Budget Summary - cont.

Heresbach, Conrad (cont.)

----- London, Thomas Wight, 1596. 193 ff.
(Arn. Arb.; Rothamsted)

----- London, Printed by T. Wight, 1601. 183
ff. (Lib. Cong.; Thordarson; Brit. Mus.; Rothamsted)

----- The whole art and trade of husbandry,
contained in foure books. London, Printed by T. S^t [redacted]
for Richard More, 1614. 183 ff. (Arn. Arb.; Brit.
Mus.; Rothamsted)

----- The whole art of husbandry contained in
foure books ... Now renewed, cor., enl., and adorned with
all the experiments and practices of our English nation,
which were wanting in the former editions. By Captaine
Gervase Markham. London, Printed by T. C. for R. More,
1631. 385 p. (Harvard; Bib. Nat. Paris; Brit. Mus.;
Rothamsted)

----- The perfect husbandman or The art of hus-
bandry in four books. By C. H. [i.e. Heresbach], B. C.
[i.e. Googe] and C. M. [i.e. Markham] ingenious artists.
London, 1658. (Brit. Mus.)

Brit. Mus. enters under "H., C."

Hering, Christoph

Oeconomischer wegweiser, das ist Die gemeine haushaltungswissenschaft und deren nützliche übung. Jena, 1680.
(Städt. Bib. Mainz)

Title in Güntz, 1:132, from copy in Städtische Bibliothek, Mainz. Book 5 on gardening.

----- Lipsiae, 1747. (Haller, 1:609)
Title differs considerably from the above.

Hering, Johann Ernst, praeses

De uva, ex physicis. Diss. resp. Heinrich Sigismund Gerlach. Wittebergeae, typ. Wends, 1666. [24] p.
(Brit. Mus.)

Hérissant, Louis Antoine Prosper

Jardin des curieux, ou Catalogue des plantes les plus belles et les plus rares avec leur culture. Paris, 1771.
(Boehmer, 3(1):719)

Query: Might this have been part of the author's "Bibliothèque physique de la France" (Paris, J.-T. Hérissant, 1771)? (MFW)

Hérissant, Louis Théodore (1743-1811). See Columella, L.J.M. [De cultu hortorum] La culture des jardins. Paris, 1813.

Hermann, Paul (1640-1695)

His "Paradisus batavus" (1698) is noticed by Gibault, Étude (1905), p.717, in connection with rare plants of the Leyden garden in the latter part of the 17th century, and his "Catalogus" (1687) is cited by Kraus, Bot. Gard. Univ. Halle (pt. 2, 1894) as one of the landmarks in the introduction of plants from the Cape of Good Hope.

Horti academicici Lugduno-Batavi catalogus, exhibens plantarum omnium nomina, quibus ab anno MDCLXXXI ad annum MDC LXXXVI hortus fuit instructus. Lugduni Batavorum, apud C. Bouteesteyn, 1687. 699 p. (Dept. Agr.; Arn. Arb.; Mass. Hort. Soc.; Mo. Bot. Gard.)

Paradisus batavus, continens plus centum plantas affabre aere incisas & descriptionibus illustratas. Lugduni Batavorum, apud A. Elzevier, 1698. 247 p. 110 pl. (Dept. Agr.; Arn. Arb.; Mass. Hort. Soc.; Mo. Bot. Gard.)

----- *Paradisus batavus, innumeris exoticis curiosis herbis & rarioribus plantis ... illustratus. Lugduni Batavorum, apud Petrum Vander Aa, 1705. 247 p. 111 pl. (Dept. Agr.; Arn. Arb.)*

Except for title, identical with preceding.

Herr, Michael (fl.1538-1550)

See Columella, L. J. M. [De re rustica] Das Ackerwert Lucii Columellae et Palladii. Strassburg, 1538.

See Geponika. Der veldtbaw, oder Das buch von der veldtarbeyt. Strassburg, 1545 et seq.

Herrera, Gabriel Alonzo de

Obra de agricultura copilada de diverses actores, de mandado del muy illustre y reverendissimo Señor el cardenal de España arcobispo [Francisco Ximenez] de Toledo. [Alcala de Henares, por Arnao Guillen de Brocar, 1513] clxxviii ff. Fº. (Arn. Arb.)

B. Anton Ramirez, "Diccionario de bibliografía agronómica" (Madrid, 1865, p.16-18) treats Herrera at some length, describing in full the edition sponsored by the Real sociedad económica matritense in 1818-19, and that of Madrid, 1620. He appends a list of all known editions, giving the name of the printer for most of them, but no other bibliographical details. In the following list the imprint is taken from Anton Ramirez for editions which have not been checked, also for others located in libraries which do not give it. In those cases where the library entry gives only the supposed publisher, as differing from that of the printer given by Anton Ramirez, the latter has been used in our entry, and the former added in a note.

Anton Ramirez says the title of the original edition, "Obra de agricultura", continued to be used till 1605, when it was changed to "Libro de agricultura", and again in 1620 to "Agricultura general". As a matter of fact several editions between 1539 and 1605 have title "Libro de agricultura", tho it is possible that others which have not been checked may have title like that of the first edition. (MFW)

----- Toledo, 1520. (Haller, 1:248; not seen by Anton Ramirez; assumed as 1st ed. by Rothamsted Cat., p.270)

According to Haller this must be under title: "Libro de agricultura", tho Anton Ramirez infers it to be that of the previous and next editions.

----- Alcala de Henares, por Miguel de Eguia, 1524. (Pritzel, 1st ed.; Anton Ramirez)

Herrera, G. A. de (cont.)

----- Toledo, 1524. (Pritzel; not seen by Anton Ramirez)

----- Logroño, por Miguel de Eguia, 1528. (Pritzel; Anton Ramirez)

----- Libro de agricultura que es de labrança y criança
y de muchas otras particularidades y provechos de la cosas
del campo cōpilado por Gabriel Alōso de Herrera ... Nueva-
mente coregido y añadido en muchas cosas ... por el mismo
autor. [Alcala de Henares, Juan de Brocar, 1539] cxcv
ff. F° (Dept. Agr.; Bib. Nat. Paris)

Copy in Dept. Agr. lacks the colophon.

----- Toledo, en casa de Ferdinand de S. Catalina,
1546. (Pritzel; Seguier, p.369; Anton Ramirez)

----- Toledo, por Juan Ferrer, 1551. 297 p. F°.
(Rothamsted)

----- Valladolid, por Francisco Fernandez de Córdoba,
1563. (Brit. Mus.; Anton Ramirez)

----- Medina del Campo, por Francisco del Canto, 1569.
ccxvi ff. F°. (Brit. Mus.; Rothamsted; Anton Ramirez)

----- Medina del Campo, impresso a costa de I. Boyer
por Francisco del Canto, 1584. 191 ff. F°. (Arn. Arb.;
Dept. Agr.)

----- Madrid, por Matias Martinez, 1598. (Pritzel;
Anton Ramirez)

----- Aora nuevamente añadidos los dialogos de la
fertilidad de España, compuestos por Juan de Arrieta.
Madrid, por Luis Sanchez, 1598. 376 ff. (Arn. Arb.)

----- Añadido la Agricultura des jardines por Gregorio
de los Rios, y una fuma de la del Niño Jesus del pan y del
vino, y el tratado de la fertilidad de España. Pamplona,
Matthias Mares, 1605. (Pritzel; Seguier; Anton Ramirez)



Herrera, G. A. de (cont.)

----- Agricultura general, que trata de la labranza del campo y sus particularidades, crianza de animales, propiedades de las plantas que en ellas se contienen. Madrid, por la viuda de Alonso Martin, 1620. 271 ff. F°.

(Anton Ramirez, p.17; Brit. Mus.; Bib. Nat. Paris)

Brit. Mus. gives imprint merely as "Madrid, 1620". Cat. Bib. Nat. gives "A costa de D. Gonçalez", without name of printer, but collation and contents correspond to those of Anton Ramirez, who lists contents as follows:

"Despertador, que trata de la grande fertilidad ... que España solia tener", by Juan Valverde de Arrieta, f. 175 et seq.

"Discursos", by Diego Gutierrez de Salinas, f.195 et seq.

"Arte Nuevo para criar seda", by Gonçalo de las Casas, f.209 et seq.

"Tratado de la cultivacion de las colmenas", by Luis Mendez de Torres, f.230 et seq.

"La agricultura de jardines, con los deberes de los jardineros", by Gregorio de los Rios, f. 244 et seq.

----- Madrid, por Carlos Sanchez, 1643. (Pritzel; Anton Ramirez)

----- Madrid, por Carlos Sanchez, 1645. 243 ff. F°. (Lib. Cong.?; Bib. Nat. Paris)

Printer's name from Anton Ramirez; Cat. Bib. Nat. gives "A costa de A. de Ribero", omitting the name of the printer.

----- Madrid, 1646. (Pritzel; not seen by Anton Ramirez)

----- Madrid, por Bernardo Herbada, 1677. (Pritzel; Anton Ramirez)

----- Madrid, por Miguel Escribano, 1768. (Pritzel; Anton Ramirez)

----- Madrid, A. de Sancha, 1777. 494 p. F°. (Crerar)

Herrera, G. A. de (cont.)

----- Madrid, J. de Urrutia, 1790. 494 p. F°.
(Bib. Nat. Paris: Rothamsted)

----- Madrid, Imprenta real, 1818-19. 4 v. (Lib.
Cong.; Arn. Arb.; Brit. Mus.)

----- Revisada por D. A. de Búrgos. Madrid, por A.
Santa Catalina, 1858. 2 v. (Anton Ramirez; Brit. Mus.)

----- [Italian] Libro di agricoltura utilissimo, tratto
da diversi autori, novamente venuto in luce, dalla spagnuola
nell' italiana lingua traportato [per Mambrino da Fabriano]
[Venetia, per M. Tramezzino, 1557] 296 ff. (Dept. Agr.;
Arn. Arb.; Rothamsted)

----- ----- Agricultura, tratta da diversi antichi et
moderni scrittori ... et tradotta di lingua spagnuola in
volgare italiano da Mabrizio Roseo da Fabriano. Venetia,
per ordine di F. Sansovino, 1568. 288 ff. (Dept. Agr.; Ar. Arb.;
Brit. Mus.; Rothamsted)

----- ----- Venezia, appresso Valerio Bonelli, 1577.
284 ff. (Arn. Arb.; Brit. Mus.: Cat. Bib. Min. Agr.
Italy, Sup.6, p.339)

----- ----- Venetia, appresso F. & A. Zoppini frateli-
li, 1583. 284 ff. (Dept. Agr.)

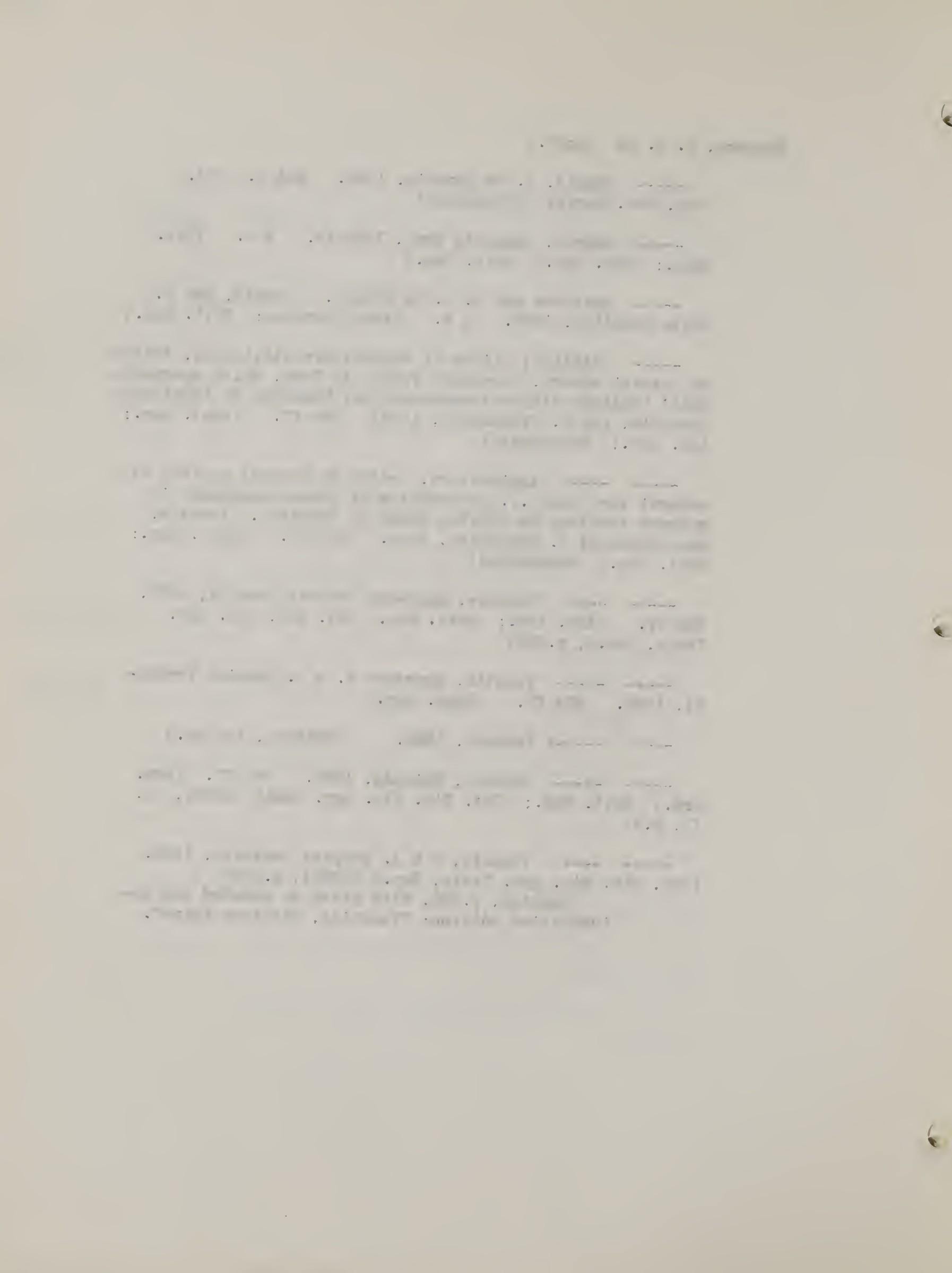
Arn. Arb.

----- ----- Venezia, 1592. (Pritzel, 1st ed.)

----- ----- Venezia, Spineda, 1608. 283 ff. (Arn.
Arb.; Brit. Mus.; Cat. Bib. Min. Agr. Italy (1889), cl.
XI, p.4)

----- ----- Venezia, F & A. Zoppini Fratelli, 1633.
(Cat. Bib. Min. Agr. Italy, Sup.3 (1898), p.305)

Seguier, p.369, also gives an undated and un-
identified edition: "Venetiis, Nicolaus Polus".



Substitute two entries below. ✗

Herrtag, Sidney John Hervon. — See Palladius, R. T. A. [De re rustica] Palladius On husbandrie. — London, 1873-79.

Hertel.

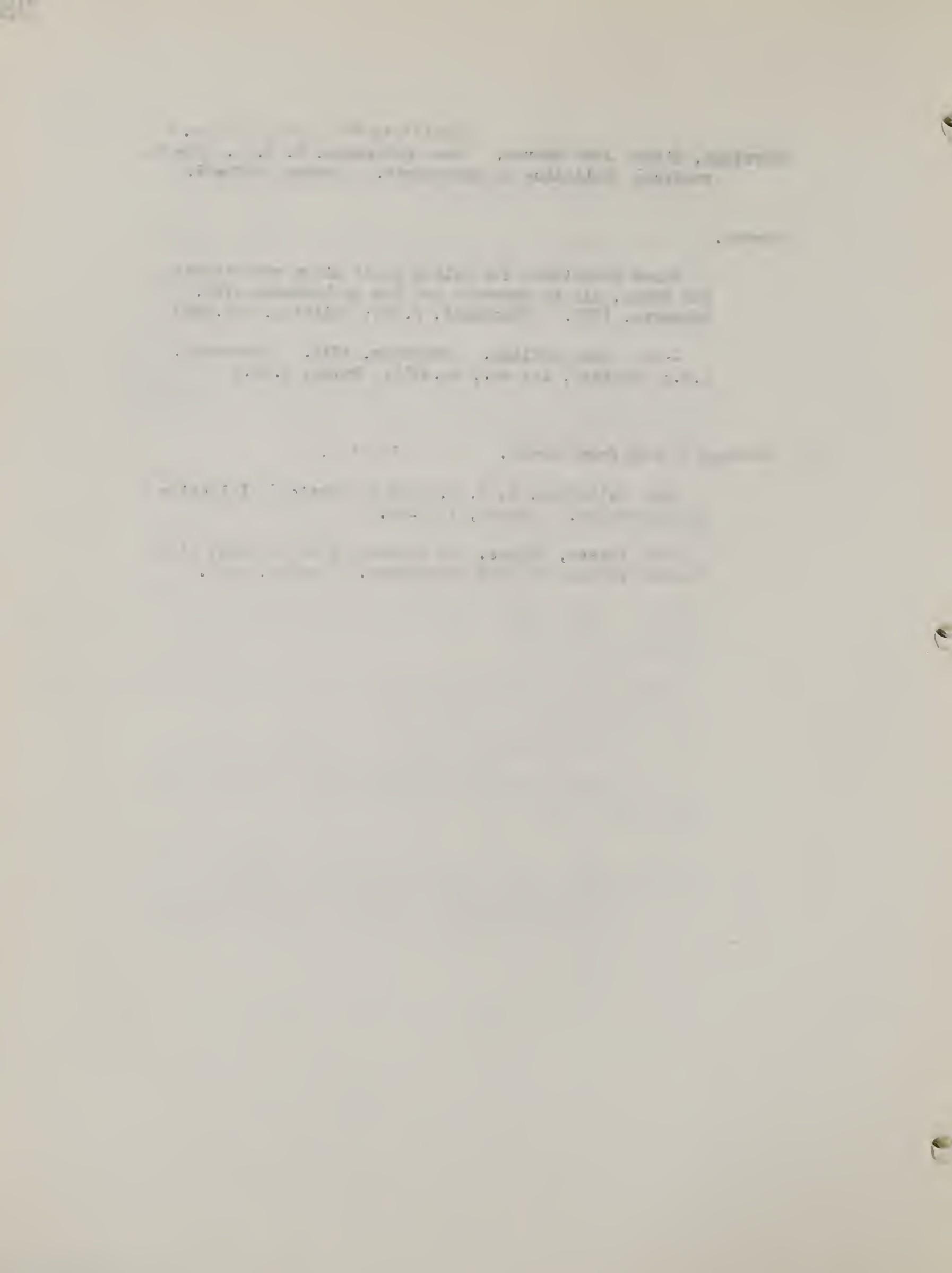
Kurze geschichte der nelken nebst einem verzeichniss von denen, die zu Schwerin bei ihm zu bekommen sind.
Schwerin, 1787. (Dochnahl, p.70); Miltitz, col.322)

----- Neue auflage. Schwerin, 1812. (Dochnahl, l.c.; Pritzel, 1st ed., no.4419; Payne, p.34.)

✗ Herrtag, Sidney John Hervon.

See Palladius, R. T. A. [De re rustica] Palladius on husbandrie. London, 1873-79.

See Tusser, Thomas. [A hundred good pointes] Five hundred pointes of good husbandrie. London, 1878.



Hesse, Heinrich

Neue gartenlust, das ist: Gründliche vorstellung, wie ein lust- küchen- und baum-garten unter unserm teutschen climate füglich anzurichten ... Vermehrt und mit dreyen nützlichen registern versehen durch T. Phytologum. Leipzig, 1690. 416 p. (Not located) E.H. Breitze, Haarlem. h. 1623.

See Pritzel, 1st ed., with brief title; Miltitz, col.293, with paging; Boehmer, 3(1):690-691, indicating editorship of "T. Phytologus".

According to the preface of Hesse's "Teutscher gärtner" (1740), Hesse himself repudiated the "Neue gartenlust" as a garbled and inaccurate work, while the former is said to be faithfully reproduced from the author's manuscript. Altho the contents of the two are often identical, it has been observed that, particularly in the section on fruit growing, the "Neue gartenlust" contains many additions from French works as (p.264) Merlet, (p.276) Saint-Etienne, and probably others. Moreover, Boehmer, 3(1):695, under Gentil, mentions "Nützliche unterredungen eines gartenliebhabers und eines gärtners. Leipzig, 1715, mit Hessens werke", indicating that the "Jardinier solitaire" may have been drawn upon in some of the editions of Hesse, and as the 1710 and 1740 editions of the "Teutscher gärtner" contain no such material, it may have been found in one of those supposed to be by T. Phytologus. (MFW)

----- [Leipzig?] 1696. (Brit. Mus.)

Brit. Mus. does not give place; but Seguier, p.370, and Miltitz, col.293, give Leipzig without question.

----- Leipzig, Bey J. L. Gleditschen, 1703. 392 p. (Dept. Agr.; Kat. Landb. Bib. København (1921), p.843)

This edition has an "Anderer theil" with title, "Neue unterweisung zu dem blumenbau" (Leipzig, J. L. Gleditsch, 1705, 317 p.), which is a translation from "Nouvelle instruction pour la culture des fleurs" (Amsterdam, 1697), q.v.

----- Leipzig, 1706. 392 p. (Arn. Arb.)

Hesse, Heinrich (cont.)

----- Leipzig, J. L. Gleditsch, 1714. 389 p. (Arn. Arb.; Brit. Mus.; Bib. Nat. Paris)

Cat. Bib. Nat. 71:757, gives 413 p., probably counted paging; Brit. Mus. does not give collation, but Bib. Banks, 3:607, and Arn. Arb. 1: 776, agree on 389 as main paging.

----- Leipzig, 1715. (Miltitz, col. 293)

----- Leipzig, 1716. (Miltitz, col. 293)

----- Leipzig, 1742. (Lüneburg, Cat. 99, item 310)

Teutscher gärtner, das ist: Eine gründliche vorstellung wie nach nothwendiger zubereitung des erdreichs unter unserm teutschen climate ein lust-, küchen- und baum-garten füglich anzurichten. Leipzig Bey Thomas Fritschen, 1710. 128, 351 p. F°. (Dept. Agr.; Brit. Mus.; Bib. Nat. Paris; Kat. Landb. Bib. København (1898), p.596)

As compared with the "Neue gartenlust", this book has the appearance of being the experience of a practical gardener and accurate observer. It contains many allusions to notable gardens and estates, where rare or interesting plants were seen by the writer. Thus far, I have been unable to discover any revealing dates in the body of the text. (MFW)

----- Leipzig, 1724. 771 p. (Kat. Landb. Bib. København (1921), p.845; Verz. Darmstadt, p.7)

Dultz, Ant.-Kat.6, no.405, quotes copy with place of publication Königsberg; may be identical with 1740 edition of same paging, published in both cities.

----- Königsberg und Leipzig, C.G.Eckart, 1740. 771 p. (Dept. Agr.; Bib. Nat. Paris; Kat. Landb. Bib. København (1898), p.596)

An edition of "Garten-lust" with above date and paging listed by Miltitz, col.293, must be this issue of "Teutscher gärtner". (MFW)

Hessus, Helius Eobanus (1488-1540). Bonae valetudine conservanda praecepta. Parisiis, 1533 et seq. See Walahfrid Strabo. Mortulus.

Heun, Friedrich Wilhelm. See Dicks, John. [The new gardener's dictionary] *Vollständige gartenkunst.* Leipzig, 1774.

Heyde. Insert entry below.*

Heydenreich, Karl Heinrich. *Einige ideen über den charakter des gartens als eines werkes schöner kunst.* See Lezay-Marnesia, Claude François Adrien, marquis de. [Les paysages] *Schöne gartenkunst, phantasien und grundsäzze über die landliche natur nach Marnesia,* von Johann Gottfried Grohmann ... 2. ausgabe. Leipzig, [1798]

Hiberderie, Joubert de l'. See Joubert de l'Hiberderie, Ant. Nic.

Hiebner, Johann Christoph

Horticultura, das ist, Kurtz- und verständliche anleitung, wie ein lust- obst- und küchengarten anzulegen. Brieg, bei Christoph Tschorn, 1664. (Haller, 1:522; Pritzel, 1st ed.)

Altho Miltitz, col.289, gives date of first edition as 1661, this is probably an error for 1671, while the date 1765 listed by Miltitz is obviously an inverted 1675. Both 1671 and 1675 editions have a dedicatory epistle dated "Ohlau den 29. Januarii 1664", and there is no evidence of an earlier issue. Hiebner is called "der zeit Fürstl. Lust-gärtner in Ohlau", and his tract is dedicated to Christian, Duke of Silesia, in Liegnitz, Brieg and Wohlau, and to the Duchess Louisa, the author subscribing himself their most obedient servant. Pritzel, 1st ed. says published by Hahn; this is accounted for by the fact that both^{eds.} are "Gedruckt bey Johann-Erich Hahnen". (u.f.w.)

----- Leipzig, In verlegung C. Kirchners, 1671.
[62] p. (Dept. Agr.)

----- Leipzig, In verlegung C. Kirchners, 1675.
[64] p. (Dept. Agr.; Bib. Nat. Paris)

See also Gartner, Chr. *Horticultura.* København, 1694.

* Heyde, Gerrit v. d. See Register van veele schoone soorten dubbelde en enkelde tulipan en hyacinthen, etc. [Haarlem] 1718.

Hill, John (1716?-1775)

Cat. Bib. Nat. Paris enters under Hill, Sir John (pseud. Abraham Johnson), but other authorities do not give the name Johnson, while they do, as a rule, ignore the supposed title "Sir". Hill published many works anonymously, and consequently some of them have been credited to others, as "The gardener's new kalendar" (1758), attributed by Johnson, Hist. Eng. Gard. (1829), p. 214, to William Hanbury. Hill also took other names, as in his tract, "The practice of gardening By Thomas Perfect" (1759), supposedly a pupil of Hill. Again, he was responsible for the publication of "A new method of propagating fruit-trees and flowering shrubs" (1758), which Johnson, p.208, says was written "under the assumed name of Thomas Barnes". But the latter is usually accepted as actually written by Barnes, while the "T. Perfect" of the "Practice of gardening" is considered a borrowed or fictitious name. (MFW)

Abhandlung von dem ursprunge und der erzeugung proli-
ferirender blumen. Nürnberg, 1768. See his The origin
and production of proliferous flowers.

Die art und weise durch eine regelmässige ordnung der
cultur oder wartung, gefüllte blumen aus einfachen zu zie-
hen. Nürnberg, 1766. See his A method of producing
double flowers from single.

Botanical tracts, viz: 1. Usefulness of a knowledge of plants. 2. Outlines of a system of vegetable generation. 3. The origin of double flowers. 4. The origin of proliferous flowers. 5. The sleep of plants. 6. The history and virtues of valerian. To which is added: 1. The method of propagating trees by their parts, by T. Barnes. 2. The practice of gardening, by T. Perfect. London, 1762, 58, 59, 62. (Brit. Mus.)

Tracts 2 and 3 are 2d ed.; 6 and 8, 3d ed.

Hill, John (cont.)

A decade of curious and elegant trees and plants: drawn after specimens received from the East Indies, and America, in the year 1772. London, Printed for the author, 1773. 20 p. 10 col. pl. (Lib. Cong.; Lloyd; Bib. Nat. Paris)

----- [Italian] Decade di alberi curiosi ed eleganti pianti delle Indie Orientali e dell' America. Dall' idioma inglese, ridotta all' italiana favella. Roma, Stamp. Salomoni, 1786. 32 p. 10 col.pl. (Arn. Arb.; Bib. Nat. Paris)

Eden: or, A compleat body of gardening ... Comp. and digested from the papers of the late celebrated Mr. Hale, by the authors of the Compleat body of husbandry. London, Printed for T. Osborne [etc.] 1757. 714 p. 60 pl. F°. (Dept. Agr.; Brit. Mus.; N. Y. Bot. Gard.; N. Y. Soc. Lib.; N. Y. Pub. Lib.)

British Museum (under "Hale, Thomas"), gives this as consisting of 59 numbers. The first was noticed in Göttingische Gel. Anz. 1757(2):909-910, where the work was advertised to come out in parts, the first on Aug. 28, 1756. The first number was apparently issued anonymously.

----- 2d ed. London, 1773. ^{716 p.} [^] (Dulau, Cat. 81 (Feb. 1920), no. 199) Ar. Ar.

Reviewed in Beckmann, Phys.-Oekon. Bib. 5(4): 510-514. 1774. Bi. N.

Exotic botany illustrated in thirty-five figures of curious and elegant plants explaining the sexual system and tending to give some new lights into the vegetable philosophy. London, 1759. 35 p. 35 pl. F°. (Arn. Arb.; Mass. Hort. Soc.; N. Y. Bot. Gard.; Brit. Mus.)

----- Exotic botany illustrated, in thirty-five figures of elegant Chinese and American shrubs and plants. London, Printed for the author, 1772. 35 p. 35 pl. F°. (Dept. Agr.; Brit. Mus.; Gray Herb.) A. A. H. B.

1900-1910

1900-1910
1900-1910
1900-1910
1900-1910

1900-1910
1900-1910
1900-1910
1900-1910

1900-1910
1900-1910
1900-1910
1900-1910

1900-1910
1900-1910
1900-1910
1900-1910

1900-1910
1900-1910
1900-1910
1900-1910

1900-1910
1900-1910
1900-1910
1900-1910

Hill, John (cont.)

The gardener's new kalendar, divided according to the twelve months of the year, and under each month into the separate weeks ... Containing the whole practice of gardening, under the four general heads, 1. The pleasure garden, 2. The kitchen ground, 3. The seminary, 4. The fruit garden and orchard. London, T. Osborne [etc.] 1758. 428 p. (Dept. Agr.; Brit. Mus.; Roy. Hort. Soc.)

The attribution of Johnson (p.214 to William Hanbury has been followed by various bibliographers. Johnson, however (p.209), also enters this under Hill, without a date, but among works published in 1758 or 1759. Dryander, in Cat. Bib. Banks, 3:612, enters under Hill, and Brit. Mus., which doubtless has the very copy originally belonging to Banks, enters under title, crediting it to Sir J. Hill. Haller also, 2:357, gives it under Hill. The "Kalendar" is actually very similar to Hill's "Eden" (1757), without the illustrations and long descriptions of ornamentals, and with the other material rearranged and possibly augmented in the "Kalendar", but they are unquestionably by the same author. (MFW)

An idea of a botanical garden in England.. London, Printed for R. Baldwin, 1758. 16 p. (Dept. Agr.)

A method of producing double flowers from single, by a regular course of culture. London, 1758. 40 p. (Brit. Mus.; Brit Mus., Nat. Hist.)

----- 2d ed. London, 1759. 40 p. (Brit. Mus.)

----- [German] Die art und weise durch eine regelmässige ordnung der cultur oder wartung, gefüllte blumen aus einfachen zu ziehen. Nürnberg, Im verlag bey J. M. Seeligmanns seel. erben, 1766. 48 p. (Mo. Bot. Gard.)

Reviewed in Göttingische Gel. Anz. 1766(2): 1011-1013.

A new method of propagating fruit-trees and flowering shrubs. London, 1758. See Barnes, Thomas.

Hill, John (cont.)

The origin and production of proliferous flowers, with
the culture at large for raising double from single and
proliferous from the double. London, 1759. 38 p.
(Brit. Mus.)

----- [German] Abhandlung von dem ursprunge und der
erzeugung proliferirender blumen, nebst einer ausführli-
chen anweisung, wie durch die kultur aus einfachen gefüll-
te und proliferirende aus gefüllten gezogen werden können.
Nürnberg, 1768. 64 p. (Pritzel, 1st ed., 4473)

----- [Dutch] Verhandeling over de oorsprong en aankweking van prolifererende of uit elkander groeiende bloemen, hoedanig men uit enkelde dubbelde, en uit dubbelde prolifererende of uit elkander groeiende bloemen trekken kan. (Dept. Agr.)

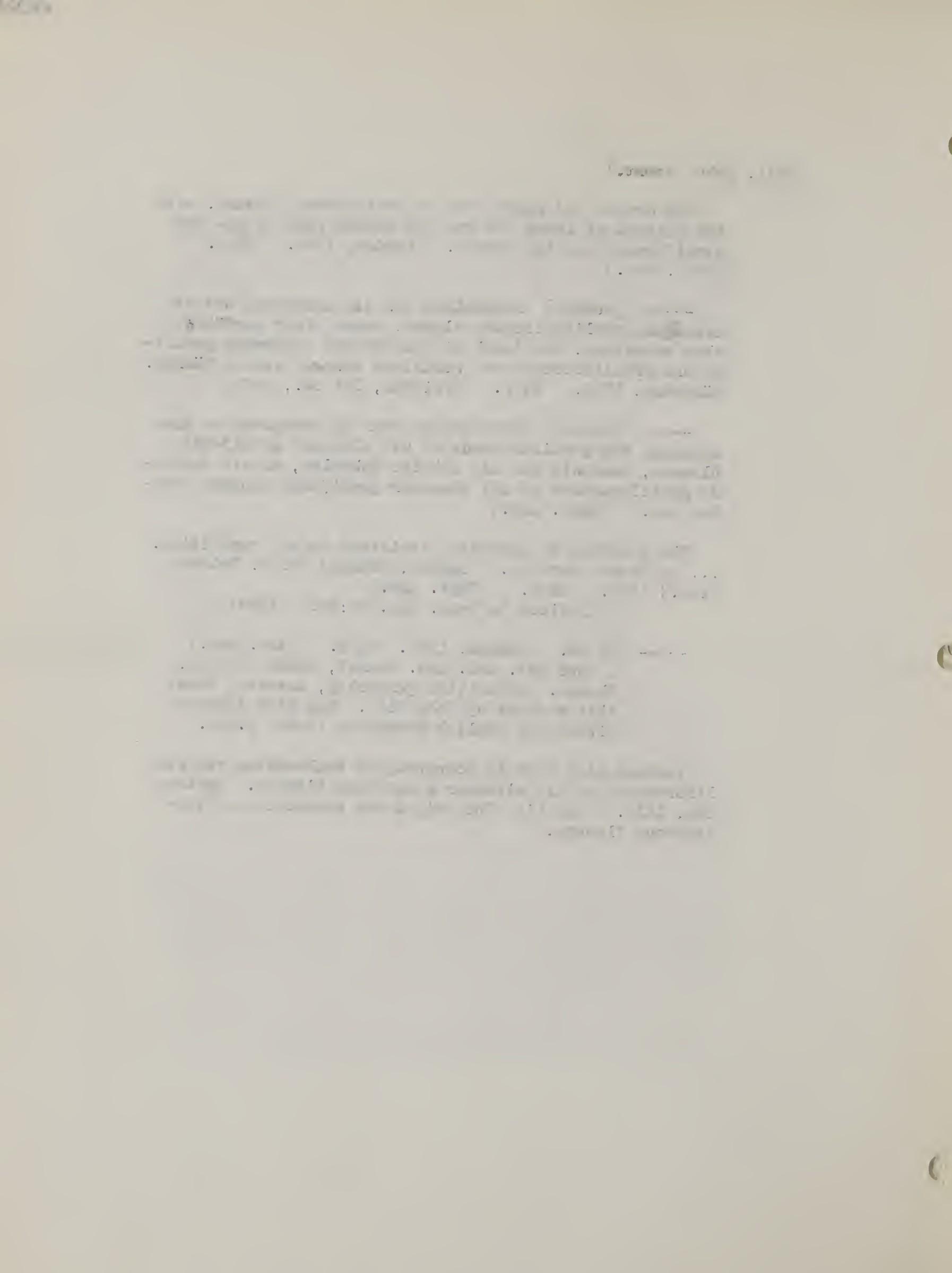
The practice of gardening explained to all capacities.
... By Thomas Perfect. London, Printed for R. Baldwin
[etc.] 1759. 58 p. (Dept. Agr.)

Noticed in Gent. Mag. 29:285 (1759)

----- 2d ed. London, 1759. 54 p. (Arn. Arb.)

See Cat. Arn. Arb. 2:xxxii, under Perfect, Thomas. Authorities generally, however, treat this work as by John Hill. See also Johnson, History of English Gardening (1829) p.209.

Verhandeling over de oorsprong en aankweeking van proliferende of uit elkander groei jende bloemen. Amsterdam, 1810. See his The origin and production of proliferous flowers.



Hill, Thomas (1543?-1577?)

See Early writers on English gardening, no.
1. Jour. Hort. 52:448-450, port. 1874.

The gardeners labyrinth: containing a discourse of the gardeners life, in the yearly travels to be bestowed on his plot of earth, for the use of a garden ... Gathered out of the best approved writers of gardening, husbandrie, and physicke: by Dydymus Mountaine [pseud.] London, Printed by H. Bynneman, 1577. 80, 180 p. (Dept. Agr.; Brit. Mus.)

Martyn, in Miller's Gard. Dict., gives full title, with Bynneman as printer, but date 1571, and Johnson, p.66, gives 1571 as date of first part, with 1577 for the second part. 1577, however, is commonly accepted as earliest date for the work. British Museum enters some editions under the pseudonym: Mountaine, Dydimus.

----- London, Printed for J. Wolfe, 1586. 80,180 p.
(Dept. Agr.; Rothamsted)

Dept. Agr. copy lacks title-page.

----- London, Printed for Adam Islip, 1594. (Brit. Mus.)

----- London, Printed for H. Ballard, 1594. 2 parts.
(Brit. Mus.)

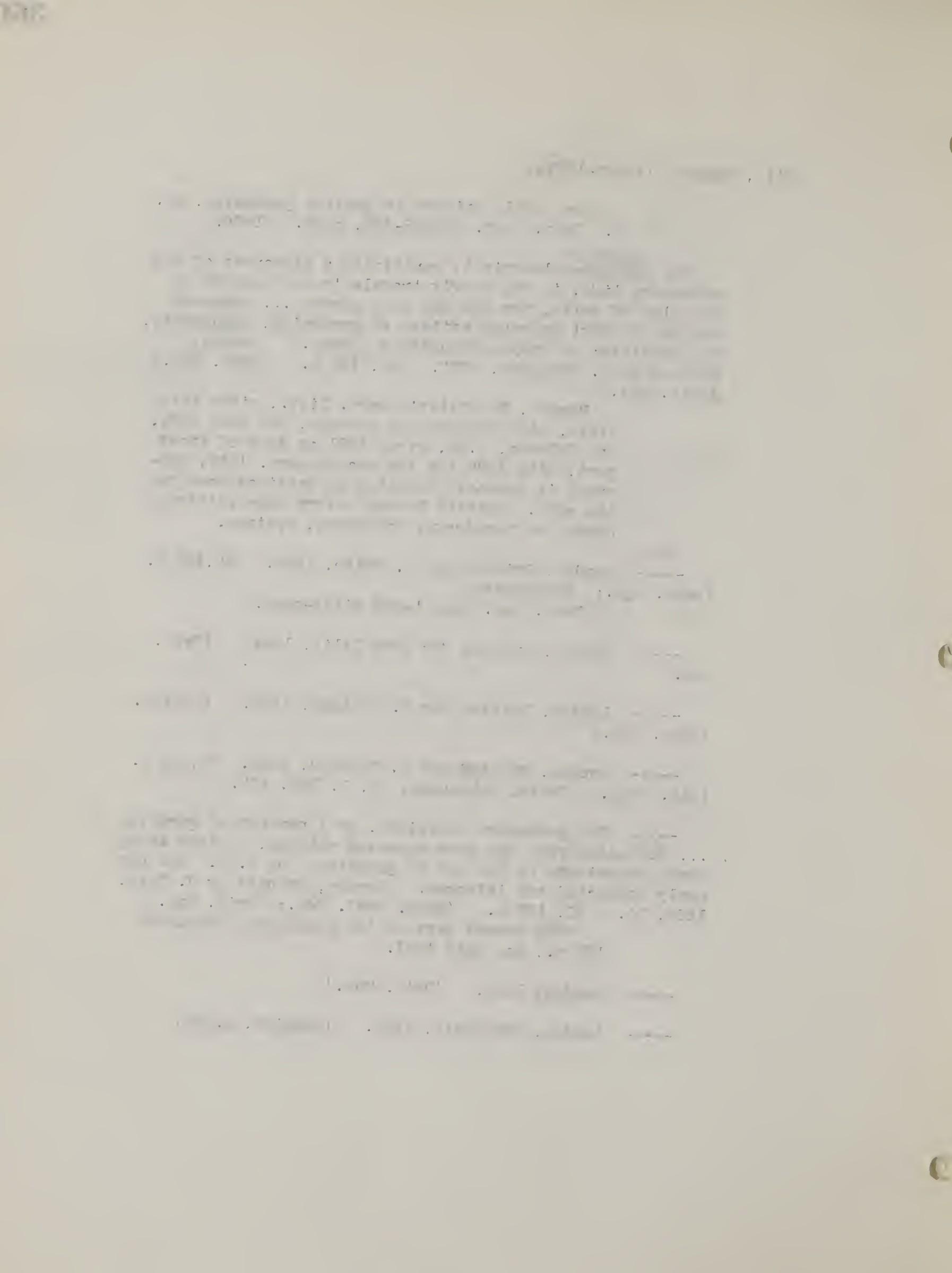
----- London, Printed for H. Ballard, 1608. 80,180 p.
(Lib. Cong.; Boston Athenaeum; N. Y. Pub. Lib.)

----- The gardeners labyrinth, or A new art of gardning ... Collected from the most approved authors, besides forty years experience in the art of gardning: By D. M. And now newly corrected and inlarged. London, Printed by J. Bell, 1652, 51. 90, 173 p. (Mass. Hort. Soc.; Brit. Mus.)

"The second part of the gardeners labyrinth"
173 p., has date 1651.

----- London, 1656. (Brit. Mus.)

----- London, Jane Bell, 1659. (Seguier, p.405)



Hill, Thomas (cont.)

[The proffitable arte of gardening] A most briefe and
pleasaunt treatyse, teachynge howe to dress, sowe and set
a garden. London, T. Marshe, 1563. (Brit. Mus.)

"The first book of the Proffitable arte of
gardening".- Cf. Brit. Mus. Cat. "A 2d edition
is unknown".- Cf. Cecil, 2d ed., p.334. "The
next known ed., which is stated on the t.-p. to
be the 3d ed., appeared in 1568 ... [the ed. of
1579] although stated to be the 3d ed.... is ap-
parently the 5th known ed.". -Cf. Quaritch, Cat.
409, items 1271-1272.

See also Brotherston, R. P. "The proffitable
arte of gardening". Gard. Chron. (3) 48:209.
Sept. 17, 1910.

* Insert no. 1512
----- The profitable arte of gardening, now the thirde
time sett fourth ... To this annexed, two proper treatises,
the one entituled: The marvellous government of the bees ...
and the other, the yerely conjectures meete for husbandmē
to knowe: Englished by T. H. London, typ. Thomas Marshe,
1568. 2 pts. (Brit. Mus.)

Folger Lib., Hunter
on Lib.

----- Nowe the thirde time sette forth ... englisched by
Thomas Hyll Londiner. Whereunto is newly added a treatise of
the arte of graffing and planting of trees. Imprinted at
London by Thomas Marshe, 1572. 198, 80 ff. (Dept. Agr.)

----- Imprinted at London by Henrie Bynneman, 1574.
134, 87 p. (Arn. Arb.; Brit. Mus.)

Folger Lib.,
Seller has noted 1574 is really profitaile instruction of bees.

----- Imprinted at London by Henry Bynneman, 1579. 152,
92 p. (Lib. Cong.; Arn. Arb.; Brit. Mus.)

----- London, typ. Robert Waldegrave, 1586. 152, 92 p.
(Arn. Arb.; Brit. Mus.; Rothamsted)

----- London, Edward Allde, 1593. (Arn. Arb.; Brit.
Mus.)

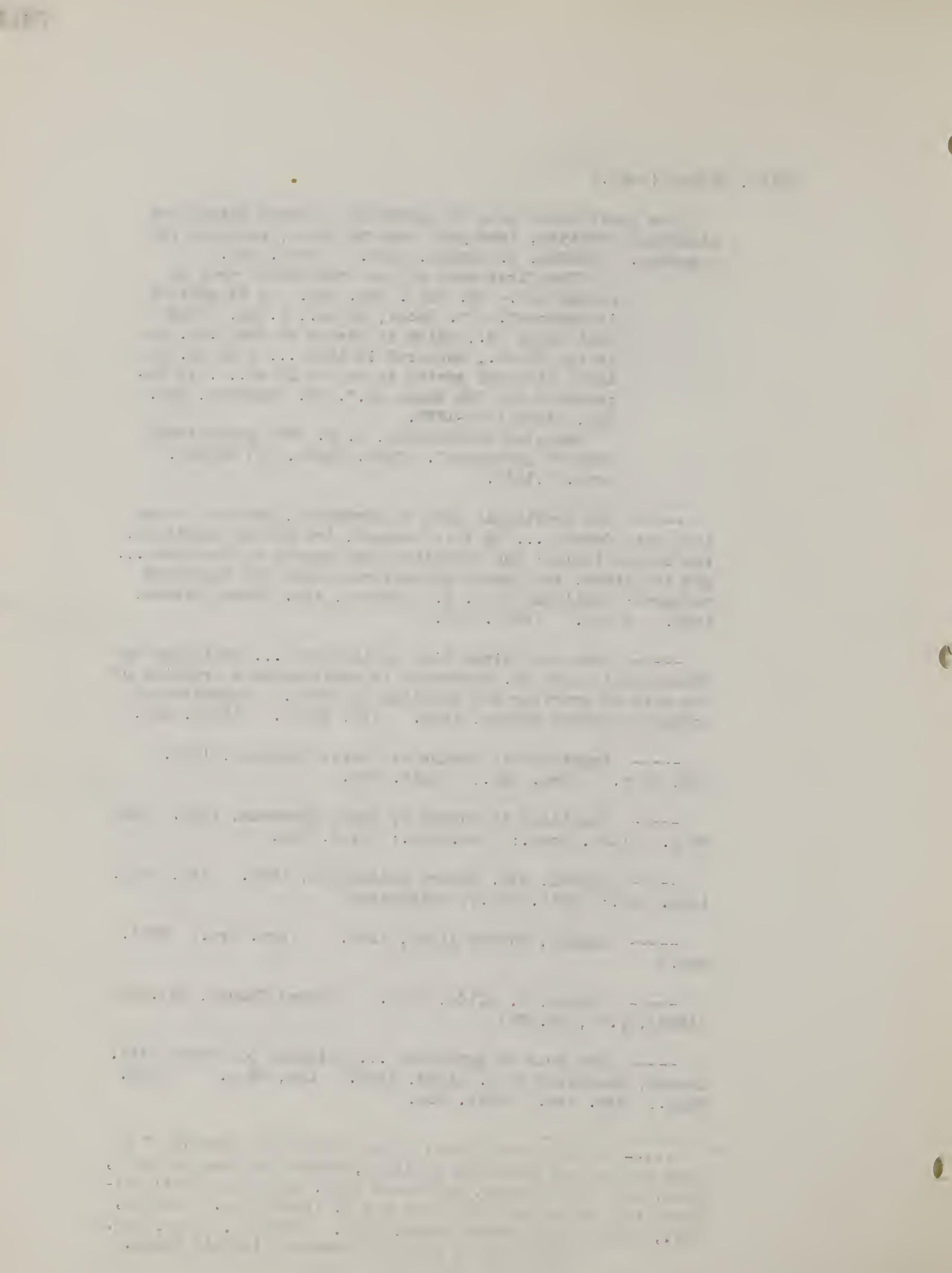
----- London, E. Allde, 1595. (Thomas Thorpe, Cat. 331
(1920), p.39, no.574)

----- The arte of gardening ... Gathered by Thomas Hill.
London, Imprinted by E. Allde, 1608. 164, 92 p. (Lib.
Cong.; Arn. Arb.; Brit. Mus.)

* Insert no. 1513
----- First garden book; being a faithful reprint of A
most briefe and pleasaunt treatyse, teachinge howe to dress,
sowe, and set a garden, by Thomas Hyll, Londyner, 1563; col-
lated and edited by Violet and Hal W. Trovillion. Merrin,
Ill., Trovillion private press, 1938. [153] p. (Lib. Cong.)

Introduction signed: Eleanour Sinclair Rohde.

The Dept. Agr. has received a copy of this reprint
Heirin Ill., Trovillion private press, 1938. 153 p.



Kilman, Daniel. See Tusser, Thomas. [A hundred good pointes of husbandrie] Tusser redivivus. London, 1710.

Hirschfeld, Christian Cajus Lorenz (1742-1792)

Biographical and critical notice in Becker, W. G. Taschenbuch für garten freunde, 1795, p. 1-17.

Anmerkungen über die landhäuser und die gartenkunst. Leipzig, Bey Weidmanns erben und Reich, 1773. 173 p. (N. Y. Bot. Gard.; Kat. Landb. Bib. København (1921), p.897; Bib. Nat. Paris)

----- Frankfurt und Leipzig [Wiedmann] 1779. 127 p. (Dept. Agr.)

Beschreibungen von gärten zur ehre deutscher kunst und deutschen geschmacks. Altona, J. H. S. Hellmann, 1785. 196 p. (N. Y. Bot. Gard.)

Author's name does not appear in the volume, but the title-vignette shows letter "H".

Gartenkalendar auf das jahr 1782-1789. 1.-5., Hamburg, Campe; 6.-8., Braunschweig, Vieweg & sohn. (Verz. Darmstadt, p.4)

Listed thus in Dochnahl, p.71. Pritzel, 1st ed., lists 1.-5., 1782-86, pub. Hamburg, 1782-85. The only issue seen is that for 1782, published "Kiel, Bey dem herausgeber" [1781], in N. Y. Pub. Lib.

Handbuch der fruchtbaumzucht. Theil 1-2. Braunschweig, Vieweg und sohn, 1788 [-1789] 430 p. (Brit. Mus.; Kat. Landb. Bib. København (1898), p.606)

----- [Danish] Haanbog om frugtraens opelskning ... oversad af Svendsen. Copenhagen, 1790. (Burchardt, 15:394)

Kleine gartenbibliothek. Eine erweiterte fortsetzung des gartenkalendars 1. theil. Kiel, Bey dem herausgeber, 1791. 196 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

Theorie der gartenkunst. Leipzig, Weidmanns erben und Reich, 1775. 238 p. (Boston Pub. Lib.; Brit. Mus.; Kat. Landb. Bib. København (1921), p.879; Bib. Nat. Paris)

Hirschfeld, C.C.L. (cont.)

----- Leipzig, Bey M. G. Weidmanns erben und Reich. 1779-85. 5 v. (Dept. Agr.; N. Y. Pub. Lib.; Brit. Mus.; Bib. Nat. Paris; Kat. Bib. Landb. Bib. København (1898), p.619)

----- [French] Théorie de l'art des jardins ... Tr. de l'allemand [par Fr. Salvemini da Castiglione] Leipzig, Chez les heritiers de M. G. Weidmann et Reich, 1779-85. 5 v. (Boston Pub. Lib. (v.1-4); Mass. Hort. Soc.; N. Y. Pub. Lib.; Brit. Mus.; Bib. Nat. Paris)

Hirsching, Friedrich Carl Gottlieb. See Kirchner, Johann Friedrich. Practische anweisung zur gartenkunst. Leipzig, 1796.

Hitt, Thomas (d.1770?)

Johnson, Hist. Eng. Gard., p.210, says Hitt died about 1710, evidently typographical error, as he also states that Hitt lived at Bloxholme in Lincolnshire in 1755. In the "Treatise of fruit trees", 3d ed., 1768, a footnote at end of the preface says that since the publication of the 1st ed., the author has made many additions which are faithfully included in the present ed., and that "he now resides at Bromley in Kent". As "The modern gardener" was published in 1771 by James Meader "from the diary manuscripts of the late Mr. Hitt", his death must have occurred between 1768 and 1771. (MFW)

The modern gardener; or, Universal kalendar. Containing monthly directions for all the operations of gardening ... Selected from the diary manuscripts of the late Mr. Hitt ... Rev., cor., and very much improved, with many new additions, by James Meader. London, Printed for Hawes, Clarke and Collins [etc.] 1771. 530 p. (Dept. Agr.; Mass. Hort. Soc.)

----- Dublin, J. Williams, 1772. 540 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

the first time in the history of the world, the
whole of the human race has been gathered
together in one place, and that is the
present meeting of the World's Fair.
The great number of people here
from all parts of the world, and the
large amount of money spent by them
on their visits to the various exhibits,
will be a great stimulus to the
development of trade and commerce,
and will help to bring about a
more peaceful and happy world.
The World's Fair is a great
success, and it is a great
privilege to be a part of it.

Hitt, Thomas (cont.)

A treatise of fruit trees. London, 1755. (Roy. Agr. Soc. Eng.)

This first edition seems to be excessively rare, altho the later ones are fairly common. It is noted in Pritzel, 1st ed., also in Johnson, p.210.

----- 2d ed. London, 1756. 392 p. (Rhoads, Cat. 31, no.404)

----- 2d ed. London, Printed for the author by T. Osborne and J. Shipton [etc.] 1757. 392 p. (Dept. Agr.; Brit. Mus.; N. Y. Bot. Gard.; N. Y. Soc. Lib.; Rothamsted)

----- [2d ed.?] London, 1758. 392 p. (Dulau & Co., Cat.69)

----- 3d ed. Dublin, 1758. (L. H. Bailey)
This edition is noted by Johnson, p.210.

----- 3d ed. London, Printed for Robinson and Roberts, 1768. 394 p. (Dept. Agr.; Brit. Mus.; Roy. Agr. Soc. Eng.)

Hochberg, Wolf Helmhard, freiherr von. See Hohberg, Wolf Helmhard, freiherr von.

Högman, David Erik, resp. See Kalm, Pehr. Trän til häckar eller lefvande gärdes-gärdar. Åbo [1758]

Hönert, Johann Wilhelm (1723-1790)

Kurtzgefasste, doch gründliche anweisung zu vortheilhaftter anlegung und unterhaltung eines wohlbestellten blumen-gartens. Bremen, 1761. (Bib. Landw. Inst. Jena)

Güntz, 3:64, has seen the copy of the Bib. Landw. Inst. Jena. Dochnahl, p.73, says the 1st ed. has 2 pts., which seems rather doubtful. The 2d ed. is apparently complete in 1 part, but the 3d ed. has an appended 2d part. The original preface included in the 2d ed., is dated "Sanct Jürgen, im Herzogthum Bremen, am Michaelistage 1760".

Hönert, Johann Wilhelm (1723-1790) (cont.)

----- 2. verm aufl. Bremen, In verlag G. L. Förs-
ters, 1765. 280 p. (Dept. Agr.)

This ed. consists solely of Theil I, accord-
ing to Döchnahl, p.73.

----- Gründliche anweisung zum anlegen und unterhal-
ten eines wohlbestellten blumen-gartens. 3., stark verm.
aufl. Bremen, 1774. (Kat. Meiningen, p.26; Kat.
Landb. Bib. København (1898), p.616)

København copy described as Th.1-2, th.1, pt.
2 being "Botanische berichtigungen, neue erfah-
rungen und zusätze". Schönhuth, Ant.-Kat.16, no.
600; Dultz, Ant.-Kat.61, no.409; and Hirsch-
feld, Garten-Kalender, 1782, p.63, give only date
1774 for the 3d ed., but Hirschfeld adds "2.
theil, Bremen, 1780", which is also indicated
by the entry in Döchnahl. Kayser, 3:185 has
entry for "2 thle, Bremen, Müller, 1761-80", ev-
idently combining all parts and issues from the
earliest to the latest.

----- 2. theil. Bremen, 1780. (Hirschfeld, l.c.;
Döchnahl, l.c.; Kat. Landb. Bib. København (1898), p.616)

The København library does not indicate the
date 1780, but it does have part of Th. 2. with
title: "Botanische berichtigungen" etc.

Hoffmann, Georg Franz. See Curtis, William. [Directions for
cultivating the *Crambe maritima*] Beschreibung des see-
kohls. Göttingen, 1801.

Hohberg, Wolfgang Helmhard, freiherr von (Wolff Helmhard, frei-
herr von Hochberg) (1612-1688).

Adeliches land- und feld-leben. Nürnberg, 1682.
See his *Georgica curiosa, oder Adeliches landleben*.

Davidischer lust- und blumengarten, oder 150 blumen
und gewächse in emblematisbus auf die Psalmen Davids appli-
cirt. Nürnberg [n.d.] (Haller, 1:613)

Not found in other bibliographies. If it is
indeed the work of Hohberg, it may possibly be
identifiable with his "Lust- und arzneygarten"
(q.v.), a 2d ed. of which is supposed to have
been pub. Nürnberg, 1680. (MFW)

Hohberg, Wolfgang Helmhard, freiherr von (cont.)

Georgica curiosa ... Unterricht für den landbau fürs adelige land- und feld-leben. Nürnberg, 1682. 2 pts. F°. (Brit. Mus.) (Crerar)

According to Allg. Deut. Biog. 12:654, this is 1st ed. Haller, 1:613, gives title: "Adeliches land- und feld-leben", describing it as 3 vols. Burchardt, 15:394, gives the following dates for Hohberg, some of which may be those of issue of individual parts: 1679, 1682, 1689, 1695, 1701, 1706, 1715, 1716, 1749. It seems rather improbable that there ever was an edition of 1679. (MFW)

----- Georgica curiosa aucta, das ist, Umständlicher bericht und klarer unterricht von dem adelichen land- und feld-leben auf alle in Deutschland übliche land- und hauswirthschaften gerichtet. Nürnberg, 1687. 2 pts. F°. (Güntz, 1:138) (Crerar)

----- Nürnberg, In verlegung Martin Endters, 1695. 2 v. (870, 854 p.) F°. (Kat. Landb. Bib. København (1898), p.342; Verz. Darmstadt, p.25; Dept. Agr., v.1)

----- [4. ausg.] 1. theil. Nürnberg, In verlegung Martin Endters, 1701. 870 p. F°. (Kat. Landb. Bib. København (1921), p.422) (H.-E. Horton)

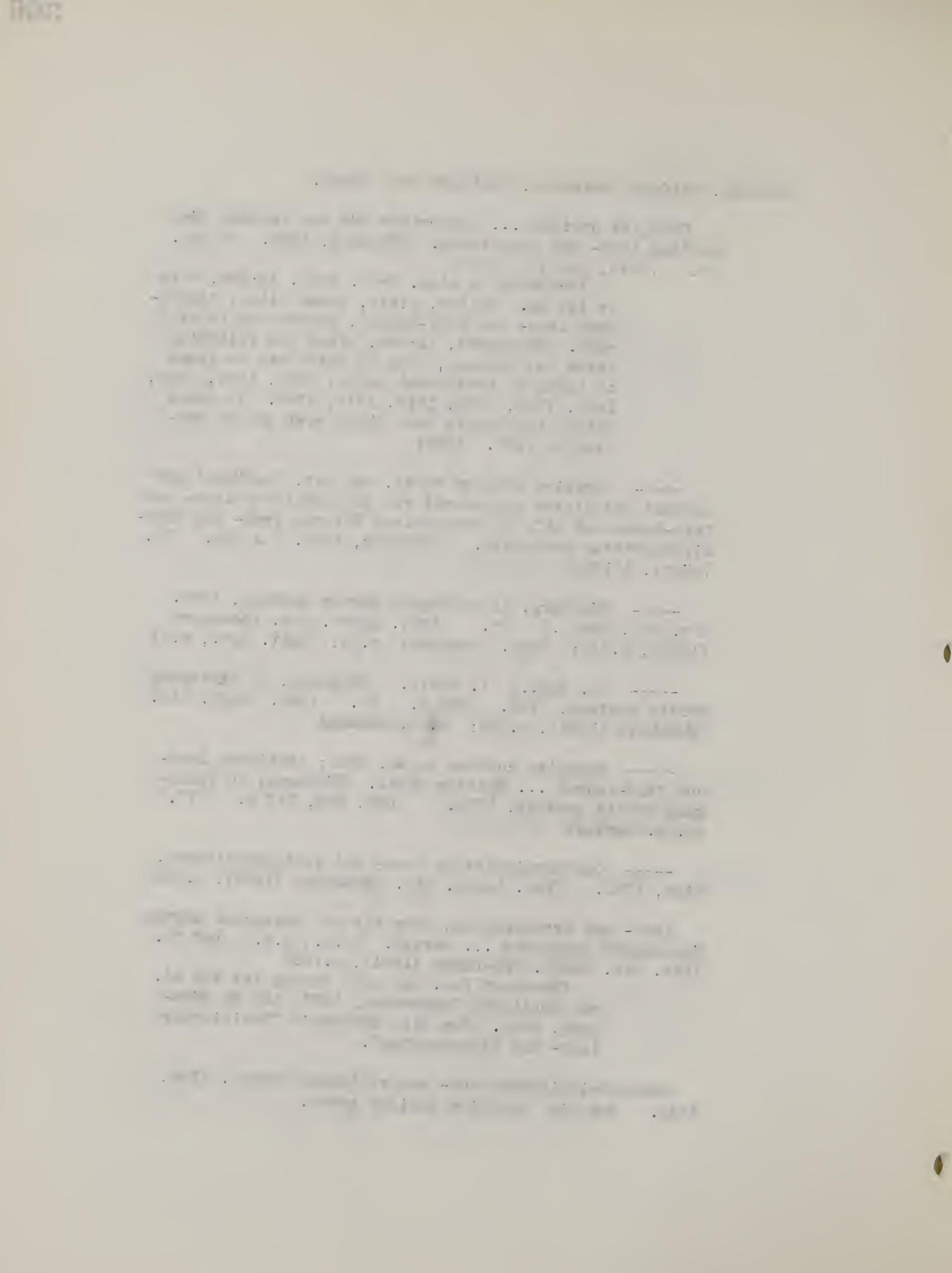
----- Georgica curiosa aucta. Oder: Adelichen land- und feld-lebens ... dritter theil. Nürnberg, In verlegung Martin Endters, 1715. 608, 378, 110 p. F°. (H.-E. Horton) (Crerar)

----- Oesterreichisches haus- und wirthschaftsbuch. Wien, 1745. (Kat. Landb. Bib. København (1898), p.342)

Lust- und arzneygarten, oder die mit deutschen sayten überzogene Cronharfe ... Davids. [n.p., n.d.] 150 ff. (Kat. Bib. Landb. København (1921), p.139)

København Kat. has note saying the 1st ed. was published Regensburg, 1675; the 2d Nürnberg, 1680. See also Hohberg's "Davidischer lust- und blumengarten".

Oesterreichisches haus- und wirthschaftsbuch. Wien, 1745. See his Georgica curiosa aucta.



Hohenthal, Peter, freiherr von (1725-1794)

See Güntz, Handb. Landw. Litt. 2:113-140; 3:137-142. Compiled and edited several collections of agricultural miscellany, which, however, contain very little about gardening. His "Oekonomische nachrichten" in 180 stücke, 1749-63; "Neue oekonomische nachrichten", 60 stücke, 1763-73; and "Oekonomisch-physikalische abhandlungen", 20 pts. in 8 v., 1751-63; are analyzed by Güntz, l.c.

Hole, Samuel Reynolds (1819-1904). See White, Gilbert. The natural history & antiquities of Selborne. London, 1900.

Holyk, Georg (d.1704)

Vereinigter Lief- und ausländischer gartenbau. Riga, 1684. (Güntz, 3:29; Haller, 1:624)

Güntz, l.c., gives "Vereinigte Lief- und ausländische gartenbau" (1684), saying the 9th and last ed. was pub. Frankfurt, 1751. The last is the date and place of publication given by Doch-nahl, p.73, for Holyk's "Neu vermehrtes vierfa-ches gartenbuch". The presumption is that this work changed its title from edition to edition, the first striking change occurring before the death of its author in an edition of Wittenberg, 1693, recorded by Pritzel, 1st ed., no.5225, un-der Kirchmaier, whose catalog of writers on gar-dening and agriculture is appended. This has ti-tle: "Verneuertes und vermehrtes dreifaches gar-tenbüchlein". In 1707 it became "Neu-vermehrtes vierfaches gartenbüchlein", probably continuing under this title to 1712. According to Haller, 1:624, Kirchmaier's catalog is in the issues of 1749 and 1750; but it is not found in the copy of Holyk dated 1720, in the Dept. Agr. Probably there may be very little of Holyk's original work left in the later editions. (MFW)

* * * * * above.

Holbøll, F L See Touchy, Ferdinand Christian.
Die gartenkunst. [Danish] Havekonsten. København, 1820.

Holyk, Georg (d.1704) (cont.)

----- Lieff- und ausländischer garten-bau. Worinnen
kürtzlich antworffen wie man ... allerhand bäume auferzie-
hen ... moge. Hamburg, 1691. (Brit. Mus.)

----- Georg Holyk Verneuertes und vermehrtes dreifa-
ches gartenbüchlein, mit einer vorrede und appendice Ge-
org Kaspar Kirchmayers von scriptoribus hortorum et agri-
culturae. Wittenberg, 1693. 124 p. (Pritzel, 1st
ed., no.5225; Miltitz, col.293)

----- Hannöver, 1698. (Miltitz, l.c.)

----- Neu-vermehrtes vierfaches garten-büchlein. 1707.
Haller, 1:624 and Seguier, p.371, give place
as Frankfurt; Miltitz, col.293, as Leipzig.

----- [Hanau, &c.] 1709.

Miltitz gives place as Hanau; Seguier gives
Erfurt and Hanau; Haller has Erfurt and Frank-
furt; probably only one édition with several
places in the imprint. (MFW)

----- Frankfurt, 1712. (Miltitz, l.c.)

----- Neu vermehrtes vierfaches garten buch ... bey
dieser vierdten edition ... vermehret. Franckfurth und
Leipzig, 1717. (Brit. Mus.)

----- Bey dieser fünfftten edition mit sonderbaren
kunststücken ... vermehret. Franckfurth und Leipzig, Bey
H. P. Ritscheln, buchl., 1720. 288 p. (Dept. Agr.)

This edition has a dedication signed by the
printer Hieronymus Philippus Ritschl, given at
"Erffurth, d. 12. Januar 1717", which suggests
that it may be practically identical with that
of Franckfurth und Leipzig, 1717, in the Brit.
Mus. (MFW)

----- 6. aufl. Frankfurt, 1724. (Koehler, Ant.-Kat.
85, no.5122)

----- Frankfurt, 1739. (Verz. Darmstadt, p.7; Hal-
ler, 1:624; Dultz, Ant.-Kat. 13, no.594)

1900-1901
1901-1902
1902-1903
1903-1904
1904-1905
1905-1906
1906-1907
1907-1908
1908-1909
1909-1910
1910-1911
1911-1912
1912-1913
1913-1914
1914-1915
1915-1916
1916-1917
1917-1918
1918-1919
1919-1920
1920-1921
1921-1922
1922-1923
1923-1924
1924-1925
1925-1926
1926-1927
1927-1928
1928-1929
1929-1930
1930-1931
1931-1932
1932-1933
1933-1934
1934-1935
1935-1936
1936-1937
1937-1938
1938-1939
1939-1940
1940-1941
1941-1942
1942-1943
1943-1944
1944-1945
1945-1946
1946-1947
1947-1948
1948-1949
1949-1950
1950-1951
1951-1952
1952-1953
1953-1954
1954-1955
1955-1956
1956-1957
1957-1958
1958-1959
1959-1960
1960-1961
1961-1962
1962-1963
1963-1964
1964-1965
1965-1966
1966-1967
1967-1968
1968-1969
1969-1970
1970-1971
1971-1972
1972-1973
1973-1974
1974-1975
1975-1976
1976-1977
1977-1978
1978-1979
1979-1980
1980-1981
1981-1982
1982-1983
1983-1984
1984-1985
1985-1986
1986-1987
1987-1988
1988-1989
1989-1990
1990-1991
1991-1992
1992-1993
1993-1994
1994-1995
1995-1996
1996-1997
1997-1998
1998-1999
1999-2000
2000-2001
2001-2002
2002-2003
2003-2004
2004-2005
2005-2006
2006-2007
2007-2008
2008-2009
2009-2010
2010-2011
2011-2012
2012-2013
2013-2014
2014-2015
2015-2016
2016-2017
2017-2018
2018-2019
2019-2020
2020-2021
2021-2022
2022-2023
2023-2024
2024-2025
2025-2026
2026-2027
2027-2028
2028-2029
2029-2030
2030-2031
2031-2032
2032-2033
2033-2034
2034-2035
2035-2036
2036-2037
2037-2038
2038-2039
2039-2040
2040-2041
2041-2042
2042-2043
2043-2044
2044-2045
2045-2046
2046-2047
2047-2048
2048-2049
2049-2050
2050-2051
2051-2052
2052-2053
2053-2054
2054-2055
2055-2056
2056-2057
2057-2058
2058-2059
2059-2060
2060-2061
2061-2062
2062-2063
2063-2064
2064-2065
2065-2066
2066-2067
2067-2068
2068-2069
2069-2070
2070-2071
2071-2072
2072-2073
2073-2074
2074-2075
2075-2076
2076-2077
2077-2078
2078-2079
2079-2080
2080-2081
2081-2082
2082-2083
2083-2084
2084-2085
2085-2086
2086-2087
2087-2088
2088-2089
2089-2090
2090-2091
2091-2092
2092-2093
2093-2094
2094-2095
2095-2096
2096-2097
2097-2098
2098-2099
2099-20100

Holyk, Georg (cont.)

- Erfurt, 1749. (Haller, l.c.; Miltitz, l.c.)
 ----- Erfurt, 1750. (Haller, l.c.; Miltitz, l.c.)
 ----- Frankfurt, 1751. (Dochnahl, p.73; Güntz, 3:29)
 ----- Erfurt, 1772. (Dochnahl, l.c.)

Hondius, Petrus

Dapes inemptae, of De Mouse-schans, dat is, de soeti-cheydt des buyten-levens, vergheselschap met de boucken. Nieuwe editie, nu eerst by den autheur uyt laeten gaen, t'samen met zijn hof-wetten. Leyden, D. Roels, 1621.
 537 p. (Brit. Mus.; Bib. Nat. Paris)

Mentioned by Joseph Jacob and others as one of the early commentaries on the so-called Tulipomania. The original edition has not been located; according to Jacob, Garden, 84:525 (1920), it was published about 1619. (MFW)

Hoppe, Tobias Conrad

Abhandlung von der begattung der pflanzen, nebst einer vorrede von D. Georg Heinrich Königsdörfer. Altenburg, Richter, 1773. 62 p. (Brit. Mus.; Bib. Nat. Paris)

Kurzer bericht von denen knollichten und essbaren erd-aepfeln, oder denen solanis tuberosis esculentis. Wolffenburg, 1747. 32 p. (Brit. Mus.)

Paging from Pritzel, 1st ed., but latter gives incomplete title.

Horry, Catherine. See Perrot, Catherine.

Horst, Jacob (1537-1600)

Herbarium Horstianum, seu De selectis plantis et radicibus libri duo ... Accessit praedicti ... Opusculum de vite vinifera. Marpurgi, 1630. (Brit. Mus.)

Opusculum de vite vinifera ejusque partibus. Helmstädtii, Excudebat Jacobus Lucius, 1587. 60 ff. (Brit. Mus.)

1990-1991

1960-1961 - 1962-1963 - 1963-1964 - 1964-1965

— 1 —

Facultad de Medicina - UNAM - Mexico -

17.2.10. *Chlorophytum*

• 110000 100000 90000 80000 70000 60000 50000 40000 30000 20000 10000 0

... which is likely to become a standard of measurement.
The author ... thinks ... on many occasions
... that ... the ... will ... very

Hudson, John

The florist's companion; containing culture and properties of the auricula, polyanthus, hyacinth, tulip ... and carnation; particularly adapted to the northern parts of this kingdom. Newcastle-upon-Tyne [1794] 83 p.

(Brit. Mus.; Lindley Lib.)

See also Payne, Florists' Bib., p.61; Rhoads, Cat. 24, item 1440.

Hübner, Carl Joseph

Blumistische bemerkungen vorzüglich für nelkenliebhaber Breslau, 1802. 55 p. (Dultz, Ant.-Kat. 3, no. 846)

Dochnahal, p.75, has "Blumistische bemerkungen von den Jahren 1800 und 1801", Breslau, 1801-02.

Stammbaum oder Das system der nelke, deren zeichnung regelmässig nach der natur gemalt. Breslau, Zorn, ... 1800. (Dochnahal, p.75)

Hübner, Johann Christoph. See Wiebner, Johann Christoph.

Huelle, Gerhard

Namenverzeichniss und genaue beschreibung der auserlesenen sammlung von nelken und grasblumen. Bremen, 1790. 51 p. (Pritzel, 1st ed.)

Huenerwolf, Jakob Augustin (1644-1685)

Anatomia paeoniae. Arnsteti, typis H. Meureri, 1680. 110 p. (Dept. Agr.)

B. E. L. A. T. I. O. N.

Huet, Pierre Daniel (1630-1721), Bishop of Avranches

Sieveking, "The praise of gardens" (1899), p.122-123, quotes comments on the then prevailing style in landscape art from "Huetiana, ou Pensées diverses de M. Huet" (Paris, J. Estienne, 1822 [i.e. 1722]). Cf. Cat. Bib. Nat. Paris, 74:559.

1911-12 - 1912-13

ANSWER

وَلِمَنْجَانٍ وَلِكَوْنَى وَلِكَوْنَى وَلِكَوْنَى وَلِكَوْنَى

200-472 100 200

1. 1) 100% of the 17% reduction
-will be paid by the state to the
-private sector which will be used
-to reduce the 17% reduction
-and will be paid by the state.

Hughes, William (fl.1665-1683)

The compleat vineyard: or A most excellent way for the planting of vines: not only according to the German and French way, but also long experimented in England. Wherein are set forth the whole circumstances necessary for the planting a vineyard. London, Printed by G. M. for W. Crooke and John Playfere, 1665. (Brit. Mus.)

----- The compleat vineyard: or, An excellent way for the planting of vines, according to the German & French manner, and long practised in England ... Enlarged above half by the author. London, Printed by J.C. for W. Crook, 1670. 92 p. (Lib. Cong.; Brit. Mus.)

----- 3d ed., enlarged above half by the author. London, Printed for W. Crook, 1683. 103 p. (In his: The flower garden and compleat vineyard. London, 1683) [Mass. Hort. Soc.; Brit. Mus.]

The flower garden, shewing how all flowers are to be ordered. London, 1671. (Brit. Mus.)

By "W. H.", and entered by Brit. Mus. under "H., W." The author's name, however, is given in the next edition.

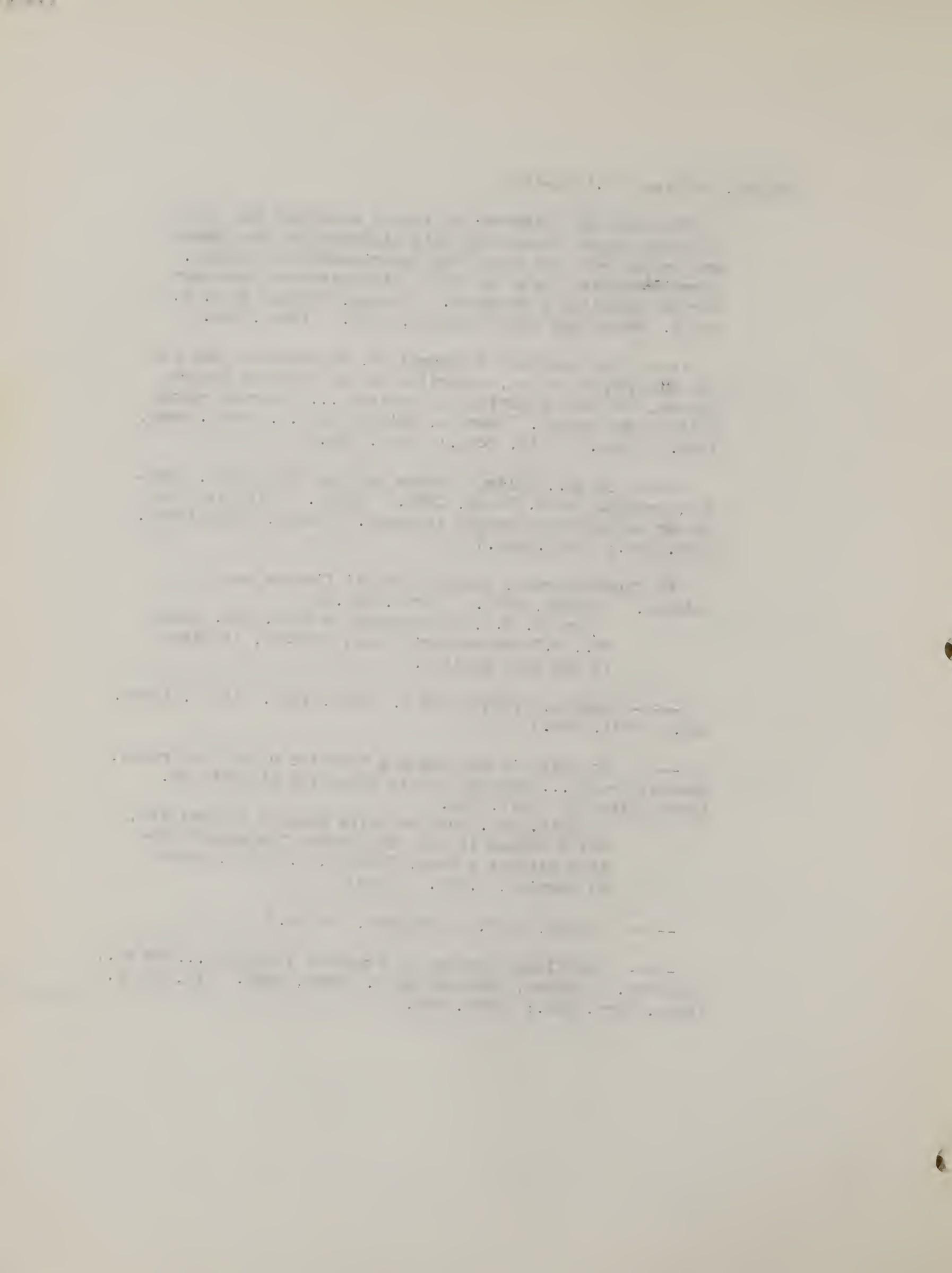
----- London, Printed for W. Crook, 1672. 100 p. (Dept. Agr.; Brit. Mus.)

----- To which is now added a treatise of all the roots, plants, trees ... growing in His Majesties plantations. London [1675?] (Brit. Mus.)

Brit. Mus. does not give name of the printer, but I wonder if this can be the "Enlarged" edition without a date, "London, C. Wall", noted by Seguier, p.371. (MFW)

----- London, 1677. (Pritzel, 1st ed.)

----- The flower garden and compleat vineyard ... 3d ed., improved. London, Printed for W. Crook, 1683. 47, 103 p. (Mass. Hort. Soc.; Brit. Mus.)



Humphreys, Samuel (1698?-1738). See Pluche, Noël Antoine.
Spectacle de la nature. London, 1733 et seq.

Hunter, Alexander (1729-1809)

Edited Evelyn's "Sylva" and "Terra", and published a collection of "Georgical essays" (York, 1770 et seq.), which, however, contain very little material of horticultural interest. (MFW)

See Evelyn, John. Sylva ... With notes by A. Hunter. York, 1776, et seq.

See Evelyn, John. Terra. A philosophical discourse of earth. A new ed. York, 1778.

Huth, Georg Leonhardt (1705-1761)

See Ardène, Jean Paul Rome d'. [Traité des renoncules] Tractat von dem ranunkeln. Nürnberg, 1754.

See Knoop, Johann Hermann. Pomologia [German] Nürnberg, 1760-66.

See Miller, Philip. [The gardeners dictionary] Allgemeines gärtnerlexicon, das ist: Ausführliche beschreibung der geschlechter und gattungen aller und jeder pflanzen. Nürnberg, 1769-76.

See Miller, Philip. [The gardeners dictionary] Das englische gartenbuch, oder Philip Millers ... Gärtnerlexicon. Nürnberg, 1750-58.

See Voorhelm, Georg. [Traité sur la jacinte] Abhandlung von hyacinthen. Nürnberg, 1753.

Huzard. Insert entry below. *

Hyatt, Alfred H

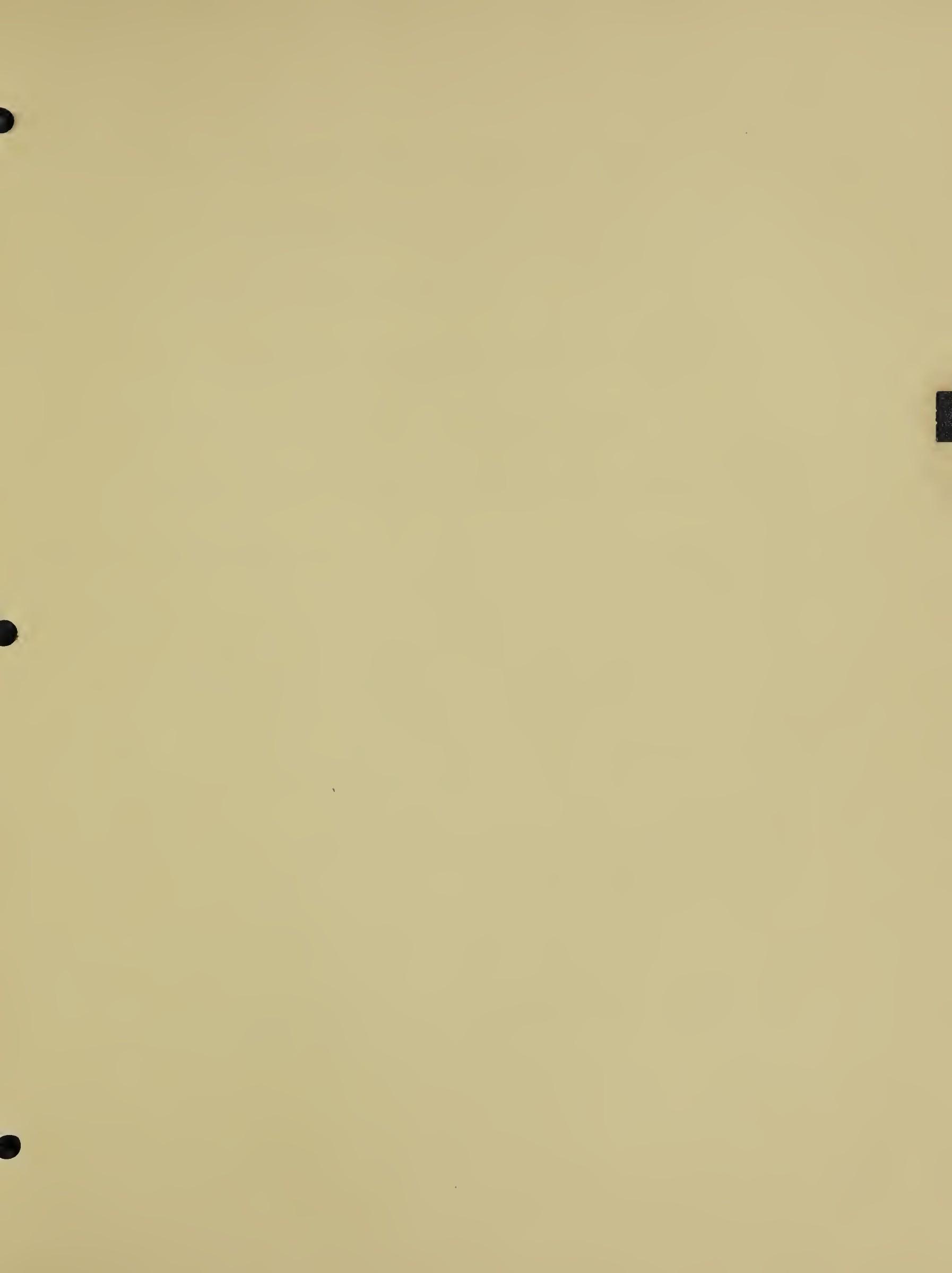
See Parkinson, John. [Paradisi in sole paradisus terrestris] A garden of pleasant flowers. London, 1907.

See Reid, John. The Scots gard'ner. London, 1907.

Hyll, Thomas. See Hill, Thomas.

* Insert above.
Huzard, Jean Baptiste (1745-1838). Notice bibliographique des différentes éditions du Théâtre d'agriculture d'Olivier de Serres. See Serres, Olivier de. Le théâtre d'agriculture et mesnage des champs. Nouvelle éd. Paris, 1804-05. t.2, p.xxj-xlij.

12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50
51
52
53
54
55
56
57
58
59
60
61
62
63
64
65
66
67
68
69
70
71
72
73
74
75
76
77
78
79
80
81
82
83
84
85
86
87
88
89
90
91
92
93
94
95
96
97
98
99
100
101
102
103
104
105
106
107
108
109
110
111
112
113
114
115
116
117
118
119
120
121
122
123
124
125
126
127
128
129
130
131
132
133
134
135
136
137
138
139
140
141
142
143
144
145
146
147
148
149
150
151
152
153
154
155
156
157
158
159
160
161
162
163
164
165
166
167
168
169
170
171
172
173
174
175
176
177
178
179
180
181
182
183
184
185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000





(

)

I., S. See The Vineyard. London, 1727; 1732.

I. B. See Beale, John.

I. B., Gent. See Blagrave, Joseph.

I. F. H. See Der neu vermehrte curieuse und kluge gärtner.
Zelle, 1692; Leipzig, 1695.

I. P. L. D. M. (fl.1583). See Pons, Jacques.

Ibn al Baitar. See Abd Allah Ibn Ahmad, called Ibn al Baitar.

Ibn-el-Awam, Abou Zaccaria Yahia ben Mohammed ben Ahmed
(12th cent.)

The name in the heading is the form originally used for Dept. Agr. cards, which now follow the Lib. Cong. practice, entering under "Yahya ibn Muhammad, called Ibn al-Awwam". Brit. Mus. Cat. also enters under "Yahya ibn Muhammad" &c. Cat. Bib. Nat. Paris uses "Ibn al-Awwam Ichibili (Abou Zakariya Yahya ibn Mohammad ibn Ahmad)".

Gibault, Jour. Soc. Nat. Hort. France (1905), p.712, mentions this work, referring especially to the French translation of 1864. It was known to Haller only as an Arabic manuscript, which he records, Bib. Bot. 1:206, as "Abu Zacaria Jehia ebn Mohammed ebn Achmed al Aouam. Ketab al falahat seu Tractatus de agricultura".

The work reveals the Moorish agriculture of Spain in the Middle Ages, and contains considerable data on fruit culture. (MFW)

Kitāb al-falāḥah [Treatise on agriculture]

----- [Spanish] Libro de agricultura. Traducido el castellano y anotado por Don Josef Antonio Banqueri. Madrid, Imprenta real, 1802. 2 v. F°. (Dept. Agr.; Brit. Mus.; Bib. Nat. Paris)
Spanish and Arabic texts.

Ibn-el-Awam (cont.)

----- Arreglo hecho en vista de la traduction castellana de D. José Banqueri por D. Claudio Boutelou, precedido de una introduccion escrita por D. Esteban Boutelou. Sevilla, Administracion de la Biblioteca científico-literaria [etc.,etc.] 1878. 2 v. (Dept. Agr.; Brit. Mus.; Bib. Nat. Paris)

----- [French] Le livre de l'agriculture d'Ibn-al-Awam (Kitab al-Felehah). Traduit de l'arabe par J. J. Clément-Mullet. Paris, Librairie A. Franck, 1864-67. 2 v. (Dept. Agr.; Brit. Mus.; Bib. Nat. Paris)

----- [Extracts] Cultivo de árboles frutales. Prologo de D. Zoilo Espejo. Madrid, Impr. de los hijos de M. G. Hernández, 1900. 197 p. (Dept. Agr.)
Biblioteca clásica del arboricultor, vol.1.

----- Sul taglio della vite di Ibn-al-'Awwam. Testo arabo originale ... con traduzione ed annotazioni, da Carlo Crispo Moncada. Leide, E. J. Brill, 1891. 43 p. (Niccoli, p.485)

----- Sul taglio della vite ... con traduzione ed annotazioni, da Carlo Crispo Moncada. Leide, 1893. (In: Congrès des Orientalistes, Stockholm et Christiania, VIII, 1889. Actes, Leide, 1893, subsect. A-B) (Bib. Nat. Paris)

Ideler, Gottlieb Friedrich (d.1802)

Der gartenfreund oder Inbegriff der wesentlichsten aus allen theilen der gartenkunst, in alphabetischer ordnung. Ein auszug aus den Herrn D. J. G. Krünitz ökonomisch-technologischen encyklopädie ... mit einer vorrede von D. C. L. Willdenow. Berlin, Reimer, 1795-1805. 5 v. (Dochnahal, p.78) Kat. Landb.B. B. Hohenhausen (1874), p.194

v.1 reviewed in Becker, W. G., Taschenbuch für garten freunde, 1796, p.357-358, also in Beckmann, Phys.-Oekon. Bib. 19(1):110-111 (1795)

v.2 in Becker, l.c., 1798, p.355-356; also in Allg. Lit. Ztg., Intelligenzbl. Je.3, 1797, col. 392; and l.c., My.1, 1799, col.278-279.

v.3 in Becker, l.c., 1799, p.387; also Allg. Lit. Ztg. My.1, 1799, col.278-279.

v.4 in Neue Allg. Deut. Bib. 66(1):194-195.
1802.

Ideler, Gottlieb Friedrich (cont.)

Wirthschaftliche gärtnerey in freundschaftlichen briezen.
 Berlin, J. F. Unger, 1798-99. 2. v. (Dept. Agr.)
 Noticed in Becker, W. G. Taschenbuch für gar-
 ten freunde, 1799, p.392.

Ingenu (anagramme de Guénin). See Guénin.

Isidore, saint (570-636), bishop of Seville

Roy-Chevrier, Ampélographia rétrospective (1900), p.8, says the etymology of Roman vines was given by Isidore de Seville. His "Isidori Etymologiarum opus", first issued at Venice by Octavianus Scotus, about 1485, had many 15th century editions, and there is one comparatively modern one in: Lindemann, J. F. Corpus grammaticorum latinorum veterum, t. 3, 1831.

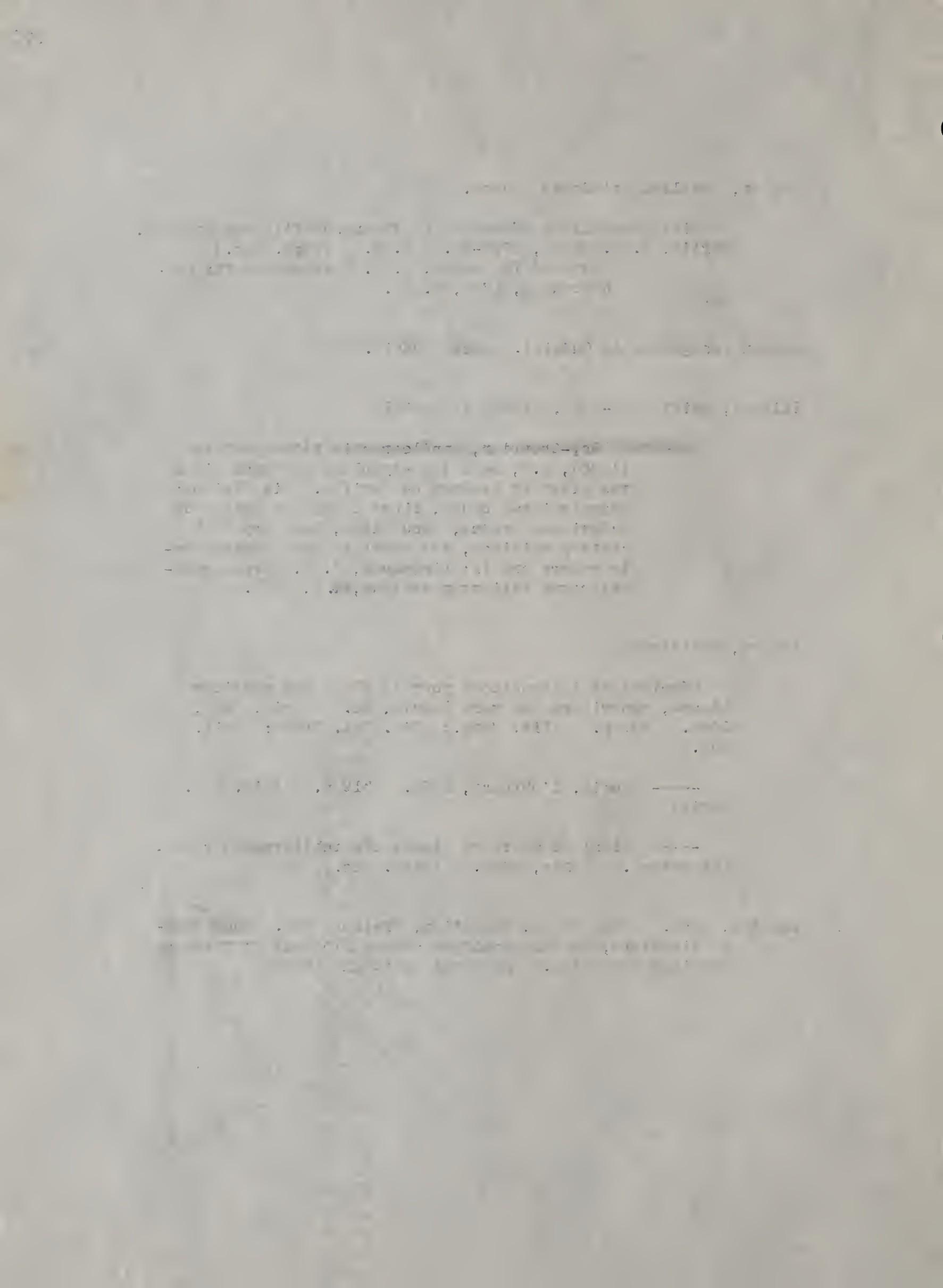
Isnard, Christophe

Mémoires et instructions pour le plant des meuriers blancs, nourriture des vers à soie, &c. Paris, Soly, 1665. 319 p. (Lib. Cong.; Bib. Nat. Paris; Brit. Mus.)

----- Paris, l'auteur?, 1670. 319 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

----- Plant de meuriers blancs d'establissemment royal. [In verse]. Paris, 1673. (Brit. Mus.)

Ixstatt, Adam. See Wolff, Christian, freiherr von. Phaenomenon singulare, de malo pomifera absque floribus ad rationes physicas revocatum. Marburgi Cattorum [1727]



J., A. D. See Dahuron, René. Der wohlbestellte gartenbau.
Leipzig, 1705 et seq.

J., M. C. F. See Mills, John. [A new and complete system of practical husbandry] Vollständiger lehrbegriff von der praktischen feldwirthschaft. Leipzig, 1764 et seq.

J., S. See The Vineyard. London, 1727; 1732.

J. B. See Beale, John.

J. B. Gent. See Blagrave, Joseph.

J. E. See Evelyn, John.

J. F. H. See Der neu vermehrte curieuse und kluge gärtner.
Zelle, 1692; Leipzig, 1695.

J. G. P. (Jacques Gohory, Parisien). See Gohory, Jacques.

J. L., "Notaire de Laon". See Laurent, Jean.

J. P. B. See En Trägårds-bok. Stockholm, 1738.

J. P. L. D. M. (fl.1583). See Pons, Jacques.

J. P. L. Sorgfältiger hausvater. 1684. See Becher, Johann Joachim. Der kleine sorgfältige hausshalter. Osnabrück, 1677 et seq. See also Schwänder, Johann Georg. Der sorgfältige hausshalter. Osnabrück, 1674 et seq.

J. S. See Smith, John. Profit and pleasure united, or The husbandman's magazene. London, 1684 et seq.

J. W. Gent. See Worlidge, John.

Jackson, Benjamin Daydon (1846-1927). See Gerard, John.
 [Catalogus arborum] A catalogue of plants cultivated
 in the garden of John Gerard, in the years 1596-1599.
 London, 1876.

Jacob, R., "Hochfürstlicher Hessischer Hofgärtner"

Oekonomisches handbuch zur beförderung des frühen
 anziehens der gemüse und obstarten in mistbeeten und
 treibhäusern. Frankfurt am Main, F. Esslinger, 1797.
 366 p. (Dept. Agr.; Kat. København (1898), p.614)

Noticed in Becker, W. G. Taschenbuch für
 garten freunde, 1798, p.362, and reviewed in
 Göttingische Gel. Anz. 1797 (2):1196-1198.

Jacobi, Johann Gottlieb

Abhandlung von allen bisher bekannt gewordenen ar-
 ten, die bäume zu vermehren. Eine preisschrift. See
 Münchhausen, Otto, freiherr von. Der hausvater. th. v,
 st.2, no.viii. Hannover [1771]

Abhandlung von dem anbau fremder, besonders nordame-
 rikanischer, bäume und stauden in Deutschland. See
 same. th.v, st.2, no.vii. Hannover [1771]

Von anlegung und wartung guter baumschulen. See
 same. th.v, st.2, no.vi. Hannover [1771]

James, John (fl.1707-1737), of Greenwich. See Dézallier d'
 Argenville, Antoine Joseph. [La théorie et la pratique
 du jardinage] The theory and practice of gardening.
 London, 1712 et seq.

Jansen, Anthony (A.Jansen van der Goes), (1621-1696). See
 Labyrinthe de Versailles. Amsteldam [1682?]

Jerlin, Pehr. See Linné, Carl von. Macellum olitorium. Hol-
 miae, 1760.

Johonnot, Franz. See Miller, Philip. [The gardeners diction-
 ary] Gärtner lexicon. Frankfurt am Main, 1802-03.

Joinville, curé de (fl.1719). See Le Maitre, "ancien curé de Joinville".

Jolliffe, John (fl.1724)

The New York Botanical Garden owns a MS book of 80 leaves, entitled: "A system of vegetation or generation of plants", and concluding with a ten-page "Catalogue of plants to furnish a green house in winter". There is a dedication "To Madam Skeene", signed "Jno. Jolliffe", and dated Jan.7,1724/5, which suggests that the author may have been Madam Skeene's gardener. The source of this MS is unknown, but the single illustration, "The flower of the Tulip-tree, facing 19th leaf, rather suggests that it may be of English origin. (MFW)

Jonae, Petrus (fl.1628), bishop of Wexiø. See Angermannus, Petrus Jonae.

Joncquet, Denis (Denys, or Dionys), (d.1671)

Hortus, sive Index onomasticus plantarum, quas exco-lebat Parisiis annis 1658. et 1659. Accessit ad calcem, Stirpium aliquot paulo obscurius denominatarum officinis, arabibus, aliis, per Casparum Bauhinum, explicatio. Parisiis, apud Franciscum Clouzier, 1659. 140, 47 p. (Arn. Arb.; Mo. Bot. Gard.; Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist.; Bib. Nat. Paris)

Gibault, Jour. Soc. Nat. Hort. France (1905), p.741, gives this with date 1658, probably due to the fact that the title mentions plants grown in that year. On p.139-140 is a list, probably new additions of 1659, with names of their growers; and the entire catalog comprises many species of recent introduction. (MFW)

Hortus regius pars prior. Parisiis, apud Dionysium Langlois, 1665. 188 p. F°. (Mo. Bot. Gard.; N. Y. Bot. Gard.; Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist.; Bib. Nat. Paris)

Sometimes attributed to Antoine Vallot, who wrote the preface. Cf. Cat. Bib. Nat. 78:926. Pritzel, 2d ed., says there are issues of this work dated 1661 and 1666, but identical except for their title-pages; and Seguier, p.91, gives an issue dated 1663, with Langlois' imprint.

----- Paris, 1666. 188 p. F°. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

1. *Initial values* (including initial conditions and initializations)

(a) *Initial conditions*

Initial conditions are defined by the initial state of the system. The initial state of the system is defined by the initial values of the variables and their derivatives up to the first order. The initial values of the variables are defined by the initial values of the variables and their derivatives up to the first order. The initial values of the variables are defined by the initial values of the variables and their derivatives up to the first order.

(b) *Initial values* (including initial conditions and initializations)

2. *Initial values* (including initial conditions and initializations)

Initial values are defined by the initial state of the system. The initial state of the system is defined by the initial values of the variables and their derivatives up to the first order. The initial values of the variables are defined by the initial values of the variables and their derivatives up to the first order. The initial values of the variables are defined by the initial values of the variables and their derivatives up to the first order.

Initial values are defined by the initial state of the system. The initial state of the system is defined by the initial values of the variables and their derivatives up to the first order. The initial values of the variables are defined by the initial values of the variables and their derivatives up to the first order.

Joubert de l'liberderie, Ant. Nic. See Instructions pour la service, plantation et culture des mûriers. 1770.

Jordan, Henri (1833-1886). See Cato, Marcus Porcius. De re rustica. Lipsiae, 1860.

Jouette, Germain

Catalogue. [Published in Le Bon jardinier, 1765-66, p.219] (Gibault, p.739; Lelong, 1:196)

Jucundus, Joannes, "Veronensis". See Scriptores rei rusticae. Venetiis, 1514, 1528, & 1533; Basileae, 1535.

Julian (Flavius Claudius Julianus, commonly called Julian the Apostate, ca.331-363), Roman Emperor.

Made "Cesar", i.e. proconsul of Gaul in 355, and spent at least the two winters of 358 and 359 in Lutetia, the modern Paris, which he describes as having a mild climate, more moist than cold, owing to its nearness to the ocean. He relates that the "Parisii" were even able to grow figs, by wrapping them with a covering of wheat straw to protect them against the rigors of the climate. Cf. Larousse, Grand Dict. Univ. 9:1103.

Jung, Johann Philipp

Dissertatio physica de vino, quam ... sub praesidio Dn. Joannis Boecleri ... d. 1. maii anno 1716 ... tueri conabitur Jo. Philip. Jung. Argentorati, literis J. Pastori [1716]. 40 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

Haller, Bib. Bot. 2:88, and Seguier, Bib. Bot. p.342, under Boecler only. Cat. Bib. Nat. gives main entry under "Jung, Jean Philippe", with added entry for "Boecler, père, Prof. Univ. Strasbourg".

Junghans, Barthold (Junghausen, Berthold)

Neu künstlich obstgärten-büchlein. 1619. (Burchardt, 15:398, after Rohr, Haushaltungs-bibliothek, p. 365; Haller, 1:424, after Münchhausen, Hausvater)

Justice, James (d.1763?)

Considerable personal information is given about Justice in Johnson, Hist. Eng. Gard. (1829), p.206, and he is noted in Britten & Boulger, Biog. Index (1931), p.170, whence it appears that the title "Sir" in the "Calendar" of 1759, may be fictitious, as Britten & Boulger, who are quite punctilious about titles, do not use it. Justice was Clerk to the Sessions in Edinburgh, and on his retirement devoted himself to gardening and particularly to the culture of flowers, to such good purpose that Haller, Bib. Bot. 2:440, commends his book for its wisdom and accuracy.

Johnson says he died in 1762 or 1763, which is supported by the "Advertisement" in "The British gardener's director" (Edinburgh, 1764). This is dated Edinburgh, September 1763, and says: "His death has deprived the world of the fruit of his after-labours, which his memorandums and notes left behind him give us room to think he intended, in proper time, to have laid before the public".

His "Calendar", which Johnson regards as an edition of the "Director", seems to me an independent work. His name, which did not appear in the title of the original edition of the "Director" (1754), or in that of 1759, is in that of the "Calendar" (1759), and the latter has a preface by the author, giving his reasons for compiling a calendar, and mentioning the "Eden" of John Hill, which was published in 1757, considerably later than the original edition of Justice's "The Scot's gardiners director" (1754).

"The British gardener's director" (Edinburgh, 1764) and "The British gardener's new director" (Dublin, 1765) have the same number of pages, but the text of the latter is entirely repaged and rearranged, with considerable new material, some of which is taken from the "British gardener's calendar" of 1759, but not in the "Director" of 1764.

Altho the preface of the Dublin edition of 1765 is dated Edinburgh, September, 1763, like that of the Edinburgh ed., it does not, like the latter, mention the author's death. It suggests itself that this Dublin edition was based on a very much earlier issue of the "Director", and was virtually a pirated edition.

There is some reason to suppose "The British gardener's director" (Edinburgh, 1764) was not very different from the original "Scot's gardiners director" (1754), as the former contains many references to and extracts from the catalogs of Dutch florists for the year 1754, probably the same as in the original "Director".

Jussieu, Bernard de (1699-1777)

Catalogue des arbres et arbrisseaux qui se peuvent éléver en pleine terre dans les environs de Paris. Paris, Impr. J. Bullet, 1735. 70 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

Published anonymously? Pritzel, 1st ed., no. 11607, enters under title, without hint of authorship.

Gibault, Jour. Soc. Nat. Hort. France (1905), p.739, mentions this in connection with nurserymen's catalogs; it probably has special interest for the history of plant introduction. (MFW)

Justi, Johann Heinrich Gottlob von

Oeconomische schriften über die wichtigsten gegenstände der stadt- und landwirtschaft. Berlin & Leipzig, Im verlag des Buchladens der Realschule, 1760. 2 v. (Bib. Nat. Paris; Kat. Landb. Bib. København (1898) p.340)

According to Güntz, Handb. Landw. Litt. 2: 99-104, these include some minor contributions on garden vegetables, and bd.2, abt.2, no.3 is "Von erzeugung und wartung der tulipanen".

Justice, James (d.1763?)

The British gardener's calendar, chiefly adapted to the climate of North-Britain: directing the necessary works in every month, in the kitchen, fruit and pleasure gardens, and in the nursery, green-house and stove. To which is added, a dissertation on forest trees, and a catalogue of seeds, roots, &c. Edinburgh, Printed for R. Fleming, 1759. 412 p. (Arn. Arb.; Dept. Agr.; N. Y. Bot. Gard.; Kew; Lindley; Roy. Agr. Soc. Eng.)

----- 5th ed., augmented and improved. Dublin, 1771. 474 p. (Arn. Arb.)

----- The gardener's new kalendar; or Monthly remembrancer. New ed. Dublin, 1815. 296 p. (Rothamsted)

Contains additions from Abercrombie, Forsyth, and John Maher.

The Scots gardiners director containing instructions to those gardeners who make a kitchen garden and the culture of flowers their business ... Particularly adapted to the climate of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1754. 429 p. (Mass. Hort. Soc.; Brit. Mus.; Roy. Agr. Soc. Eng.)

Cat. Lib. Roy. Agr. Soc. gives title: "The Scot's gardiner's director. By a gentleman", and says dedication is signed: "J. Justice".

Justice, James (d.1763?) (cont.)

----- 2d ed. Edinburgh, 1759. (Not located)
Quoted in letter of C.F.Swingle, Jan.1928.

----- The British gardener's director, chiefly adapted to the climate of the northern counties: directing the necessary works in the kitchen, fruit and pleasure gardens, and in the nursery, green-house, and stove. Edinburgh, A. Kincaid, 1764. 443 p. (Dept. Agr.; Mass. Hort. Soc.; Brit. Mus.; Lindley Lib.)

"The first edition of this book appeared under the title of the Scots gardener's director".

-- Advertisement.

----- The British gardener's new director ... By Sir James Justice ... with the addition of his dissertation on the culture of forest-trees. 4th ed. Dublin, Printed by J. Exshaw, 1765. 443 p. (Dept. Agr.)

Altho having the same number of pages as the preceding, and probably all of its contents, the matter has been entirely repaged, with considerable additions in this Dublin ed. (MFW)

----- Edinburgh, 1767. (Haller, 2:440; Watt, 2:560)

----- London, 1775. (H. G. Fiedler, Cat.28 (1928), item 1319)

Justulus, Petrus Franciscus, "Spoletanus"

Seguier, Bib. Bot., p.372, gives title: "De cultu croci ad Ag. Giraldinum opusculum elegansissimum. Ext. inter ejusdem opera. Romae, Jacob. Mazochius, 1510". Haller, Bib. Bot. 1:257 gives same work, entering it under "Spoletanus".

The works referred to must be "Justuli Spoletani Opera ... Impressum Romae, per Jacobum Mazochium, 5. januarii M.D.X." (Romae, 1510), with sig. A-N, in British Museum. - D.N. -

Jutais, Pierre Brodin de la. See Brodin, de la Jutais.

Justice, James (d. 1762 or 1763)

Considerable personal information about Justice is found in Johnson, Hist. Eng. Gard. (1829), p. 206, and he is noted in Britten & Boulger, Biog. Index (1931), p. 170, whence it appears that the title "Sir" in the "Calendar" of 1759, is probably without grounds, as Britten & Boulger, who are extremely punctilious about titles, do not use it. Justice was Clerk to the Sessions in Edinburgh, who on his retirement devoted himself to gardening and particularly to the culture of flowers, to such good purpose that Haller, Bib. Bot. 2:440, commends his book for its wisdom and accuracy.

Johnson says he died in 1762 or 1763, which is borne out by the "Advertisement" of "The British gardener's director" (Edinburgh, 1764), which is dated Edinburgh, September 1763, and says: "His death has deprived the world of the fruit of his after-labours, which his memorandums and notes left behind him give us room to think he intended, in proper time, to have laid before the public".

The same "Advertisement" states that "The first edition of this book appeared under the title of the Scots gardener's director", which title, it is said, the author thought fit to change, as the book was equally adapted to northern England as well as Scotland.

The first edition, "The Scot's gardiner's director, by a gentleman" (1754), evidently does not have the author's name in the title, as the Cat. Lib. Roy. Agr. Soc. (1918), p. 173, adds the note that the dedication is signed J. Justice. The same is probably true of the 2d ed., 1759, a copy of which was quoted in a letter of C. F. Swingle, Jan. 1928, without the author's name. The name appears, however, in "The British gardener's calendar" of 1759.

This "Calendar" (1759), which Johnson regards as an edition of the "Director", but very different from the others, seems to me an independent work. Some of the arguments are: (1) it is the only work by Justice that calls itself a calendar, altho in other respects its title is very similar to those of the "Directors" of 1764 and 1765; the fact that a 2d ed. of the "Director" was also issued in the year 1759 may easily have given rise to the idea that the "Calendar" was identical with it; (2) the inclusion of the author's name in its title, which was evidently omitted from that of the "Director" issued the same year; (3) the author's preface, giving his apology for compiling a calendar, and alluding to "Eden", i.e. the work of that title compiled by John Hill, published in 1757, considerably later than the original edition of "The Scot's gardiner's director".

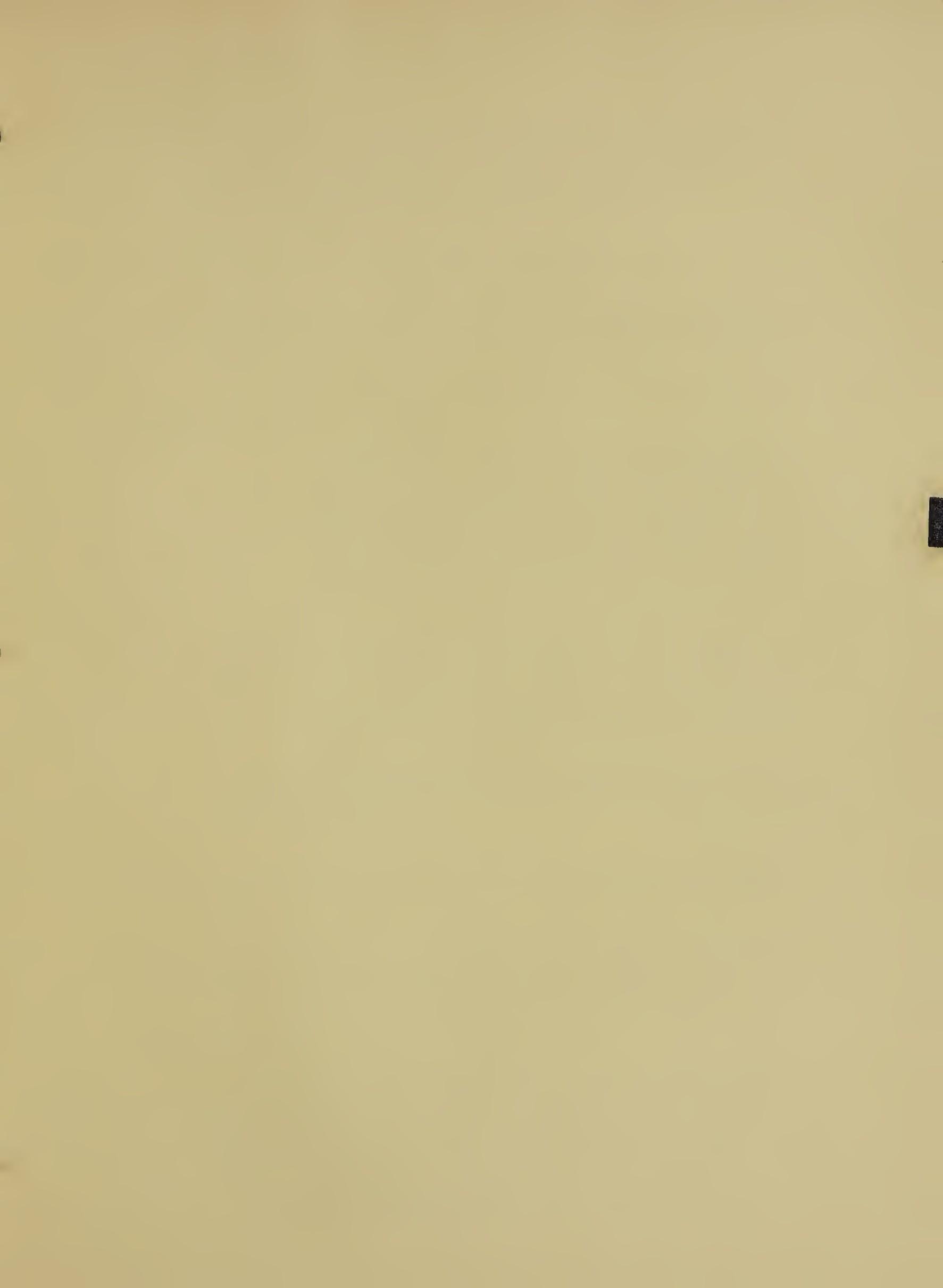
Justice, James (cont.)

The idea that the original "Scot's gardiner's director" (1754) was on the expanded plan of "The British gardener's director" of later dates is suggested by the extensive use in those later issues of Dutch florists' catalogs of 1754. The "Catalogues van schoone bloemzaaden te vinden by Dirk en Pierre Voerhelm te Haerlem, 1754" (quoted at length in the "Director" of Edinburgh, 1764, p.337-346, and Dublin, 1765, p.308-316, followed by explanations about many flowers listed, together with many other allusions to catalogs of "Mynheers Voerhelm and Van Zompell", sometimes without date but often of the particular year 1754, suggest that the author must have prepared his material specially for timely use in that year.

The text of the 1764 and 1765 editions is in the main identical, but it is a mere coincidence that they happen to have the same number of pages, as the subject matter of the 1765 edition is entirely repaged, and considerable material added. "A treatise on vegetation" (p.i-xii), to some extent rewritten, but mainly identical with the "Introduction" (p.1-17) of "The British gardener's calendar" of 1759; "An alphabetical list of flower seeds &c." (p.xiii-xxi); and the "Dissertation on forest trees" (also found in the "Calendar"), are none of them found in the edition of Edinburgh, 1764. There are also interpolations of material from other sources, as Miller's directions for the growing of tulips from seed, which has been inserted as footnotes in Justice's section on the tulip, p.282-293 of the 1765 edition.

Another point of interest in connection with the Dublin edition of 1765 is that it has a preface dated at end like the "Advertisement" of the Edinburgh edition of 1764, "Edinburgh, September, 1763", but unlike the latter, it does not mention the author's death. This suggests the possibility that the Dublin edition was prepared independently on the basis of one of Justice's earlier editions, and in a sense pirated, while the Edinburgh issue seems to have some kind of authorized relation with the earlier ones.

(W.F.W.)





K., E. See Der Kluge landmann, oder Recht gründlicher und zuverlässiger unterricht. Franckfurth und Leipzig, 1713.
 —See also Sächsisch- und Brandenburgisches land- und hauss-wirthschaftsbuch. Nürnberg, 1730.

K., E., M. D. See König, Emanuel (1658-1731)

F.P.
 K., F. P. à E. See Der Kluge landmann, oder Recht gründlicher und zuverlässiger unterricht. Franckfurth und Leipzig, 1713.

Kaempfer, Engelbert (1651-1716)

Travelled in Persia and the East Indies, and in 1690 went to Japan as surgeon of one of the Dutch East India Company's ships. His works on Japanese botany, together with his "History of Japan", posthumously published in English 1727-28, are practically the first scientific contributions by an Occidental on the plants of Japan. (MFW)

Amoenitatum exoticarum politico-physico-medicarum fasciculi V. Lemgoviae, typis & impensis H. W. Meyeri, 1712. 912 p. (Dept. Agr.; Surg. Gen. Off. etc.)

v. Plantarum japonicarum ... nomina & characteres sinicos ... quarundam plenis descriptionibus, unâ cum iconibus.

Icones selectae plantarum quas in Japonia collegit et delineavit E. Kaempfer. Londini, 1791. 59 pl. F°. (Dept. Agr. etc.)

Kaesersberg, of Heiligenstadt. See Hartenfels, Arnold Friedrich von.

Kästner, Abraham Gotthelf (1719-1800). See Rohr, Julius Bernhard von. Physikalische bibliothek. Leipzig, 1754.

[Kaiserling, von]

Auf erfahrung gegründete regeln, mittelst deren genau-en beobachtung, die seit wenigen jahren allhier bekannt gewordenen, stets blühenden erdbeeraudten am leichtesten aus dem saamen zu ziehen und zu verpflanzen sind. Mitau, 1778. (Burchardt, 15:398; Dochnahl, p.125)

Burchardt quotes Allg. Deut. Bib. 45:254; 50:600. Dochnahl enters under "Regeln" but indicates the author.

Kalm, Pehr (1715-1779)

Pehr Kalm, a native of Finland and professor at the University of Åbo, on the recommendation of Linné was sent by the Swedish Royal Academy of Science to North America, to study its natural history and economic resources. From Sept. 1748 to Feb. 1751, he travelled in New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania and Canada, collecting plants and seeds and making notes on economic uses of the plants encountered. The main narrative of Kalm's travels was published in three volumes as "En Resa til Norra America" (Stockholm, 1753-61); and an English translation by J. R. Forster appeared with title: "Travels into North America" (London, 1770-71). See H. O. Juel and J. W. Harshberger, in Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Phila. 81:297-303 (1930).

The rare catalog of plants collected on this journey, with Kalm's own notes on localities, uses, and in some instances cultivation, is described by B. D. Jackson in Jour. Bot. 60:334-335 (Nov. 1922)

The following theses written under Kalm's direction at the University of Abo indicate an interest in horticultural matters on his part.

Academisk afhandling om nyttan af hallon i hushållningen ... af Isaac Wargelin ... 1778. Åbo, Tryckt hos J. C. Frenckell [1778] 7-13 p. (N. Y. Pub. Lib.; Brit. Mus.)

Allmänna anmärkningar wid en krydd- och trä-gårds anläggande. [Olof Westzynthius, resp.] Åbo [1754] 8 p. (Brit. Mus.; Bib. Nat. Paris)

Apple-träns ans och skötsel i Finland. Första delen. [Johan Calonius, resp.] Åbo [1769] (Brit. Mus.)

Apple-träns ans och skötsel i Finland. Andre delen. [Johan Calonius, resp.] Åbo, Tryckt hos J.C.Frenckell [1769] 14 p. (N. Y. Pub. Lib.)

(W-21) 2. 100% $\mu = 2$

Kalm, Pehr (cont.)

Beskrifning öfwer swarta winbärs-buskars nyttा i hushållningen ... af Carl Meurling. Åbo, Tryckt hos J. C. Frenckell [1772] 10 p. (N. Y. Pub. Lib.; Brit. Mus.; Bib. Nat. Paris)

Enfaldige tanckar om möjeligheten och nyttan af kryd- och trägårdars anläggande i Finland ... af Henric Lindsteen. Åbo, Tryckt hos Directeuren och Kongl. Boktr. i Storförstendömet Finland, Jacob Merckel [1754] 12 p. (N. Y. Pub. Lib.; Brit. Mus.)

Kort beskrifning om stickel- eller krusbärs-buskars ans och nyttा ... af Eric E. Widenius. Åbo, Tryckt hos Directeuren och Kongl. Boktr. i Storförstendömet Finland, Jacob Merckell [1757] 15 p. (N. Y. Pub. Lib.; Brit. Mus.)

Någre anmärckningar wid frukt-träns planterande i Finnland. [Elias Nibling, resp.] Åbo [1757] 21 p. (Brit. Mus.)

Oeconomisk afhandling om trän tjentliga til lefvande häckar uti kryddgårdar i Finland. [Abraham Paulin, resp.] Åbo [1775] (Brit. Mus.)

Oeconomisk beskrifning öfwer vår svenska hassel. [Carl Didric Rahse, resp.] Åbo [1759] (Brit. Mus.)

Trän til häckar eller lefvande gärdes-gårdar beskrefne. [David Erik Högman, resp.] Åbo [1756] (Brit. Mus.)

Utkast til en blomstergård af inhemska växter. [Johan Lindwall, resp.] Åbo [1766] 15 p. (Brit. Mus.)

(+ trou) Tintenfisch

-Trotz vieler Versuche und viel reicher Erfahrung ist häufig
die richtige [Erfahrung] sehr schwierig zu gewinnen.

Kammecker, J L

En til sitt kära fäderneslandz tienst och nyttta utgifwen trägårdz-man...jämte en bifogat köke- och krydde-gård ... Stockholm [1732] 317 p. (Kat. Landb. Bib. København (1898), p.596)

Kames, Lord. See Horne, Henry, lord Kames.

Kampen, Nicolas van, et fils

Abhandlung von zwiebelgewächsen. Regensburg, 1764.
See their Traité des fleurs à oignons.

Description exacte et sincère des plus belles jacinthes et tulipes. Haarlem, 1767. (Jacob, Bib. Tulip Nomenclature Com. Rpt. 1917)

Altho the German version is said to be "aus dem holländischen", no Dutch title has been discovered, and it is not known whether it preceded, or was preceded by the French edition. (MFW)

----- [German] Genaue und aufrichtige beschreibung der schönsten hyacinthen und tulipanen, welche sich in der berühmten sammlung Nicol. van Kampen und sohns, blumisten zu Harlem in Holland finden. Aus dem holländischen übersetzt [von H. C. Brocke] Quedlinburg, Ernst, 1772. 104 p. (Dochnahal, p.81; Hirschfeld, Garten-Kal. 1782, p.52; Koehler, Ant.-Kat. 85 (1932), no.5141)

Titles vary; above from Hirschfeld. Paging is given in Koehler's advertisement. Dochnahal gives name of translator. Altho said to be from the Dutch, the latter cannot be identified, so this is entered after the French, which has earlier date, and may have been the original. (MFW)

The Dutch florist. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1763 et seq.
See their Traité des fleurs à oignons.

Genaue und aufrichtige beschreibung. Quedlinburg, 1772. See their Description exacte et sincere des plus belles jacinthes et tulipes.

Traité des fleurs à oignons: contenant tout ce qui est nécessaire pour les bien cultiver. Harlem, Imprimé chez C. H. Bohn, 1760. 117 p. (Mass. Hort. Soc.; Lindley Lib.; Brit. Mus.)

Kampen, Nicolas van, et fils (cont.)

----- [English] The Dutch florist; or, True method of managing all sorts of flowers with bulbous roots ... Trans. from the original. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1763. (Brit. Mus.; Lindley Lib.)

Query: Is there any connection between this and "The Dutch florist" of James Thompson, published Newcastle, 1758.

----- 2d ed. To which is added, the particular method of treating the Guernsey lily. London, Printed for R. Baldwin, 1764. 104 p. (Mass. Hort. Soc.)

----- [German] Abhandlung von zwiebelgewächsen. Aus dem französischen übersetzt. Regensburg, 1764. (N. Y. Bot. Gard.) E.A.T. 185

----- 2. aufl. Nürnberg, 1769. (Dochnahal, p.81; Gött. Gel. Anz. 1769, p.1276)

Kampen, Pieter Jansz. van

Biggel tranen over de schielijke veranderingen van de vermeinte groote winst. Coopmanschapp der bloemisten gestelt by forme van t'samensprekende personagien. Ghedr. by den autheur 1637. 12 p. (Solms-Laubach, Weizen und tulpe (1899), p.111)

"Ein gedicht von Pieter Jansz van Kampen".

Keil, Heinrich

Observations criticae in Catonis et Varronis de re rvsticae libros. Accedit epimetrvm criticvm. Halis, formis et svmtibvs Schmidtianis, 1849. 101 p. (Horton)

See Cato, Marcus Porcius. De re rustica. Lipsiae, 1882-1902.

Keller, Johann Christoph (1737-1796)

See Trew, Christoph Jakob. Hortus nitidissimus. Nürnberg, 1750-86.

See Trew, Christoph Jakob. Plantae rariores. Nürnbergae, 1763-84.

Kennedy, John (1759-1842)

See "John Kennedy", by R. P. Brotherston, in Gard. Chron. (3) 52:187-188 (Sept. 7, 1912); also notes in Jour. Bot. [London] 42:296-297 (1904). There is also a note on "Louis Kennedy" in Sargent's Silva, 4:16, which was based on an incorrect entry in Britten & Boulger, Biographical index (1st ed., 1893), p. 96. This is corrected in Rendle's new ed. of the "Index" (1931) p. 171.

A treatise upon planting gardening, and the management of the hot-house. York, Printed by A. Ward, 1776. 420 p. (Dept. Agr.; Brit. Mus.)

----- 2d ed., cor. and greatly enl. London, Printed for S. Hooper [etc.] 1777. 2 v. (Lib. Cong.; Boston Ath.; Mass. Hort. Soc.; N. Y. Pub. Lib.; Brit. Mus.)

----- Dublin, Printed for W. Wilson, 1784. 462 p. (Dept. Agr.; Boston Pub. Lib.; Bib. Nat. Paris)

----- A new ed., to which is added, an account of the mangel wurzel, or root of scarcity. Dublin, Printed by J. Moore, 1788. 462 p. (Mass. Hort. Soc.)

See also Kennedy and Lee. A catalogue of plants and seeds. London, 1774.

Kennedy and Lee

A catalogue of plants and seeds, sold by Kennedy and Lee, nurserymen, at the Vineyard, Hammersmith. London, S. Hooper, 1774. 76 p. (Brit. Mus.; Bib. Nat. Paris)

Kersten, Michael

Michael Kerstens Gartenlust. Hamburg, 1651. F°.
(Haller, 1:483)

Krichmayer, George Hupan

10.

Allow 1 page for this

387

Krichmayer, George Hupan. M. D. 31-302-359
from City of New Haven State Hospital, 250
Locality prepared under 1891 & 1939

Kirchner, Johann Friedrich

Practische anweisung zur gartenkunst, besonders von treibung der ananasse, weintrauben, pfirsiche, melonen, spargel, frühen erdbeere und aller obstarten, so wie auch frühen gemüses und der holländischen blumen. Nebst gründlichem unterricht zur anlegung vorzüglicher baumschulen, baumgärten und weinberge. Mit kupfern und einer vorrede vom professor, dr. Hirsching ... Leipzig, S. L. Crusius, 1796. 253 p. (Dept. Agr.; Kat. Landb. Bib. København (1898), p.598)

Reviewed in Beckmann, Phys.-Oekon. Bib. 19 (2):274-279 (1796); Gött. Gel. Anz. 1796(3): 1703-1704 (Oct.22,1796); Allg. Lit. Ztg. 1797 (4):77-80 (Oct.10,1797)

Klüpfel, Johann Albrecht. See Flora, oder Nachricht von merkwürdigen blumen. Stuttgart, 1788-91.

See Journal für die gesammelte Naturgeschichte, 723-14.

Knab, Michael

Hortipomolegium, das ist, Ein sehr liebreich und aus-erlesen obs-garten- und peltzbuch. Nürnberg, 1620. (Brit. Mus.; Kat. Meiningen, p.6)

----- Nürnberg, S. Halbmeyer, 1621. 136 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris; Kgl. Bib. Dresden)

This is the edition recorded by most of the bibliographers: Güntz, 3:24-25 (Dresden copy); Haller, 1:429 (after Trew); Miltitz, col.286; Pritzel, 1st ed., and Seguier, p.372 (both from Bib. Riven.)

Knight, Richard Payne

The landscape; a didactic poem in three books, ad-dressed to Uvedale Price, Esq. London, 1794. 4°. (Brit. Mus.; (Kat. Landb. Bib. København (1921),p.880)

----- The 2d ed. London, G. Nicol, 1795. 104 p. (Brit. Mus.; Bib. Nat. Paris)

Kniphof, Johann Hieronymus (1704-1763)

Abhandlung vom salat. Erfurt, 1757. (Haller, 2:228)

Botanica in originali, das ist: Lebendig kräuter-buch, in welchen so wohl diejenigen blumen- baum- und küchen- gewächse, welche in denen gärten Teutschlandes überall bekannt sind ... Von C[hristian] R[eicharden]. Erfurt, In verlag Joh. Mich. Funckens, buchhändl. und universi- tätts-buchdrucker, 1734. 124 p. 200 (i.e.224) col.pl. (Dept. Agr.) F°.

According to Guntz, 2:205, this is mentioned as the "Kräuterbuch" of Reichart in the latter's "Land- u. garten-schatz", th.l, kap.ll, p.90.

It is of historical value in showing plants that were grown about Erfurt at this time. See also note under ed. of 1757-1764.

Botanica in originali; seu, Herbarium vivum in quo tam indigenae quam exoticae plantae ... ectypum eleganter sup- peditant. Centuriae XII, opera Joh. Mich. Funckii, Acad. typ. Erfurti. [Erfurti] 1747. 2 v. 1186 pl. F°. (Pritzel, 2d ed.)

Pritzel gives this as a preliminary edition of the "Botanica in originali", 1757-1764.

----- Botanica in originali; seu, Herbarium vivum, in quo plantarum tam indigenarum quam exoticarum ... elegan- tissima ectypa exhibentur, opera et studio Ioannis Godo- fredi Trampe, typographi halensis. Centuriae XII. Halae Magdeburgicae, 1757-64. 12 pts. col. plates. F°. (Lib. Cong.; Arn. Arb.; Mass. Hort. Soc.; Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist.; Kew; Bib. Nat. Paris)

Imprint dates vary in the several copies, but 1757-1764 are inclusive. Complete copies should have 1200 (Pritzel gives 1254) plates, bound in from 2-7 volumes.

An article in Gard. Chron. (3) 18:210 (Aug. 24, 1895), on "Botanica in originali" (1758-1764), refers to the special interest of the work as a record of plants grown in Germany, probably at Erfurt, at that time, and also as one of the first works in which nature-printing was employed in illustration of plants.

Knörr, Ludwig Wilhelm (d.1754)

Das mit gewürzen, früchten, pflanzen, kräutern, blumen, samen und obstbäumen angefüllte magazin. Leipzig, Müller, 1755. (Münchhausen, 3:139; Haller, 2:451)

Knohll (or Knolle), Johann Paul

Klein viticultur-büchlein, das ist Kurzer innhalt und unterricht des weinbaues, wie solcher im Ober-Sächsischen und meistens im Missnischen &creysse, nach hiesiger landes-art gepfleget und jedesmal bestellt werden soll, nach anleitung der Churfürstl. Sächsischen hierbei befindlichen weingebürgs-constitution. Dresden, Melchior Berg, 1663. (Pritzel, 1st ed., no.5297)

Seguier p.372, enters under "Knohllen"; Haller, 1:519, under "Knolle".

----- Unterricht des weinbaues. Dresden, 1699.
(Simon, Bib. Vinaria)

----- Neu hrsg. von E. V. Dietrich. Grimma, 1848.
(Dochnahal, p.84)

Knoop, Johann Hermann

Den beknopten huyshoudeleyke hovenier. Leeuwarden, 1752. (Haller, 2:414; Boehmer, 3(1):709)

----- Amsterdam [1760-62] 3 v. (Arn. Arb.; Brit. Mus.)

Haller, l.c. and Boehmer, l.c., give imprint for "ed. aucta" as Harlingen, 1762. Brit. Mus. Cat. gives Harlingen & Amsterdam, 1762; perhaps Arn. Arb. copy is a reprint? (MFW)

Contents of Arn. Arb. copy: i. Ooft-vrugten, 2. druk, 294 p.; ii. Bloem-gewassen, 415 p.; iii. Medicinaale planten, 362 p.

Beschouwende en werkdadige hovenier-konst; of, Inleiding tot de waare oeffening der planten. Waarin aangewezen word al't gene een hovenier en aan andere tuin-oefenaars dienstig en nodig zyn kan te weeten, om niet alleen met gewenscht voordeel, maar ook met vermaak allerley boom-, heester-, kruid-, en bloem-gewassen te cultiveren. Leeuwarden, A. Ferwerda, 1753. 594 p. (Arn. Arb.; Dept. Agr.; Bib. Nat. Paris; Wageningen, Alg. Cat. 8:255)

Knoop, Johann Hermann (cont.)

Beschrijving en afbeeldingen van de beste soorten van appelen en peeren. See his Pomologia.

Beschryving van de moes- en keuken-tuin, zo van alle vrugten, planten en kruiden die men in dezelve plant ... Waar by derzelver differente benamingen, groeiplaats, soorten, voorteling, cultuur, broeijing, vervroeging en huishoudelyk gebruik. Leeuwarden, A. Ferwerda en G. Tresling, 1769. 235 p. (Arn. Arb.; Bib. Nat. Paris; Dept. Agr.) *Wage Jan 22 21*

Beschrijving van plantagie-gewassen. See his Dendrologia.

Beschrijving van vruchtboomen en vruchten. See his Fructologia.

Bloem-gewassen. See his Beknopte huishoudelijke hovenier. v.2. Amsterdam [1760]

Dendrologia, of beschryving der plantagie-gewassen, die men in de tuinen cultiveert, zo wel om te dienen tot cieraad, om daar van allées, cingels, heggen, berceaux, cabinets, pyramiden, plaisir-bosschen, enz., als tot huishoudelyk gebruik, te planten. Leeuwarden, Gedrukt by A. Ferwerda en G. Tresling, boekverkopers, 1763. 168 p. F°. (Arn. Arb.; Dept. Agr.; Mass. Hort. Soc.; Brit. Mus.) *W*

Bound with his: Pomologia. Leeuwarden, 1758, The Dendrologia and Fructologia are usually in one volume with the Pomologia, altho the latter has sometimes been issued separately.

----- Leeuwarden, By A. Ferwerda en G. Tresling, boekverkopers [n.d.] 87 p. F°. (Arn. Arb.; Dept. Agr.; Lib. Cong.)

Bound with his: Pomologia. Leeuwarden [n.d.]

----- Beschrijving van plantagie-gewassen, die men in hoven aankweekt, zo om te dienen tot sieraad &c. Amsterdam en Dordrecht, Allart, Holtrop, De Leeuw en Krap, 1790. 87 p. F°. (Arn. Arb.; Crerar; N. Y. Bot. Gard.)

Bound with his: Beschrijving van de besten soorten van appelen en peeren (i.e. Pomologia). 1790. This edition does not have "Dendrologia" at beginning of the title.

1920-1921 - Department of Education - Ontario

and continuing education program and educational institutions.

...The following is a summary of the activities of the Board during the year 1920-1921. It is intended to give a general idea of the work done by the Board, and to show the results obtained. The Board has endeavored to make its activities as varied and interesting as possible, and to meet the needs of all the different sections of the community. The following is a brief outline of the work done by the Board during the year 1920-1921.

...The following is a summary of the work done by the Board during the year 1920-1921.

...The following is a summary of the work done by the Board during the year 1920-1921.

...The following is a summary of the work done by the Board during the year 1920-1921.

...The following is a summary of the work done by the Board during the year 1920-1921. The Board has endeavored to make its activities as varied and interesting as possible, and to meet the needs of all the different sections of the community. The following is a brief outline of the work done by the Board during the year 1920-1921.

...The following is a summary of the work done by the Board during the year 1920-1921. The Board has endeavored to make its activities as varied and interesting as possible, and to meet the needs of all the different sections of the community. The following is a brief outline of the work done by the Board during the year 1920-1921.

...The following is a summary of the work done by the Board during the year 1920-1921.

...The following is a summary of the work done by the Board during the year 1920-1921.

...The following is a summary of the work done by the Board during the year 1920-1921.

...The following is a summary of the work done by the Board during the year 1920-1921.

...The following is a summary of the work done by the Board during the year 1920-1921.

Knoop, Johann Hermann (cont.)

Fructologia, of beschryving der vrugtbomen en vrugten die men in de hoven plant en onderhoud: waar by derzelver differente benamingen, groey-plaatzen, voorteling, cultuur, en huishoudelyk gebruik. Leeuwarden, Gedrukt by A. Ferwerda en G. Tresling, boekverkopers, 1763. 132 p. F°. (Arn. Arb.; Dept. Agr.; Mass. Hort. Soc.; Brit. Mus.)

Bound with his: Pomologia. Leeuwarden, 1758.

----- Leeuwarden, By A. Ferwerda en G. Tresling, boekverkopers [n.d.] 70 p. F°. (Arn. Arb.; Dept. Agr.; Lib. Cong.)

Bound with his: Pomologia. Leeuwarden [n.d.]

----- Amsterdam, 1790. 70 p. (Arn. Arb.; Wageningen, Bul. Cat. IV (1930), no. 11, 22849)

Without "Fructologia" at beginning of title.

----- [French] Fructologie, ou Description des arbres fruitiers; ainsi que des fruits, que l'on plante et qu'on cultive ordinairement dans les jardins. Amsterdam, M. Magerus, 1771. 205 p. F°. (Arn. Arb.; Dept. Agr.; Brit. Mus.; N. Y. Bot. Gard.; Kat. Landb. Bib. København (1898), p. 608; Bib. Nat. Paris; Mass. Hort. Soc.)

Bound with his: Pomologie. Amsterdam, 1771.

Medicinaale planten. See his Beknopte huishoudelijke hovenier, v.3. Amsterdam [1762]

Ooft-vrugten. See his Beknopte huishoudelijke hovenier. v.1. 2. druk. Amsterdam [1760?]

Pomologia, dat is, beschryvingen en afbeeldingen van de beste soorten van appels en peeren, welke in Nederen Hoog-Duitsland, Frankryk, Engelland en elders geagt zyn, en tot dien einde gecultiveert worden. Leeuwarden, By A. Ferwerda, boekverkoper, 1758. 86 p. F°. (Dept. Agr.; Mass. Hort. Soc.; Arn. Arb.; Brit. Mus.)

----- Leeuwarden, By A. Ferwerda en G. Tresling, boekverkopers [n.d.] 36 p. F°. (Arn. Arb.; Dept. Agr.; Lib. Cong.)

Knoop, Johann Hermann (cont.)

Dordrecht, 1790. 36 p. (Wageningen, Bul. Cat. IV (1930) item 23007)

Without the word "Pomologia" at beginning of title. A copy advertised by Burgersdijk & Niermans, Apr. 1915, under Dutch title and with date 1740, must pretty certainly have been an incorrect entry for this edition. The copy included also the "Fructologia" and "Dendrologia", altho without these words in their titles. (MFW)

[German] Pomologie, das ist Beschreibungen und abbildungen der besten sorten der aepfel und birnen, welche in Holland, Deutschland, Frankreich, Engeland und anderwärts in achtung stehen, und deswegen gebauet werden ... Aus dem holländischen in das deutsche übersetzt von D. Georg Leonhart Huth. Nürnberg, J. M. Seligmann, 1760-66. 2 v. in 1. F°. (Arn. Arb.; Dept. Agr.; Bib. Nat. Paris; Brit. Mus.)

Pt.2 has title: Pomologia, das ist Beschreibungen und abbildungen der besten arten der aepfel, birnen, kirschen und einigen pflaumen, &c.

Pt.2 by Justus Christoph Zinck. Cf. Kat. Bib. Ver. Pomol. u. Gartenbau Meiningen (1883), p.18.

[French] Pomologie, ou Description des meilleures sortes de pommes et de poires. Amsterdam. 1768. 339 (i.e.139?) p. (Brit. Mus.)

Amsterdam, M. Magerus, 1771. 339 (i.e. 139) p. F°. (Arn. Arb.; Dept. Agr.; Mass. Hort. Soc.; N. Y. Bot. Gard.; Brit. Mus.; Kat. Landb. Bib. København (1898), p.608; Bib. Nat. Paris)

Brit. Mus. Cat. describes this as another copy with new title-page and colored instead of black plates as in the 1768 ed.

Knorr, Georg Wolfgang (1705-1761)

Recueil choisi de dessins de fleurs à l'usage des dames, à l'aide duquel on peut apprendre très facilement et sans beaucoup d'instruction l'art de dessiner les fleurs. Nuremberg, chez les heritiers de feu G. W. Knorr [n.d.] 2 fasc. of col. pl. F°. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

Thesavrvs rei herbariae hortensisqve vniversalis, exhibens figvras florvm, herbarvm, arborvm, frvticvm, alia-rvmqve plantarvm prorsvs novas, et ad ipsos delineatas depictasqve archetypos nativis coloribvs ... Apud Georgii Wolfgangi Knorrii haeredes ... Allgemeines blumen-kräuter-frucht- und garten-buch. Nürnberg, Gedruckt bey P. J. Felssecker, 1770-72. (Dept. Agr.; Brit. Mus. Nat. Hist.; Kew; Lindley; Bib. Nat. Paris)

According to Pritzel the plates, which are in many independent groups, should total 301 for the 1st and 102 for the 2d pt. The text of the Dept. Agr. copy, however, states that th.1, 1770, contains 200 pl., and th.2, 1772, 101 pl. This agrees with the total of 301 given by Kayser, 3: 371, and Brunet, 4:439. Other entries do not give the number of plates.

The first plates of this work appear to have been issued under the title: "Regnum florae, das reich der blumen", and Bib. Nat. Paris has a set of 101 plates with this title, undated, but published at Nürnberg, by G. W. Knorr. These are apparently identical with those of th.2, 1772, but the latter are entirely rearranged.

Bib. Nat. Paris also has copy under the title: "Thesaurus rei herbariae hortensisque", including both plates and text by Philipp Friedrich Gmelin and Georg Rudolph Boehmer, with imprint: "Nürnberg, G. W. Knorr, 1750", indicating that some part, at least, of the text had been issued at that date, and confirming Pritzel's statement that there are copies of vol.1 dated 1750.

In the Dept. Agr. copy text and plates are bound separately, the latter preceded by a decorated half-title: "Regnum florae" etc., forming the 2d vol. of the work.

----- Nürnberg, 1788-89. 403 pl. in 2 v. F°.
(Bradley Bib. 1:292)

König, Emanuel (1658-1731)

Georgica helvetica curiosa, das ist: Neu curioses eydgenossisch-schweizerisches hauss-buch vorstellend in iv. büchern. Basel, 1705. (Güntz, 1:141)

"Buch ii von dem gartenbau". Work said to be "Theils aus eigener erfahrung theils aus den besten feldbau-scribenten, sonderlich aber Hr. Daniel Rhagors Pflantz-garten ... von E. K., M.D."

----- Basel, E. Konig dem aeltern, 1706. 1080 p.
(Harvard; Brit. Mus.; Kat. Landb. Bib. København (1898),
p.342)

Königsdörfer, Georg Heinrich. See Hoppe, Tobias Conrad. Abhandlung von der begattung der pflanzen. Altenburg, 1773.

Kohlburger, Joannes Alexander. See Brassicanus, Joannes Alexander.

Kottendorff, Paul. See Krottendorff, Paul.

Kraeutermann, Valentin, pseud. See Hellwig, Christoph von.

Kraft, Johann

Pomona austriaca, oder Abbilding von 576 obstgattungen wie sie in seiner baumschule zu Währingen und Weinhaus wachsen. Heft 1-18. Wien, 1791-94. (Pritzel, 1st ed.)

Altho called "Abbildung", this work appears to have only 4 plates.

----- Abhandlung von obstbäumen, worinn ihre gestalt, erziehung und pflege angezeigt und beschrieben wird. Wien, R. Gräffer und compagnie, 1792-96. 2 v. 200 pl. F°. (Dept. Agr.; Brit. Mus.; Kat. Landb. Bib. København (1898), p.608)

¹Bd.2 published by A. Blumauer. Above dates are those of main title-pages; Pritzel, 1st ed., says work was issued in 20 parts, 1790-96. The title "Pomona austriaca", apparently used on the covers of individual parts, does not appear on the title-page, but is used as binder's title of Dept. Agr. copy.

- The board to meet this year, and the members are invited
- to all meetings and to attend the annual meeting
- which will be held at the Hotel New Yorker,
- 42nd Street and Park Avenue, New York City, on Saturday,
- October 22, 1927, at 10 A.M. The meeting will be opened
- with a short address by President George E. Johnson.

- The meeting will be opened with a short address by
- President George E. Johnson, followed by a brief
- discussion of the proposed legislation.

- The meeting will be opened with a short address by
- President George E. Johnson, followed by a brief
- discussion of the proposed legislation.

- The meeting will be opened with a short address by
- President George E. Johnson, followed by a brief
- discussion of the proposed legislation.

- The meeting will be opened with a short address by
- President George E. Johnson, followed by a brief
- discussion of the proposed legislation.

- The meeting will be opened with a short address by
- President George E. Johnson, followed by a brief
- discussion of the proposed legislation.

MEMORANDUM

- The meeting will be opened with a short address by
- President George E. Johnson, followed by a brief
- discussion of the proposed legislation.

- The meeting will be opened with a short address by
- President George E. Johnson, followed by a brief
- discussion of the proposed legislation.

- The meeting will be opened with a short address by
- President George E. Johnson, followed by a brief
- discussion of the proposed legislation.

Kraft, Johann (cont.)

----- *Pomona austriaca, ou Arbres fruitiers d'Autriche, représentés en figures, dessinées et peintes d'après nature.* Vienne, A. Blumauer, 1797. 2 v. 200 pl. F°.

Pritzel enters as anonymous, but says the plates are those of Kraft's "Abhandlung"; he also mentions under the latter (5377), that there are issues with French text.

Krause, Christian Ludwig (d.1773)

Catalogus arborum, fruticum et herbarum exoticarum et indigenarum, quarum semina venduntur apud Chr. Lud. Krause. Berolini, 1753. 40 p. (Pritzel, both eds.)

Haller, 2:297, incorrectly gives this work under Krause, Ludwig Philipp.

Fünfzigjährigerfahrungsmässiger unterricht von der gärtnerey. Berlin und Leipzig, G. J. Decker, 1773. 782 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

Mentioned in Michaud, Biog. Univ. 22:575, in sketch of Krause. Noticed in Hirschfeld, Garten-Kalender, 1782, p.8. Copy advertised Schönhuth, Cat.16, item 213.

Krause, Ludwig Philipp

Boehmer, Bib. Script. Hist. Nat. 3(1):705, characterizes Krause as "Hortulanus longa experientia clarus", which, coming from the usually supercritical Boehmer, would suggest that his book was of more than ordinary value. (MFW)

----- *Der kluge und sorgfältige gärtner, oder Deutlicher unterricht vor alle und jede garten-liebhaber, so wohl von blumen- küchen- als auch baum-garten.* Langensalza, J. C. Martini, 1738. 255 p. (Mass. Hort. Soc.)

Haller, Bib. Bot. 2:297, gives this title as published "Langensalza, 1737", but the editor's preface to the 3d ed., 1754, states that both previous editions had been issued from the same press (Langensalza, J. C. Martini) in the years 1738 and 1741 respectively. Possibly 1737 may have been the date of the preface, dedication, or privilege, tho not that of actual issue?

CONFIDENTIAL

1. DUE TO THE POSITION OF THE
TURKISH ARMY IN THE TERRITORY OF THE
REPUBLIC OF CYPRUS, THE TURKISH ARMY HAS BEEN
DETERMINED AS AN ENEMY OF THE
REPUBLIC OF CYPRUS AND THE TURKISH ARMY
SHOULD BE CONSIDERED AS AN ENEMY OF THE
REPUBLIC OF CYPRUS.

CONFIDENTIAL

2. THE TURKISH ARMY IS AN ENEMY OF THE
REPUBLIC OF CYPRUS AND THE TURKISH ARMY
SHOULD BE CONSIDERED AS AN ENEMY OF THE
REPUBLIC OF CYPRUS.

3. THE TURKISH ARMY IS AN ENEMY OF THE
REPUBLIC OF CYPRUS AND THE TURKISH ARMY
SHOULD BE CONSIDERED AS AN ENEMY OF THE
REPUBLIC OF CYPRUS.

CONFIDENTIAL

4. THE TURKISH ARMY IS AN ENEMY OF THE
REPUBLIC OF CYPRUS AND THE TURKISH ARMY
SHOULD BE CONSIDERED AS AN ENEMY OF THE
REPUBLIC OF CYPRUS.

5. THE TURKISH ARMY IS AN ENEMY OF THE
REPUBLIC OF CYPRUS AND THE TURKISH ARMY
SHOULD BE CONSIDERED AS AN ENEMY OF THE
REPUBLIC OF CYPRUS.

Krause, Ludwig Philipp

Boehmer, Bib. Script. Hist. Nat. 3(1):705, characterizes Karuse as "Hortulanus longa experientia clarus", which, coming from the usually supercritical Boehmer, would suggest that his book was of more than ordinary value. (MFW)

----- Der kluge und sorgfältige gärtner, oder Deutlicher unterricht vor alle und jede garten-liebhaber, so wohl von blumen- küchen- als auch baum-garten. Langensalza, J. C. Martini, 1738. 255 p. (Mass. Hort. Soc.)

Haller, Bib. Bot. 2:297, gives this title as published "Langensalza, 1737", but the editor's preface to the 3d ed., 1754, states that both previous editions had been issued from the same press (Langensalza, J. C. Martini) in the years 1738 and 1741 respectively. Possibly 1737 may have been the date of the preface, dedication, or privilege, tho not that of actual issue?

----- 2. vermehrte auflage. Langensalza, J. C. Martini, 1741. (Boehmer, 3(1):705; Haller, 2:297)

----- Jetzt von neuen durchgesehen, vermehrt, und zum drittenmahl ans licht gestellet. Langensalza, J. C. Martini, 1754. 316 p. (Dept. Agr.)

Dedicated by the editor to Otto von Münchhausen, freiherr von Schwöbber. Dedication signed: "C. F. S.", and given at "Stemmen, 1. Christmonath, 1753".

----- Neuere auflage. Langensalza, 1763. (Dultz, Ant.-Kat. 61, no.421; Münchhausen, 2(1):139; Haller, 2: 297; Dochnahl, p.88)

----- Zum 5. mahl am licht gestellet. Langensalza, 1772. (Kat. Landb. Bib. København (1898), p.596)

----- 1781. (Dochnahl, l.c.)

----- 1786. (Dochnahl, l.c.)

----- 1795. (Dochnahl, l.c.)

APPENDIX 1. *CONTINUATION*

(C) (2) (i) and continuing with reference
to the first paragraph of the previous page, says: "DRAFT
PROPOSAL FOR THE REORGANIZATION OF THE
GENERAL SECRETARIAT OF THE UNITED NATIONS
AND THE ASSOCIATED ORGANIZATIONS ESTABLISHED
BY THE UNITED NATIONS, DRAFTED AND PREPARED
BY THE SECRETARIAT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE
PRINCIPLES APPROVED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY
IN ITS RESOLUTION 1804 (XII) ON THE
ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS."

It is now proposed to add the following
provision to Article 10 of the draft:
"The General Assembly shall have the power
to amend the Charter by a two-thirds majority
of the votes cast in a general assembly
and by a majority of two-thirds of the
members of the General Assembly present
and voting. Any amendment so adopted
shall enter into force on the date of its
adoption or on such date as may be
fixed by the General Assembly."

(C) (2) (i) and continuing with reference to
the previous paragraph says: "DRAFT
PROPOSAL FOR THE REORGANIZATION OF THE
GENERAL SECRETARIAT OF THE UNITED NATIONS
AND THE ASSOCIATED ORGANIZATIONS ESTABLISHED
BY THE UNITED NATIONS, DRAFTED AND PREPARED
BY THE SECRETARIAT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE
PRINCIPLES APPROVED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY
IN ITS RESOLUTION 1804 (XII) ON THE
ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS."

It is now proposed to add the following provision
to Article 10 of the draft:
"The General Assembly shall have the power to adopt
any amendment to the Charter by a two-thirds
majority of the members of the General Assembly
present and voting. Any amendment so adopted
shall enter into force on the date of its
adoption or on such date as may be
fixed by the General Assembly."

(C) (2) (i) and continuing with reference to
the previous paragraph says: "DRAFT
PROPOSAL FOR THE REORGANIZATION OF THE
GENERAL SECRETARIAT OF THE UNITED NATIONS
AND THE ASSOCIATED ORGANIZATIONS ESTABLISHED
BY THE UNITED NATIONS, DRAFTED AND PREPARED
BY THE SECRETARIAT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE
PRINCIPLES APPROVED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY
IN ITS RESOLUTION 1804 (XII) ON THE
ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS."

(C) (2) (i) and continuing with reference to
the previous paragraph says: "DRAFT
PROPOSAL FOR THE REORGANIZATION OF THE
GENERAL SECRETARIAT OF THE UNITED NATIONS
AND THE ASSOCIATED ORGANIZATIONS ESTABLISHED
BY THE UNITED NATIONS, DRAFTED AND PREPARED
BY THE SECRETARIAT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE
PRINCIPLES APPROVED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY
IN ITS RESOLUTION 1804 (XII) ON THE
ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS."

(C) (2) (i) and continuing with reference to
the previous paragraph says: "DRAFT
PROPOSAL FOR THE REORGANIZATION OF THE
GENERAL SECRETARIAT OF THE UNITED NATIONS
AND THE ASSOCIATED ORGANIZATIONS ESTABLISHED
BY THE UNITED NATIONS, DRAFTED AND PREPARED
BY THE SECRETARIAT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE
PRINCIPLES APPROVED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY
IN ITS RESOLUTION 1804 (XII) ON THE
ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS."

(C) (2) (i) and continuing with reference to
the previous paragraph says: "DRAFT
PROPOSAL FOR THE REORGANIZATION OF THE
GENERAL SECRETARIAT OF THE UNITED NATIONS
AND THE ASSOCIATED ORGANIZATIONS ESTABLISHED
BY THE UNITED NATIONS, DRAFTED AND PREPARED
BY THE SECRETARIAT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE
PRINCIPLES APPROVED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY
IN ITS RESOLUTION 1804 (XII) ON THE
ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS."

(C) (2) (i) and continuing with reference to
the previous paragraph says: "DRAFT
PROPOSAL FOR THE REORGANIZATION OF THE
GENERAL SECRETARIAT OF THE UNITED NATIONS
AND THE ASSOCIATED ORGANIZATIONS ESTABLISHED
BY THE UNITED NATIONS, DRAFTED AND PREPARED
BY THE SECRETARIAT IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE
PRINCIPLES APPROVED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY
IN ITS RESOLUTION 1804 (XII) ON THE
ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS."

Krause, Ludwig Philipp (cont.)

----- 1798. (Dochnahl, p.44)

Dochnahl, Bib. Bot., p.44, says Leonhardi's translation of Van Aengelen, "Verständige gartenmeister" of above date, is also under title: "Krausens kluger und sorgfältiger gärtner"; but this statement is not confirmed by other bibliographers. (MFW)

Krauss, J. E. (artist?). See Blumen- und insecten-buch.
Nürnberg [ca.1720]

Kreps, Jean (Johann or John?)

Catalogue des plus belles plantes d'oreilles d'ours anglaises et liégeoises, etc., comme aussi des arbres, arbrisseaux et plantes à fleurs ... des rosiers et des ananas, etc., que l'on trouve à vendre dans la grande collection de Jean Kreps. [n.p., n.d.] 18 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

An essay on the culture of hyacinths. By John Kreps, son and comp. Haarlem [1785?] 15 p.

Name, Theodorus Storm, on mounted slip.

----- [German] Bemerkungen über die kultur der hyacinthen. Aus dem französischen von Johann Samuel Schröter. Erfurt, Keyser, 1791. (Dochnahl, p.88)

Kretschmar.

Pfropf- und pflanzbüchlein. Budissin [Bautzen], 1677. (Haller, 1:595 (after Münchhausen, Hausvater); Burchardt, 15:400 (after Rohr, Haushaltungs-Bib. p.380); Boehmer, 3(1):687; Miltitz, col.291)

Kretschmar, Peter (1693-1764)

Neu erfundene holtz-anlage, als eine frucht des neu erfundenen ackerbau-rätzels [signed Peter Kretzschmer].
Leipzig, Gross, 1748. 20 p. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

Altho the author's name is spelled differently in this tract, he is probably identical with the writer of the following, to which this may be a kind of supplement.

Oekonomische vorschläge, wie das holz zu vermehren, die strassen mit schönen alleen zu besetzen. Halle und Leipzig, 1744. (Grossherzogl. Bib. Weimar)

Güntz, 2:208, describes this copy with following contents: Kap.1. Oekonomische vorschläge ... gärten anzulegen und obstbäume zu pflanzen; Kap. 5. Wie die maulbeerplantagien mit unsren holzpflanzungen zu vervinden. The work is also noted by Haller, 2:343.

2te Aufl. 168 p.
----- Leipzig, 1746. (Haller, l.c.; Burchardt, 15:
400, after Wöllners Oekon. Bib. p.75)

Kretzschmar, Samuel (d.1774)

Beschreibung der in Dresden ohnlängst erzeugten Martyniae annuae villosae; nebst einer abhandlung von Christian Friedrich Schulze von dem nutzen, den ein botanischer garten verschaffen könnte. Friedrichstadt [i.e. Dresden] typ. Hagenmüller [1764] 40 p. (Brit. Mus.)

Kreuz.

Nie erhörte wunderbare gartenlust, darinnen zu finden, wie grosse und vollkommene obst-hecken, desgleichen die obstbäume voller früchte hangend, in der form der Taxusbäume, gezogen werden, auch wie man einem garten in einem jahr in den stand bringen könne, als wenn er 50 jahr gestanden durch eine neue art zu oculiren. Hamburg, H. Dreyer, 1710. 40 p. 8 pl. F°. (Miltitz, col.296)

Publisher's name from Seguier, p.407. Latter gives alternative Latin title: "Amoenitates hor-tenses novae atque mirabiles", also found Münchhausen, Hausvater, 3:133. Burchardt, 15:400, quotes this work after Rohr, Haushaltungs-Bib.

1900-1901) 10th. November

the day before at 10 a.m. I went to the station
and went to see the manager of the station.
He told me that he had no information about
the man who had been seen near the station
but said that he would do his best to find him.
I then went to the police station and spoke to the
police officer in charge of the station and informed
him of the man who had been seen near the station.
The police officer said that he would do his best
to find the man and that he would keep him informed
of any developments in the case.
I then went home and waited for the police officer's
report.

At 10 a.m. (1900-1901) 10th. November

1900-1901) 10th. November

At 10 a.m. (1900-1901) 10th. November
I went to the police station and spoke to the police
officer in charge of the station and informed
him of the man who had been seen near the station.
The police officer said that he would do his best
to find the man and that he would keep him informed
of any developments in the case.

At 10 a.m.

At 10 a.m. (1900-1901) 10th. November
I went to the police station and spoke to the police
officer in charge of the station and informed
him of the man who had been seen near the station.
The police officer said that he would do his best
to find the man and that he would keep him informed
of any developments in the case.

Krezschmer, Peter. See Kretschmar, Peter.

Krottendorff, Paul

Instruction pour les jardins fruitiers, ou le Traité des arbrisseaux ou les arbres nains comme pommes, poires, pesches et apricotiers, en françois et allemand, avec un petit dictionnaire les [sic] termes du jardinage plus utile [sic] ... par le jardinier Paul Crottenforff, aux jardins de Mons. George Bose ... Unterricht von obstgarten, oder die Handlung der niedriger frantz-zwerg-bäume. Leipzig, C. Scholvien [or Scholiren?] 1700. sig. A-H. (Bib. Nat. Paris)

Miltitz, Bib. Bot. col.294, and Burchardt, 15:400, give this under German title: "Unterricht von obstgärten". Both give the forename as Ludwig, and Miltitz spells the surname "Kottendorff", but the form used by Cat. Bib. Nat. is probably correct. Query: is the Georg Bose of this title the owner of the "Hortus Bosianus" of Elias Pein's works, 1690-1713, where owner's name is given as Kaspar Bose? (MFW)

Krubsachius, Friedrich August (d.1789), "Königl. polnischer und churfürstlich-sächsischer hof-baumeister"

Wahrscheinlicher entwurf von des jüngern Plinius landhause und garten, in der toscanischen gegend gelegen, nach anzeige seines 6. briefes des 5. buches, an den Apollinaris; durch anmerkungen und risse erklärt. Leipzig, B.C.Breitkopf und sohn, 1763. 64 p. (Brit. Mus.)

With text of Pliny's epistle. Entered under Plinius Caecilius Secundus, Caius.

Wahrscheinlicher entwurf, von des jüngern Plinius landhause und garten Laurens genannt, nach anzeige seines 17ten briefes des II. buchs, an den Gallus. Leipzig, Gedruckt bey Joh. Gottlob Immanuel Breitkopf, 1760. 58 p. (N. Y. Bot. Gard.)

• 272 • 1960-61 • 100 • 100 • 100

Line Classification

-line as the population and rural areas are predominantly
rural, so collision seems to be more common and
therefore higher than in populated areas. But
the number of collisions due to drivers being
too tired or too sleepy is also quite considerable
- especially in the early morning hours when the traffic
is very light and the drivers are not required
to make many stops. The number of collisions
in the afternoon and evening hours is also
quite large and the drivers are usually fatigued
from driving all day long.

- In the winter months there is a marked
decrease in the number of collisions due to
the drivers being tired or sleepy.
This is due to the fact that the weather
conditions are much more favorable and
there is less chance of fatigue due to the
cold weather which causes the drivers to feel
more alert and awake.

• 273 • 1960-61 • 100 • 100 • 100

-line collision rate is not very high in the winter
months when the weather is cold and the
driving conditions are not as favorable as in the summer
months. The number of collisions due to drivers being
tired or sleepy is also quite low in the winter months
because the weather is much more favorable and
there is less chance of fatigue due to the
cold weather which causes the drivers to feel
more alert and awake.

-line collision rate is not very high in the winter
months when the weather is cold and the
driving conditions are not as favorable as in the summer
months. The number of collisions due to drivers being
tired or sleepy is also quite low in the winter months
because the weather is much more favorable and
there is less chance of fatigue due to the
cold weather which causes the drivers to feel
more alert and awake.

Krünitz, Johann Georg (1728-1796)

Oekonomische encyklopädie, oder Allgemeines system der
staats- stadt- haus- u. landwirthschaft. Berlin, J. Pauli [etc.] 1773-1858. 242 v. (Lib. Cong.; v.1-185, Kat.
Landb. Bib. København (1898), p.814)

Bib. Nat. Paris
221 v.
1787-1859

The portions of the work relating to landscape
art that were issued prior to 1795 were extracted
in "Der Gartenfreund" (1795-1805), by G.F. Ideler,
q.v.

Küffner, Friedrich

Sciagraphia architecturae viv-arboreo-neo-synemphyteuticae ... oder Kurtzer vor-entwurff der ... neuerfundenen bau- und peltz-kunst, mit lebenden bäumen, allerley frucht-trägenden wände, espaliere &c. Hof, Druck von J. C. Mintzel, 1716. 140 p., plates. (Brit. Mus.; Bib. Nat. Paris)

Titles vary; above supplemented by long one in Miltitz, Bib. Bot., col.297. Miltitz gives a collation of 258 p., 21 plates; possibly there may be unnumbered text pages interspersed among the plates. Münchhausen, Hausvater, 2(1):146, gives this title with place of publication as "Hafn.", evidently an error for "Hof".

Kühns, C. F. See also Touchy, Ferdinand August (or Christian) Die gartenkunst. 3. auflage. Leipzig, 1819-20.

Kuffner, Friedrich. See Küffner.

Kunth, Georg Franz. Insert references on facing page.

Kyle, Thomas, "Gardener to the Honourable Baron Steuart of Moredun"

A treatise on the management of peach and nectarine trees; either in forcing-houses, or on hot and common walls. Containing an effectual and easy method of preventing them from being infected with any species of insects. Also directions for constructing proper forcing-houses and hot-walls. Edinburgh, Printed for the author, 1783. 103 p. (Dept. Agr.; Brit. Mus.)

----- The 2d ed., enl. and improved. Edinburgh, Printed for the author, 1787. 128 p. (Dept. Agr.; Brit. Mus.)

Künitzer, Johann Georg (1758-1826)

Denkmonische und Kataloge, oder Althistorische und der
Kunst- und Alterthümer des Reichs, 1. Band,
Hr. [etc.] 1773-1789. Bd. 2. (Typ. Goez.) v. I-IV, Kst.
Landsch. Bild. Reproduktion (1788). p. 814
The portraiture of the work relating to inscriptions
of that more ancient period of 1786 were extracted
in "Der Galathaea" (1785-1786), by G. L. Meyer,
v. d.

Künitzer, Friedrich

Siebzehnzig Stiche aus dem Jahr 1786
... oder Künitzer vor-entwirkt der ... Historiker
in Paris, und besteht aus sechs Kupfern, die
Lithographien von J. C. Minet, H. Drouot, und
J. C. Mignot, Paris. (Brit. Mus.)
Bild. Mus. (Brit. Mus.)
Tiflis 1812; späte Abbildungen da jenseit eines
in Mittelruss. Bild. Bot., Cos. 263. Mittleres Bild
consistition of 269 b., SI bis 1812; besitzt
während der russischen Revolution, 1812-1813, ein
the picture. Minutissim, Hauptsatz, S(1):176,
gives this title with basis of composition as
"Haus", which it is an allusion to "Haus".

Künzer, C. E. See also Toncke, Leidenschaften der Jugend (of Qualification
Die Beraternisse, 3. Auflage. Leipzig, 1813-1814.

Künitzer, Friedrich. See Künitzer.

Küte, Thomas, "Gedanken zu den Homopathie-Büchern des Herausf. of Metchnik."

A treatise on the management of persons and their
diseases; written in popular language, so as to be
readily comprehended and easily mastered by
novices. Containing an elaborate and easy method of
treating them from practical experience. It is
intended for students, physicians, pharmacists, and
other persons who do not know
anything, 1783. 102 p. (Dept. Amt.; Brit. Mus.)

Büttner for the author, 1787. 158 p. (Dept. Amt.)
Brit. Mus.)

Tradescant, John (cont.)

Ducarel, A. C. A letter to William Watson upon the ear-

(300) *mol* *transmitt*

The odd hour makes million of rattles & so & a second